

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN
ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

PUBLISHED
BY
HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

NEUE FOLGE / VOLUME 74, PART II, NUMBER 5



2017

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

Part II: The Dynasty of Lancaster (1400-1461)
Number 5: 13 Henry VI (1434/35) – 16 Henry VI (1437/38)

edited by

STUART JENKS



2017

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie: detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind
im Internet über <http://portal.dnb.de> abrufbar

© 2017 by Hansischer Geschichtsverein
Mühlendamm 1-3, 23552 Lübeck, www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig

Contents

Introduction	vii
Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition.....	ix
I: Wool Customs and Subsidy Controlment Roll (E122/76/33) 29 Sept. 1434– 29 Sept. 1435	1
II: Petty Customs Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/73/7, E122/76/34) 29 Sept. 1435–29 Sept. 1436	19
III: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/73/9, E122/76/35) 29 Sept. 1437–29 Sept. 1438.....	83
IV: Petty Customs Controlment Roll (E122/77/3) 29 Sept. 1437–29 Sept. 1438	99
Index of people and places	193
Index of subjects.....	219

INTRODUCTION

This is the fifth volume of the Lancaster series (Part II) of the edition of the London customs accounts (TNA: PRO E122). It is comprised of 1) the wool customs and subsidy controlment roll for 1434/35; 2) the petty customs particulars of account and controlment roll for 1435/36; 3) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account and controlment roll for 1437/38; and 4) the petty customs controlment roll for 1437/38.

Everything the reader needs to understand about the English customs system – and the peculiarities of the customs administration in London – has been detailed in the introduction to the pilot volume.¹ There are, however, some minor issues which need to be dealt with.

In the third account in this volume, the wool account for 1437/38, the wool exports of a merchant of Dieppe, Baldwin Eudes, are recorded (ships 9-11, p. 94-5). In each case, wool subsidy was originally calculated at the rate of 20s/sack, with a note that this was, by royal warrant, the correct rate (*et non plus per breve regis de magno sigillo suo hic consutum*).² The charge and the note were then struck through, a higher total (calculated at the alien rate of 43s 4d/sack) interlined and a note to this effect (*superoneratus ...*) entered in the left-hand margin. In the summary of income at the end of the account (p. 96), Eudes' wool exports (totaling 97 sacks, 13 cloves) were listed separately. Originally, the wool subsidy was calculated at 20s/sack, thus generating the entry *£97 5s 1/2d et non plus per supra-dictum breve dicti regis nunc de magno sigillo suo datum 15^o die Octobris anno regni sui 17^{mo}* [15 Oct. 1438] *prefatis collectoribus inde directum et hic consutum*. This was struck through and a higher total (calculated at the alien rate of 43s 4d/sack) entered, the surcharge also being documented in a marginated note in the left-hand margin (*Totalis superonerata £113 9s 1/2d*).

This anomaly is readily explained. As the enrolled account³ shows, Eudes had exported his wool (to Calais) by virtue of a licence granted by Henry VI on 11 July 1437, permitting him to export 40 sarplers of wool to Calais free of subsidy.⁴ Consequently, when the customers came in to account before the Exchequer, they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge (totalling £113 9s 1/2d), proffering the writ Henry VI had directed to them on 15 Oct. 1438 and the corresponding man-

¹ Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The London Customs Accounts 24 Henry VI (1445/46)*, Cologne: Böhlau 2019.

² The sew holes are visible, but the writ has gone astray.

³ TNA: PRO, E356/18 m 15d. Transcribed in the web version (A4), § 7-9.

⁴ TNA: PRO, C76/119 m 2. Transcribed in the web version (S 1).

date to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, dated 25 Nov. 1438.⁵ The Exchequer accepted this argument and granted the customers' petition.

However, as the enrolled account and the audit show, the king's grant to Eudes, permitting him to export wool 'free of subsidy' went only so far. After all, the king could only grant away what was in his power to grant away. And that was limited. When parliament granted the wool subsidy in 1437⁶ for three years, it mandated that 20s of the wool subsidy for each sack should be reserved for the payment of the Calais garrison's wages and the other expenses of the safe-keeping of the wool staple.⁷ This money was, therefore, not the king's to grant away. Consequently, Eudes' licence could only free him of the 13s 4d/sack of wool subsidy over and above the 20s/sack reserved for Calais, and the Exchequer charged him for this, as the enrolled account and audit show.

This volume contains only wool and petty customs accounts. This has consequences for the index of people and places. The wool account distinguishes only between indigenous and alien merchants and the petty customs between indigenous, Hanseatic and other alien merchants, but only insofar as they export cloth. There is no markup of imports in the petty customs accounts, because all aliens paid the same rate of customs (3d/£). Since a fair number of merchants did not export cloth, but did import various goods in 1435/36 or 1437/38, the auditor did not trouble to mark up their names. Hence, they cannot be assigned with any confidence to one group (Hansards) or the other (other aliens). The only thing we can be sure of is that they belonged to either one or the other group. In such cases, I have identified the person in question in the index of people and places merely as 'merchant'. The reader is to understand this to mean 'either Hanseatic or other alien merchant'.

The customers' particulars of account were fiscal documents, forming an integral part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. As such, they were marked up by the auditor when he summed up the crown's income according to the various categories and tariffs. These margined annotations form an integral part of the source and, in my view of it, deserve to be reproduced in full. I have done this in the following way. First of all, the auditor's summations of income at the end of each page or membrane (including the jottings reproducing the position of the counters on the counting table) have been reproduced as written in the account. Second, all other margined notes (e.g. a cross or an asterisk indicating an error) are noted in the normal way in the critical apparatus. However, recording the eternally repetitive marginal notes on the tariff categories to which particular products belonged (*panni ind'*, *panni al'*, *panni Hans'*, *per breve* etc.) call for a different solution,

⁵ Both were copied into the record of the hearing before the full Exchequer: TNA: PRO, E368/211 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 13d* (m 199d stamped), § 2-5. For a transcription see the web version (A5).

⁶ *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 4, p. 488.

⁷ *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 4, p. 503.

since including them in the critical apparatus would simply blimp it up to no useful purpose. Consequently, I have indicated them in the text by employing superscript letters in angle brackets (e.g. <sup>De Roberto Derlyngton) and resolving these in a block at the bottom of the page (*Auditor's marginated notations L: <sup>panni ind'*).

The problem of the hundredweight is exceedingly vexed. While it is well known that a hundredweight can correspond to 100 lb., 112 lb. or 120 lb. avoirdupois,⁸ there is no way to know which of these three values applies when a customer writes *c lb.* or fractions and multiples thereof. Just occasionally, when the particulars of account and the controlment roll have survived, some insight is possible, for instance if one of the two records a particular merchant's exports of pewter vessels as *di' c lb. vasorum stanni* and the other the same goods as *lvj lb. vasorum stanni*.⁹ But these cases are far too rare to inspire confident generalizing. Consequently, I have decided to leave the matter unsolved, marking the text in such a way that the reader can easily reconstruct the entry. The most common notation of weight – multiples of 'c' – has not been marked up. Thus *ijj^c lb.* is simply transcribed as 300 lb. If the thousand sign was used, the number is marked with a cross: thus, *ij M^l lb.* is transcribed as 2000[†] lb. (but *xx^c lb.* as 2000 lb.) If the sign for one half is used, this is indicated by an asterisk: thus, *di' c lb.* is transcribed as 50* lb. (but *l lb.* as 50 lb.) And finally, if the sign for one quarter is used, this is indicated by a double cross: thus, *c q' lb.* is transcribed as 125[‡] lb.

Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, while editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. *mardre L3, in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently, without using square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters. u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, while 'i' is transcribed if the letter is pronounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and 'j' if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the 'y' in 'you' (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign's ordinal (*Edwardi ivth*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob'* is given as ½d, *q'* as ¼d and *ob' q'* as ¾d.

Following the convention in German, I have used a full stop after a number to indicate the ordinal rather than the cardinal, if a number is not written out. Thus, *27. die Januarii* (p. 147) is to be understood as *vicesimo septimo die Januarii*, rather than *viginti septem die Januarii*.

⁸ OED s.v. hundredweight.

⁹ Therefore, when transcribing entries regarding the export of pewter vessels, I have retained the hundredweight (e.g. *pro 9 centenis vasorum stanni*).

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the web version of the accounts and accounting materials for the Lancastrian period has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to ‘page thus-and-such’ are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the web edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of ‘y’ in one text for ‘i’ in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbedes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv’ fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have arbitrarily imposed a masculine grammatical gender on all middle English words rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust’* and *subs’*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or low standards of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in

mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.

I
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
CONTROLMENT ROLL
29 SEPT. 1434 – 29 SEPT. 1435

Controlment roll of William Baron for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1434 to 29 Sept. 1435

L TNA: PRO, E122/76/33. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (5 membranes). Parchment. Unsealed. Entries: Willelmus Baron; 106; 2 rotuli (m 1, upper right-hand corner); rotulus contrarotulatoris magne custume London'; Willelmus Baron (m 2, apex); primus rotulus (m 3, upper right-hand corner); secundus rotulus (m 4, upper right-hand corner). Some damage from damp on m 4 onwards.

m 1

London' [Marginated]

Contrarotulamentum Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis regis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno 13^o regis Henrici vj^{ti} [29 Sept. 1434] usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1435], Hugone Dyke et Thoma Chalton existentibus collectoribus eorundem custume et subsidii regis ibidem per idem tempus

[1] In navi Johannis Puaves exeunte 15^{mo} die Octobris [15 Oct. 1434]

De Johanne Coggeshale, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Alano Johansson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Thoma Catteworth, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De dicto Alano et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Thoma Rys, indigena, 472 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[2] In navi Roberti Burlas exeunte eodem die [15 Oct. 1434]

De Johanne Coggeshale, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Roberto Barle, indigena, 1606 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Radulfo Sylkeston, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Catteworthe, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Barry, indigena, 750 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Ricardo Vaux, indigena, 468 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[3] In navi Johannis Baker exeunte eodem die [15 Oct. 1434]

De Johanne Coggeshale, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Roberto Barle, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson, indigena, 215 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Radulfo Sylkeston, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Catteworth, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne atte Well[e], indigena, 1310 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[4] In navi Johannis Blyote exeunte eodem die [15 Oct. 1434]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Roberto Barle, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Walden, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Haryngton, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Gyffard, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Radulfo Sylkeston, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Cattworth, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 450 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Orable, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[5] In navi Wouter Frise exeunte eodem die [15 Oct. 1434]

De Johanne Venables, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Cattworth, indigena, 912 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Radulfo Sylkeston, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 1600 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle et Egidio West, indigenis, 410 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Ricardo Aylesham, indigena, 300 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Hanke, indigena, 300 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

*[6] In navi Willelmi Bradyng exeunte eodem die [15 Oct.
 1434]*

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Lyneham, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 1033 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Radulfo Sylkeston, indigena, 1638 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Thoma Catteworth, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

*[7] In navi Johannis Claysson exeunte eodem die [15 Oct.
 1434]*

De Thoma Barry, indigena, 7700 pelles lanute in 20 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Ricardo Rouhed, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Egidio Weste, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
m 1d

*[8] In navi Johannis Shipman exeunte eodem die [15 Oct.
 1434]*

De Alano Johansson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Thoma Cattworth, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De dicto Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 600 pelles lanute in 2
 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Lyneham, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Roberto Hulle et Egidio Weste, indigenis, 1250 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne atte Well[e], indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
m 2

*[9] In navi Henrici Clerk exeunte 25 die Octobris [25 Oct.
 1434]*

De Thoma Knovile, indigena, 7600 pelles lanute in 19 fardellis

[10] In galea Masie Conteryne exeunte 12° die Marcii [12 Mar. 1435]

De Thoma Conteryne, alienigena, 26 sacci, 14½ clavi lane in 25 pokes
 De Benedicto Bouroromeo, alienigena, 22 sacci lane in 21 pokes
 De Leonardo Conteryne, alienigena, 10½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 11 pokes
 De Georgio Luke, alienigena, 5 sacci, 15½ clavi lane in 6 pokes
 De Tryadang Grete, alienigena, 20 sacci, 24½ clavi lane in 20 pokes
 De dicto Masio Conteryne patrono et 27 marinariis, alienigenis, 63 coria

[11] In galea Tryadang Grete exeunte eodem die [12 Mar. 1435]

De Thoma Conteryne, alienigena, 25½ sacci, 13½ clavi lane in 26 pokes
 De Benedicto Bouroromeo, alienigena, 28½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 28 pokes
 De Leonardo Conteryne, alienigena, 10½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 11 pokes
 De Georgio Luke, alienigena, 11½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 11 pokes
 De dicto Tryadang patrono galee, alienigena, 18½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 18 pokes
 De dicto Tryadang Grete patrono et 24 marinariis, alienigenis, 58 coria

[12] In navi Johannis Sutton exeunte 8° Aprilis [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 31½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 16 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 5 sacci lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 1500 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Thoma Knovile, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[13] In navi Clays Hughesson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 12½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 4600 pelles lanute in 12 fardellis
 De Thoma Knovile, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Venables, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[14] In navi Dederik Quelwater exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 11½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 9½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 4250 pelles lanute in 11 fardellis
 De Thoma Knovile, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[15] In navi Willelmi Henr[e] exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 18½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 2 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 850 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Thoma Knovile, indigena, 4800 pelles lanute in 12 fardellis

[16] In navi Johannis Stephen exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 148½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 62 sarpellariis
 De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 22½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 11½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

[17] In navi Johannis Smyth exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

^aDe Thoma Barre, indigena, 5200 pelles lanute in 13 fardellis
^aDe Johanne Venables, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
^aDe Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 14½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 7 sarpellariis
^aDe Thoma Knovile, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis
^a *These four entries are designated c, d, b and a (in that order) in the margin in L, obviously because the order of the merchants was different in the particulars of account.*

[18] In navi Willelmi Smyth exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 59 sacci, 19 clavi lane^a in 26 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 9½ sacci, [2] clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 7½ sacci, [...] clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis, 1 poke
^a *in follows, struck through L.*

[19] In navi Stephani Elham exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 17½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 64 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 27 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 4½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

[20] In navi Cornelii Johansson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 13½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 7 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Venables, indigena, 534 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 3150 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[21] In navi Petre^a Nate exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 5 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Lanhergy, indigena, 481 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

^a *Sic L.**m 2d**[22] In navi Clays Johansson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]*

De Hugone Dyke, indigena, 59½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 26 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Broun, indigena, 90 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 38 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Pounce, indigena, 6½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

[23] In navi Gossin Petersson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Broun, indigena, 20 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Philippo Beste, indigena, 1447 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

[24] In navi Petri Joresson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 12 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 1900 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Willelmo Sunnyng, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

[25] In navi Johannis Molle exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 4 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2150 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Thoma Barre, indigena, 5900 pelles lanute in 15 fardellis
 De Willelmo Sunnyng, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 650 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[26] In navi Arnebolte Claysson exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 3600 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

[27] In navi ^aRicardi^a Geffe exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2550 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

De Roberto Hulle, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[28] In navi Thome Elgor exeunte eodem die [8 Apr. 1435]

De Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 3500 pelles lanute in 9 fardellis

De Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 450 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[29] In navi Johannis Blomard exeunte 23^o die Aprilis [23 Apr. 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 12½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

m 3

[30] In navi Johannis Sutton exeunte 10^o die Augusti [10 Aug. 1435]

De Alano Johansson, indigena, 45½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 21 sarpellariis

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De dicto Alano Johansson et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2400 pelles lanute in 7 fardellis

[31] In navi Petri Sterk exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Alano Johansson, indigena, 33½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 15 sarpellariis

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 40 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 16 sarpellariis, 2 pokes

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 14 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 13 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 19 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 8 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 13 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

De Johanne Houchon, indigena, 6 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 6 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarpellariis

De eodem Johanne Bolle et Roberto Wydecombe, indigenis, 1½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 pokes

[32] In navi Petri Johansson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 28 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 11 sarpellariis

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2^a fardellis

De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 7 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 9½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 12 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

De Thoma^b Walsyngham, indigena, 6½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 6 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario

^a Corrected in *L* from 3. ^b Corrected in *L* from Thma.

[33] In navi Johannis Deriksson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 26 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 11 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 9½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 9½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle indigenis, 4 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 5½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 6½^a sacci, 12 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 4 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

^a Corrected in *L* from 6.

[34] In navi Gossin Petersson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 4 sacci lane in 2 sarpellariis

De eodem Johanne Bolle, indigena, 844 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 19 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 8 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 9½ sacci, 19^a clavi^a lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 4 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Alano Johansson et dicto Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 8 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 12½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De dicto Alano Johansson, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

^{a-a} Interlined *L*.

[35] In navi Henrici Clerke exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Houchon, indigena, 6 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 7 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Nicholao Wotton indigena, 6 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis, 2 pokes

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 7 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 6½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 3½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 22 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 2 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario

De Willelmo Cheyne, indigena, 6½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Willelmo Flete, indigena, 8 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De dicto Johanne Michell, indigena, 350 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
m 3d

[36] In navi Johannis^a Falke exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 18 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis
 De Ricardo Sharp, indigena, 7 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 11½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Orable, indigena, 8 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 4 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Badby, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 13 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De eodem Johanne Michell, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 5½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 6½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 4 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 4½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 7 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 4 sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2
 sarpellariis

^a Vilke follows, struck through L.

[37] In navi Johannis Longe exeunte eodem die [10 Aug.
 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 9½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 5½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 8 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

[38] In navi Willelmi Johansson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug.
 1435]

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 9½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 25½ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 11 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 7½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 9½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 8½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4
 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Orable, indigena, 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 11 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

[39] In navi Petri Dane exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 7½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 8½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 3½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario, 1 poke
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 13 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 4 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Alano Johansson, indigena, 726 pelles lanute in 2 fardellos
 De eodem Alano, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 4000 pelles lanute in 10 fardellis

[40] In navi Wouter Fryse exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 5½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 7½ sacci, 12 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 12 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 6 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 10½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 13½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 6½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Badby, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[41] In navi Johannis Everardesson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 6½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Alano Johansson, indigena, 305 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Felde et Henrico Hill, indigenis, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 8½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 9½ sacci, 24 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Philippo Beste, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Johanne atte Well[e], indigena, 4½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Egidio Weste et Roberto Hulle, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De dicto Alano Johansson, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Johanne Hamer, indigena, 460 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Willelmo Cawche, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

m 4

[42] De navi Johannis Joland exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}^a$ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, $6\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 7 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, $8\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Orable, indigena, $8\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 14 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 2 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, $9\frac{1}{2}^b$ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 4 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

^a Corrected in *L* from 14. ^b Corrected in *L* from 9.

[43] In navi Johannis Mersshe exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 6 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, $7\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 4 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, $6\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, $1\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 25 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, 2 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, $2\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO

[44] In navi Martyni Stephens exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, $25\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 10 sarPELLARIIS, 1 poke
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 13 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 36 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 17 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, $21\frac{1}{2}$ sacci lane in 10 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, $14\frac{1}{2}^a$ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, $11\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 5 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 8 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 10 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 5 sarPELLARIIS
 De Willelmo Cheyne, indigena, $46\frac{1}{2}^b$ sacci^b, 12 clavi lane in 22 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne Michell, indigena, 13 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS
 De Willelmo Flete, indigena, $27\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 13 sarPELLARIIS
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, $8\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS
 De dicto Thoma Wandesford, indigena, $18\frac{1}{2}$ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 9 sarPELLARIIS
 De Thoma Badby, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Willelmo Cawche, indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
^a Corrected in L from 13½. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

[45] In navi Thome Sowle exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 15 sacci, 12 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Bolle et Roberto Wydecombe, indigenis, 6 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis, 2 pokes
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 12½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 4½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 9 sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 4 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 22 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 10 sarpellariis
 De dicto Johanne Felde et Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[46] In navi Goffard Williamsson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 6½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 9 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 14½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Herne et Henrico Hille, indigenis, 3200 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
 De dicto Johanne Herne, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[47] In navi Johannis Maykyn exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 2½ sacci, 14 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 4 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 10½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 8 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Cheyne, indigena, 10½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Badby, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 10 sacci, 9 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 3½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 10½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 4 sacci, 14 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 10 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 9½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
plus in dorso

m 4d

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De dicto Johanne Felde et Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De dicto Johanne Bolle, indigena, 265 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis
De Egidio Weste et Roberto Hulle, indigenis, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[48] In navi Willelmi Taylour exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 12½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 6½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Thoma Badby, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello
De Johanne Michell, indigena, 13½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
De eodem Johanne Michell, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 6½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 450 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[49] In navi Roberti Burlas exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Page, indigena, 2 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario, 1 poke
De Roberto White, indigena, 7 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2800 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis
De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 1808 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
De Ricardo Lovelas, indigena, 11½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 4 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

[50] In navi Johannis Burre exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 9½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 6 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 13 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 14½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
De Johanne Houchon, indigena, 5½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
De Alano Johansson, indigena, 7½ sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
De Egidio Weste, indigena, 4½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

[51] In navi Denys Yongher exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 1700 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
De Johanne Felde, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De eodem Johanne Felde et Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Thoma Badby, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Philippo Beste, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[52] In navi Willelmi Balle exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Houchon, indigena, 8 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 3½ sacci, 9 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 2 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 1 sarPELLARIO

De Roberto Wydecombe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 4½ sacci, 19 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 6 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Alano Johansson, indigena, 9½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS

De Egidio Weste, indigena, 4½ sacci, 11 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Roberto White, indigena, 15 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 4 sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Thoma Burbage, indigena, 1 saccus, 14 clavi lane in 1 poke

[53] In navi Radulphi Botier exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Michell, indigena, 10½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 5 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 4½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 6 sacci, 19 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 5 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De dicto Johanne Michell, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Thoma Badby, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Herne et Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Felde, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[54] In navi Roberti Lybowe exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 4 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 7½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 4½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Roberto White, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne atte Well[e], indigena, 4½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 4½ sacci lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Willelmo Fremman, indigena, 2½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 1 sarPELLARIO, 1 poke

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 4 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarPELLARIIS

De Willelmo Flete, indigena, 13½ sacci, 10 clavi lane in 6 sarPELLARIIS

m 5

[55] In navi Johannis Wryght exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 13 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 10 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Egidio Weste, indigena, 2 sacci, 13 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 4 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Mychell, indigena, 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 11½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 14½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Flete, indigena, 9 sacci lane in 4 sarpellariis

[56] In navi Thome Elyote exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 10 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 2½ sacci lane in 1 sarpellario
 De Willelmo Cantelowe, indigena, 4 sacci, 20 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 9 sacci, 22 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 14½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 8½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 8 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

[57] In navi Nicholai Robynsson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Thoma Wandesford, indigena, 17½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 7 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Flete, indigena, 15½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 7 sarpellariis

[58] In navi Walteri Rede exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 3900 pelles lanute in 12 fardellis
 De Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

[59] In navi Thome Hygynden exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 9½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Roberto Wydecoumbe et Johanne Bolle, indigenis, 2 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario
 De dicto Johanne Bolle, indigena, 3½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis

De Johanne Mynne, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

[60] In navi Philippi Arnod exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Roberto White, indigena, 13 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis

De Johanne Howchon, indigena, 4 sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Johanne^a Bolle, indigena, 11 sacci, 10 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 4½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

De Nicholao Wotton, indigena, 8½ sacci, 24^b clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis

De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

De Johanne Feldyng, indigena, 4 sacci, 23 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

^a Bolle follows, struck through L. ^b Corrected in L from 23.

[61] In navi Johannis Norlande exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Egidio Weste et Roberto Hull[e], indigenis, 832 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De dicto Egidio Weste, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Johanne Herne, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De dicto Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 1100 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis

De eodem Roberto Hull[e], indigena, 900 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

[62] In navi Gysbright Arnoldesson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Egidio Weste et Roberto Hull[e], indigenis, 800 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De dicto Egidio Weste, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Herne ^aet^a Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 4000 pelles lanute in 11 fardellis

De dicto Johanne Herne, indigena, 700 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De dicto Egidio Weste, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Johanne Lyneham, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Thoma Barry, indigena, 2400 pelles lanute in 6 fardellis

De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

^{a-a} Interlined L.

m 5d

[63] In navi Arnaldi Williamsson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Roberto Hull, indigena, 600 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Johanne Felde et Henrico Hill[e], indigenis, 368 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De dicto Johane Felde, indigena, 603 pelles lanute in 2 fardellis

De Johanne Lyneham, indigena, 1026 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De Egidio Weste, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis

De eodem Egidio Weste, indigena, 400 pelles lanute in 1 fardello

De Philippo Beste, indigena, 1984 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis

De Johanne Olney, indigena, 2 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 1 sarpellario
 De Ricardo Lovelas, indigena, 10½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 5 sacci, 25 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis

*[64] In navi Willelmi Henrysson exeunte eodem die [10 Aug.
 1435]*

De Willelmo Symmes, indigena, 9½ sacci, 17 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis
 De Roberto White, indigena, 18 sacci, 3 clavi lane in 8 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Walsyngham, indigena, 4 sacci, 21 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 15 sacci, 11 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 1157 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, 7 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 7½ sacci, 20 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 13½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 9 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Ricardo Lovelas, indigena, 20 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 9 sarpellariis

*[65] In navi Johannis Fulham exeunte eodem die [10 Aug.
 1435]*

De Johanne atte Welle, indigena, 13½ sacci, 6 clavi lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Egidio Weste, indigena, 4½ sacci, 5 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pulter, indigena, 15½ sacci lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Willelmo Coumbes, indigena, 1550 pelles lanute in 4 fardellis
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, 10½ sacci, 21 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis, 1 poke
 De Roberto Whyte, indigena, 20 sacci, 1 clavus lane in 8 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 8½ sacci, 13 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Pykotte, indigena, 14 sacci lane in 6 sarpellariis
 De Thoma Chalton, indigena, 7½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De eodem Thoma Chalton, indigena, 7½ sacci, 3 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Philippo Beste, indigena, 8½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 4 sarpellariis
 De Ricardo Lovelas, indigena, 13 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 5 sarpellariis

*[66] In navi Ricardi Peryman exeunte eodem die [10 Aug.
 1435]*

De Johanne Bolle, indigena, 1041 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Johanne Lyneham, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Egidio Weste, indigena, 1200 pelles lanute in 3 fardellis
 De Thoma Shrubbe, indigena, 6 sacci, 15 clavi lane in 3 sarpellariis
 De Johanne Olney, indigena, 4½ sacci, 18 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Ricardo Lovelas, indigena, 4½ sacci, 16 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis
 De Johanne atte Well[e], indigena, 4½ sacci, 4 clavi lane in 2 sarpellariis

[67] In navi Johannis Courte exeunte eodem die [10 Aug. 1435]

De Thoma Barry, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Willelmo Holte, indigena, 2000 pelles lanute in 5 fardellis
 De Johanne Herne, indigena, 1600 pelles lanute in 8 fardellis

[68] In navi Wyt Hughsson exeunte^a 18^o die Septembris [18 Sept. 1435]

De Bernardo Dalsat, alienigena, 31 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 30 pokes
^a exeunte *L*, in error.

[69] In navi Johannis Maykyn exeunte eodem die [18 Sept. 1435]

De Bernardo Dalsat, alienigena, 12½ sacci, 4½ clavi lane in 12 pokes

^aExaminatur per^b librum et rotulum customariorum^a
^{a-a} Auditor's entry *L*. ^b ro[tulum] follows, struck through *L*.

II

PETTY CUSTOMS PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND CONTROLMENT ROLL 29 SEPT. 1435—29 SEPT. 1436

Particulars of account of John Norman and Thomas Chynnore for the issues of the petty customs in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1435 to 29 Sept. 1436 and the controlment roll of John Cotford for the same period

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/73/7. Original particulars of account bound in codex form and pre-foliated by the Exchequer (only the first gathering (quire structure: VIII¹⁶) of one of the two¹ codices — containing exports to Easter and corresponding to m 1-5 of L2 — is transmitted). Parchment. Unsealed. Heavily damaged by damp: the lower half of the pages has rotted away, and only portions of the script on the upper half of the page are legible. Consequently, L1 was not used as the basis of the edition, other than to supply the auditor's marginated entries (including the sum of customs issues for an opening, e.g. f. 5^v and 6^r immediately before ship No. 32) and the text of an entry which is illegible in L2.

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/76/34. Original controlment roll (12 membranes, the first four of which were contemporaneously numbered 1-4). Parchment. Unsealed.

m 1

[Marginated] ^aLondon^a

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
Particule compoti Johannis Norman et Thome Chynnore collectorum parve custume regis in portu civitatis regis London' [et in singu]lis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis nunc Henrici Sexti de magno sigillo suo patens datum 17 ^o [die Augusti] anno regni sui 11 ^{mo} [17 Aug. 1433] ² prefatis collectoribus inde directum et penes ipsos remanens, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma regis ibidem a [festo sancti	Rotule Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume domini regis in portu London' a festo sancti Michaelis anno 14 ^o regis Henrici Sexti [29 Sept. 1435] usque festum Pasche proxime sequens [8 Apr. 1436]

¹ See Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 7: E356/17, E356/18 (List and Index Society 324), London 2008, E356/18, No. 119: 2 libri pergameni, quibus sigillum hujus scaccarii est appensum.*

² *CFR 1430-7, p. 147.*

<p>Michael]is anno 14^{mo} dicti regis nunc [29 Sept. 1435], ante quod festum iidem collectores alias inde computarunt rotulo compotorum et hujusmodi [custuma, usque] festum sancti Michaelis anno ejusdem regis 15^{mo} [29 Sept. 1436], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Johannis [Cotford contrarotulato]ris hujusmodi custume regis ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti Michaelis dicto anno 15^{mo} [iidem collectores per visum] et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt alias inde computaturi.</p>	
--	--

^{a-a} Omitted L2.

[1] In navi Copyn Lambe ultimo die Septembris anno 14° [30 Sept. 1435]

<a>De Thoma Fulbourne pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' cust' 38s 6d
<a>De Thoma Colman pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' 3s 6d
<a>De Willelmo Stevene pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' 14s 9½d
<a>De Roberto Hull pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' 34s 9¾d
<a>De Johanne Pynnok pro 3 balis cum 85 pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' £4 19s [2d]
<a>De Willelmo Aylton pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' 27s ½d
De Johanne Hille de Brabancia pro 8½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	
.....	Al' — cust' 11½d
De Georgio Luke pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' — cust' 15s [1½d]
De Dederico Poppe pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al' — cust' 6s [7¾d]
<a>De Stephano Broun pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Ind' — cust' 46s 8d
<a>De Johanne Lynche pro 1 bala cum 30½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
<a>De Thoma Onehande pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
<a>De Elia Davy pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
<a>De Johanne Brikles pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 28 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'

<p>Auditor's marginated entries LI: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

- <a>Et pro 14 paribus caligarum continencium 7 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Ind'
- <a>De Lodowico Dalzate pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind'
- <j>De Wouter Danyell pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £24
- De Viscounte Catane pro 1 bala cum 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis de scarleta Al'
 <e>Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Al'
 Et pro 14 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
- De Isabella Volmer pro 1 fardello, 1 basketto cum 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al'
 <j>Et pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni 10s, 42 lb. vasorum stanni veterum 7s, 1
 chafour vetere 16d, 1 barello liversmolte 20s. Summa38s 4d
- De Anthonio Bestayne pro 1 bala cum 5 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
- <c>De Johanne Potte pro 6 balis, 1 werkefatte, 2 cistis, 1 barello cum 146 pannis, 9
 ulnis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' £7 6s 4½d
 <j>Et pro 1 panno curto de integro granoHans' — cust' 2s
 <j>Et pro 10 ulnis [panni] curti de dimidio grano Hans' — cust' 7½d
 <j>Et pro 7 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii£7 — cust' 21d
 <j>Et pro 4 gros pointes. Precii10s — cust' 1½d
- <c>De Hans Hope pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 8s 2d
- <a>De Willelmo Melreth pro 2 balis cum 63 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 73s 10¾d
- <c>De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 7s 4d
- <a>De Johanne Wynchecombe pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 17s 9½d
- <a>De Thoma Sygryme pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Thoma Cokkis pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 30s 10d
- <c>De Hermanno Warendorp pro 2 balis, 1 werkfatte cum 48 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis
 sine granoHans' — cust' 48s 10½d
 <j>Et pro 1 coverlito Wincestrie 6s 8d, 1 furrura cuniculorum 7s, 9 gros pointes
 20s, 3 discis stanni 12d, 6 candelabris de latone 3s, 4 cornubus 2s 4d. Sum-
 ma40s — cust' 6d
- <a>De Willelmo Munde pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind' — cust' — cust' 4s 8d
- De Hermanno Maugh pro 1 fardello cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 23½d
 <j>Et pro 3 vagis cepi^a multonis. Precii40s — cust' 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> merchandise <k> worsted sim- plex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene</p>

- De Cristoforo Stella pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 17 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 48s 3d
 <d>Et pro 6 ulnis [panni] stricti Wallie 3s, 1 cista cum 4 dossenibus plumis ostriche 17s. Summa 20s — cust' 3d
- <a>De Johanne Tamworth pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 27s 8d
- <c>De Johanne Rynge pro 1 bala cum 25½ curtis sine grano Hans' — cust' 25s 6d
 <d>Et pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Hans' — cust' 19½d
- <d>De Hermann de Colcestre pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliariis, 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £29 6s 8d — cust' 7s 4d
- De Thoma Benet pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 11s 8d
- De Willelmo Sergeaunt pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 22s 1½d
- De Lambert Josez pro 1 fardello cum 14½ ulnis panni largi de scarleta Hans' — cust' 14½d
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 8 centenibus [et] 46 lb. vasorum stanni novorum et veterum. Summa £9 10s
- De Gerardo Busshelman pro 2 balis, 2 werkfattes, 2 barellis cum 9 ulnis [panni] curti [de] scarleta Hans'
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Hans'
 Et pro 72 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 2000 nervis bovum, 14 caseis, 60 pellibus cuniculorum, 3½ gros pointes, 2 chafours de latone, 50 ulnis napere, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 15s
- De Johanne Beverman pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'
- De Johanne Bothumsell pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
- De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 8 coverlitis Northfolkie. Precii 20s
- <a>De Galfrido Savage pro 1 bala cum 33½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 39s 1d
- <a>De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 18s 3½d
- <a>De Hugone Ridelake pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 24s 10¾d
- <a>De Willelmo Leccheford pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 38s 9½d
 <e>Et pro 1 panno curto de scarleta Ind' — cust' 2s 4d
 <d>Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind' — cust' 2s 2¼d
- <a>De Roberto Warmyngton pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 37s 6½d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <d> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

<sup>a> De Ricardo Flete pro 1 maunda cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' cust' 15s 6¾d
^a cepum L2, in error.

[2] In navi Henrici Clerke primo die Octobris [1 Oct. 1435]

<sup>a> De Johanne Lemman pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 4s 8d

[3] In navi Johannis Cokkesson 4^{to} die Octobris [4 Oct. 1435]

<sup>b> De Georgio Yanus pro 9¾ ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al' — cust' 13½d

[4] In navi Arnebolt Claysson 8^o die Octobris [8 Oct. 1435]

<sup>c> De Hans van de Wolde pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 16s 6d

<sup>c> De Clays Scrother pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 40s
 <sup>d> Et pro 130 godes panni Wallie stricti. Precii.....73s 4d — cust' 11d

<sup>c> De Matys van der Hove pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 13s 1d

<sup>b> De Hermanno Bawdyn pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' — cust' ^a12s 10d^a

<sup>b> De Johanne van Aught pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 9d

<sup>b> De Cristiano Keseler pro 1 cista cum 22 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' — cust' 2s 6¼d

<sup>b> Et pro 6 paribus caligarum continencium 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 4¼d

<sup>d> Et pro 5 paribus caleches. Precii..... 20d — cust' ¼d

<sup>d> De dicto magistro pro 1 batello calsis. Precii.....10s — cust' 1½d
^{a-a} Interlined above 11s 11d, struck through L1.

m 1d

[5] In navi Laurencii Johansson 20^o die Octobris [20 Oct. 1435]

<sup>d> De Willelmo Claysson pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£13 6s 8d — cust' 3s 4d

[6] In navi Johannis Sutton eodem die [20 Oct. 1435]

<sup>g> De Johanne Pulter pro 1 ulna panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'
 <sup>a> Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'

<sup>a> De Johanne Levyng pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

<sup>d> De Johanne Brefehawte pro 2 hoggeshededes cum 45 dossenib. candelarum de cepo, 23 caseiis. Precii73s 4d — cust' 11d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L1:</i> <sup>g> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <sup>i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>j> mercandise <sup>k> worsted simplex indigene <sup>l> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>m> worsted duplex indigene</p>

[7] In navi Gossin Petersson eodem die [20 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 2000 Colcheste belets parvis, 1 batello calsis. Precii
23s 4d — cust' 3½d

[8] In navi Dederik Hughesson eodem die [20 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 1 batello calsis, 500 parvis belettes, 1½ barellis carnis ^asalse^a.
 Precii in toto25s — cust' 3¾d
^{a-a} Interlined L2

[9] In navi Johannis Emondesson eodem die [20 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 2 barellis carnis salse, 500 Colcheste belets. Precii16s 8d

[10] In navi Laurencii Covent 22 die Octobris [22 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 1 barello carnis salse, 200 talwode. Precii22s — cust' 3½d

[11] In navi Florys Claysson eodem die [22 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £16, 6 quarteriis
 pisarum 32s, 2 barellis pympernellarum debilium 20s, 2 barellis gerse 8s. Sum-
 ma£19 — cust' 4s 9d

[12] In navi Adrian Williamsson 27 die Octobris [27 Oct. 1435]

◄ De eodem pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 11d
 ◄ Et pro 2 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni 60s, 2 batellis calsis 20s. Summa
£4 — cust' 12d
 ◄ De Wisse Wiss[esson] pro 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 parvo coverlito Win-
 cestrie. Precii£4 10s — cust' 13½d

[13] In navi Cornelii^a Eye 8^o die Novembris [8 Nov. 1435]

◄ De Laurencio Poge pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1 bove^b salso. Precii
13s 4d — cust' 2d
 ◄ De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 fardello cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 8s 6d
 ◄ Et pro 1 coverlito Wincestrie vetere, 1 barello cum 26 ollis stanni, 5 caseiis,
 3 gros pointes, 3 pellibus de roo. Precii26s 8d — cust' 4d
 ◄ De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' 33s
 ◄ Et pro 9 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii5s — cust' ¾d
 ◄ De Hermanno Warendorp pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 12s 4d
 ◄ De dicto magistro pro 2 batellis calsis, 7 dossenibus lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii
26s 8d — cust' [4d]

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> ◄^a pannus indigene sine grano ◄^b pannus alienigene sine grano ◄^c pannus Hanse sine grano ◄^d pannus indigene de dimidio grano ◄^e pannus alienigene de dimidio grano ◄^f pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

- ◁b>Et pro 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
- ◁f>Et pro 3 parvis barellis carnis salse. Precii 7s 6d
- ◁b>De Johanne Grewter pro 1 cista cum 17½ ulnis panni largi sine grano
..... Al' — cust' 2s
- ◁f>Et pro 2 furruris de pellibus cuniculorum 6s 8d, 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb.
vasorum stanni £8, 1 barello cum 16 dossenens lb. candelarum de cepo 20s, 12
vagus cepi^c in peciis £8 8s. Summa..... £17 14s 8d — cust' 4s 5¼d
- ◁f>Et pro 1 barello carnis salse et ½ barello servisie. Precii..... 8s — cust' 1¼d
- ◁f>Et pro 17 parvis caseis^d. Precii 3s — cust' ½d
- ◁b>Et pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al' — cust' 16½d
- ◁e>De dicto Hermanno Warendorp pro 1 barello cum 1 panno, 23 ulnis curtis sine
grano Hans' — cust' 23½d
- ◁f>De Jacobo Trote pro 1 barello cum 54 lb. garbelure piperis debilis, 6 lb. garbe-
lure zinziberis. Precii..... 13s 4d — cust' 2d

^a Cornelius L2, in error. Hole in parchment L1. ^b bovum L1, L2, in error. ^c cepum L1, L2, in error. ^d caseiis L2.

[14] In navi Johannis Harlebeke 12 die Novembris [12 Nov. 1435]

- ◁f>De eodem pro 1 barello cum 9 dossenens lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii
..... 13s 4d — cust' 2d
- ◁a>De Thoma Sygryme pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind' — cust' 3d
- ◁f>De Henrico Lampet pro 1 barello cum 11 dossenens [et] 6 lb. candelarum, 12 pel-
libus veteribus, 45 paribus de ventribus vaccarum. Precii in toto
..... 31s 8d — cust' 4¾d
- ◁b>Et pro 3 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 8s 5¾d

[15] In batello Johannis Hane carcato versus Sandewicum 15 die Novembris et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka ibidem existente, unde Johannes Mantell est patronus [15 Nov. 1435]

- ◁e>De Laurencio Roffom pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto de dimidio grano..... Al'
- ◁b>Et pro 1 panno, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
- ◁b>Et extra pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
- ◁e>De Matheo Stulfo pro ½ panno curto de dimidio grano Al'
- ◁b>Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[16] In navi Jacobi Gerloffesson 20 die Novembris [20 Nov. 1435]

- ◁e>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine grano Hans' — cust' 17s

Auditor's margined entries L1: ◁g> pannus indigene de integro grano ◁h> pannus alienigene de integro grano ◁i> pannus Hanse de integro grano ◁j> mercandise ◁k> worsted simplex indigene ◁l> worsted duplex alienigene ◁m> worsted duplex indigene

- <c>^aEt pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 6s 4d
 <c>De Gobell Clusener pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 13s 3d
 <d>Et pro 12 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii.....5s — cust' ¾d
^{a-a} *Entered by a different hand LI.*

[17] In batello Johannis Gyell carcato versus Fobbyng ^a23 die
 Novembris^a et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi ibidem
 existente, unde Willelmus Erle est magister, versus Scociam
 [23 Nov. 1435]

- <a>De Thoma Bernewell pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 16s 4d
 <g>Et pro 1 panno, 3½ ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind' — cust'^b 2s 8d
 <a>Et extra pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine granoInd' — cust' 2s 4d
 <k>^cDe Johanne Crafton pro 1 barello cum 3 peciis costers de worsted simplici et
 extra pro 1 pecia costers de worsted simplici continentibus in toto 8 pecias de
 worsted simplici — cust' 8d
^{a-a} *Interlined LI.* ^b 18d follows, struck through LI. ^c Auditor's entry + [cross] pro
 valore, marginated LI.

[18] In navi Clays Mone 3^o die Decembris [3 Dec. 1435]

- <d>De Petro Symondesson pro 2 barellis cum 404 lb. cepi^a multonis. Precii
31s 8d — cust' 4¾
 <c>De Hermanno Warendorp pro 1 bala cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 50s
 <c>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 21s 4d
 <c>De Johanne B[l]ytterswyke pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 15s
 <d>Et pro 1 barello carnis salse. Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d
 De Johanne van Dorte pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano
Al' — cust' 3s 6¾d
 <a>De Thoma Grey pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 8s 2d
 m 2
 <d>De Willelmo Hylman pro 4 barellis cum 850 lb. cepi^a multonis 68s, 2 barellis
 carnis salse 10s, 3 parvis mantellis calaborum wombes 15s. Summa
£4 13s — cust' 14d
 Et pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 22d
^a cepum LI, L2, in error.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries LI: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

[19] In navi Johannis Williamsson 15 die Decembris [15 Dec. 1435]

<f>De eodem pro 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni in 1 barello. Precii
106s 8d — cust' 16d

[20] In navi Gossin Petersson eodem die [15 Dec. 1435]

<f>De Lambert Joses pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£24 — cust' 6s
 <c>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala, 1 barello cum 40 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 40s 11½d
 <f>Et pro 3 gros pointes. Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d

[21] In navi Adrian Manson eodem die [15 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano.... Al'
^aHuc examinatur^a
^{a-a}Auditor's entry, marginated L2.

[22] In navi Johannis Dederyksson 18 die Decembris [18 Dec. 1435]

<a>De Johanne Coys pro 3 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano
Ind' — cust' 14d
 <a>De Thoma Badby pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine granoInd' — cust' 3½d

[23] In navi Johannis Woderofe eodem die [18 Dec. 1435]

<a>De Willelmo Preste pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 2s 4d^a
^aOn the next line De Thomas Ba[dby] follows, struck through L1.

[24] In navi Johannis Leche eodem die [18 Dec. 1435]

<a>De Clement Lyffyn pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 16s 4d

[25] In navi Johannis Symondesson eodem die [18 Dec. 1435]

<a>De Willelmo Leccheford pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 10s 6d

[26] In navi Clays Hughesson 23 die Decembris [23 Dec. 1435]

<f>De Floris Claysson pro 8 quarteriis pisarum, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
60s — cust' 9d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> mercandise <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene</p>

[27] In navi Clays Martyn exeunte eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

- <f>De eodem pro 1 batello calsis. Precii10s — cust' 1½d
 <f>Et pro 1 barello carnis. Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d
 <f>De Willelmo Claysson pro 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 40s — cust' 6d
 <f>De Thoma Conteryne pro 30 lb. reobarbe in uno barello. Precii
 16s 8d — cust' 2½d
 <f>De Albryght Carle pro 1 barello cum 5 dossen[is] [et] 8 lb. candelarum de cepo.
 Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d
 <e>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 35 pannis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' 35s
 <f>De Lambert Joses pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £16 — cust' 4s
 <f>De Segre Rotyng pro 2 barellis cum 11 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 pipa liez.
 Precii£15 2s 4d — cust' 3s 9½d
 <f>De Hans Maymaker pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £8 — cust' 2s

[28] In navi Johannis de Molle eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

- <f>De Lambert Joses pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £16, 3 cent-
 enis lb. vasorum stanni veterum 55s. Summa£18 15s — cust' 4s 8¼d
 <e>De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' 21s
 <e>De Henrico Overbaugh pro 1 werkefatte, 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 4½ ulnis curtis
 sine granoHans' — cust' 3s 2¼d
 <e>De Henrico Berynghofe pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 <e>De Johanne Potte pro 1 werkefatte, 1 cista cum 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Hans'

[29] In navi Johannis Coppisson eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

- <f>De eodem pro 20 busselles pisarum, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 65s — cust' 9¾d

[30] In navi Johannis Gerardesson eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

- De Bernardo Johansson pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano ...Al' — cust' 3s 8d
 <f>Et pro 20 quarteriis pisarum. Precii53s 4d — cust' 8d

[31] De navi Johannis Harlebeke eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

- <a>De Galfrido Savage pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind' — cust' 4s 9¾d
 <f>De dicto magister pro 12 barellis servisie. Precii44s — cust' 6¾d

[Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 5^v and 6^r]

10s 6¼d

Auditor's margined entries L1: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <e> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano
--

[32] In navi Heyn Bullescampe 3^o die Januarii [3 Jan. 1436]

- ↯ De Hans Broun pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 15 ollis stanni, 3 lb. ameille. Precii in toto.....£4 5s — cust' 12¾d
- ↯ De Henrico Overbaugh pro 6 balis cum 202 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' £10 2s
- ↯ Et pro 1 barello cum 15 caseiis. Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d
- ↯ De Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano.....Hans' — cust' 40s
- ↯ De Gerloff Gerardesson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£16 — cust' 4s
- ↯ De Johanne B[l]ytter[s]wyke pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' 46s
- ↯ Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii40s — cust' 6d
- ↯ De Johanne Potte pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' 26s 6½d
- ↯ De Henrico Berynghofe pro 1 bala cum 4 ulnis panni largi de scarleta
..... Hans' — cust' 4d
- ↯ Et pro 21 pannis, 15½ ulnis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' 21s 7¾d
- ↯ De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' 24s 3d
- ↯ De Johanne Rynghe pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' 46s 2d
- ↯ Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 3 gros pointes. Precii40s — cust' 6d
- ↯ De Jacobo Florysson pro 2 ^abarellis^a cum 1 milario, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii£16 — cust' 4s
- ↯ De Gerardo Alwyn in uno barello Ricardi Hall pro 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii£4 — cust' 12d
- ↯ De Johanne Dasse pro 3 balis cum 58 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
.....Hans' — cust' 58s 8d

^{a-a} Written over erasure L2.

[33] In navi Wouter Frise eodem die³ [3 Jan. 1436]

- ↯ De Waltero Weste pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' — cust' 14s 7d
- ↯ De Thoma Kyrkeby pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano
.....Ind' — cust' 23s 4d
- ↯ De Matys Petersson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£8 — cust' 2s

³ Order of entries L1: Weste, Kyrkeby, Petersson, Whetacre, Hope, Lowesson, B[l]etereswyke, Rynghe, Dasse, Hofman, Potte, Rosencrans, Knolles, Dasse, Busshelman. Arowde omitted (cf. variant b).

Auditor's marginated entries L1: ↯ pannus indigene de integro grano ↯ pannus alienigene de integro grano ↯ pannus Hanse de integro grano ↯ mercandise ↯ worsted simplex indigene ↯ worsted duplex alienigene ↯ worsted duplex indigene
--

- ^aDe Johanne Wheteacre pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 19s 2d
- ^cDe Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 43 pannis curtis sine grano..... ^aHans^{ta} — cust' 43s
- ^fDe Willelmo Lowesson pro 1 barello, 2 maundis cum 9 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £12, 1 barello cum 12 dossenis [et] 3 lb. candelarum de cepo 17s 4d. Sum-
 ma..... £12 17s 4d — cust' 3s 2³/₄d
- ^cDe Johanne B[il]yitterswyke pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 22s
- ^cDe Johanne Rynge pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 33s
- ^cDe Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 34 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine
 granoHans' — cust' 34s 7d
 ^fEt pro 1 cista cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii53s 4d — cust' 8d
m 2d
- ^bDe Arnaldo Hofman pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis curtis sine grano
Alien' — cust' £4 8s
- ^cDe dicto Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 29s 4d
- ^cDe Gerardo Busshelman pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 20s 6d
- ^cDe Johanne Potte pro 1 bala cum 34 pannis curtis sine granoHans' — cust' 34s
- ^cDe Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 5½ ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 28s 2³/₄d
- ^aDe Johanne Knolles pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 37s 8³/₄d
- ^bDe Wennok Arowde pro 2 balis cum 15 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....£20^b
^{a-a}Written over erasure L2. ^bOmitted L1. Auditor's entry at the end of the ship
 inquire postea. On f. 8^v the entry Adhuc in dicta navi Wowter Frise (on the next line)
 De Wennoke Arowde pro 2 balis cum 15 centenis lb. [vasorum stanni. Precii £20]
 follows.

[34] In navi Johannis Falke eodem die [3 Jan. 1436]

- ^cDe Johanne B[il]yitterswyke pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 25s
 ^fEt pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii20s — cust' 3d
- ^cDe Johanne Potte pro 1 barello, 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 6½ ulnis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 24s 3¹/₄d
 ^fEt pro 3 box boras 5s, 1 barello cum 130 lb. candelarum de cepo 13s 4d.
 Summa18s 4d — cust' 2³/₄d
- ^cDe Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano
Hans' — cust' 24s
 ^fEt pro 1 barello cum 260 lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii
28s 4d — cust' 4¹/₄d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>a</sup> pannus indigene sine grano <sup>b</sup> pannus alienigene sine grano <sup>c</sup> pannus Hanse sine grano <sup>d</sup> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <sup>e</sup> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <sup>f</sup> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

- ◊ De Segre Rutyng pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario, 3 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....£18 — cust' 4s 6d
 ◊ De Henrico Bate pro 4 pokes cum 24 vagis, 6 ^aclavis^a thrumez, ^a10 lb. vasorum stanni ^bveterum^b^a. Precii£20 — cust' 5s
^{a-a} *Interlined L1.* ^b *Omitted L2.*

[Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 6^v and 7^r] £5 16s 11½d

[35] In navi Florys Claysson 9^o die Januarii [9 Jan. 1436]

- ◊ De Everardo Isbrandesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 — cust' 2s

[36] In navi Vinsent Claysson 10^o die Januarii [10 Jan. 1436]

- ◊ De eodem pro 3¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 4½d
 ◊ Et pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 13s 4d — cust' 2d
 ◊ De Isabella Stone pro 1 cista, 1 forcerio cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 7d
 ◊ Et pro 4½ furruris [et] 5 pellibus agnorum nigrorum ^adebilium^a 6s, 8 tymbre ruskyn 12s, 33 pellibus cuniculorum 2s 6d, 2½ tymbre redgrey 7s, 7 lb. lini crudi 3s, 9 bursis velvet veteris 20s, 12 parvis bursis damask 2s, 1 pawtener de cheverello 12d; et extra 200 parvis peciis de grey 3s 4d. Summa56s 10d — cust' 8¾d
^{a-a} *Interlined L2.*

[37] In navi Laurencii Johansson 16 die Januarii [16 Jan. 1436]

- ◊ De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 43 disci. Precii £16
 ◊ De Johanne Rowroke pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano .. Al'
 ◊ Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de integro grano..... Al'

[38] In navi Clays Brower eodem die [16 Jan. 1436]

- ◊ De Gysbright Danyell pro 1 fardello cum 310 pellibus agnorum parvis crudis debilibus. Precii.....33s 4d
 ◊ De dicto magistro pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 corfe cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 35 busshelles pisarum, 18 cades sprottes. Precii £14

[39] In navi Johannis de Grave eodem die [16 Jan. 1436]

- ◊ De eodem pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 13¾d
 ◊ Et pro 20 quarteriis pisarum. Precii £4 — cust' 12d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ◊ pannus indigene de integro grano ◊ pannus alienigene de integro grano ◊ pannus Hanse de integro grano ◊ mercandise ◊ worsted simplex indigene ◊ worsted duplex alienigene ◊ worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

[40] In batello Willelmi Tregor exeunte versus Sandewicum 25 die Januarii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka, unde Andreas Mace est patronus [25 Jan. 1436]

- De Nicholao Zakaria pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 10s 5d
 Et pro 5 dossenis [et] 7 paribus caligarum, 2 togis, 1 capicio continentibus in toto 1 pannum, 17 ulnas curta sine grano Al' — cust' 4s 8½d
 <d>Et pro 5 hures. Precii 2s — cust' ½d

[41] In navi Arnaldi Petersson 28 die Januarii [28 Jan. 1436]

- <d>De eodem pro 3500 lathes. Precii 20s — cust' 3d

[42] In navi Frank Laurensson 7 die Februarii [7 Feb. 1436]

- <d>De Barys^a Dederiksson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 — cust' 2s
 <d>De dicto magistro pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 — cust' 4s
 <d>De Sappe Heikesson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 — cust' 4s
 Et pro 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 19¼d
 De Andrea Eggesson pro 9½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 13d
 <d>De Arnaldo Hughesson pro 200 parvis peciis de ventribus vaccarum. Precii 13s — cust' 2d

^a Sic L2. Entry illegible L1.

[Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 7^v and 8^r] 30s 5d

[43] In navi Egelyn Reynebrandesson eodem die [7 Feb. 1436]

- <d>De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 — cust' 4s
 Et pro 3 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 9d
 <d>De Florys Claysson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 — cust' 4s
 Et pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 11d
 <a>De Thoma Talburgh pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 9s ½d

[44] In navi Clays Symondesson eodem die [7 Feb. 1436]

- <d>De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16 — cust' 4s

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 9d

[45] In galea Leonardi Vener 8° die Februarii [8 Feb. 1436]

De Paulo Beank^a pro 1 cista cum 1 mantello, 1 capicio, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto 5 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al' — cust' 7d

<f>Et pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii3s 4d — cust' ½d

De Simone de Sagre pro 3 cistis, 1 barello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 3s 2½d

Et pro 12 paribus caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8¼d

<f>Et pro 100 godes panni Wallie stricti £4, 1 centena [et] 30 lb. vasorum stanni 33s 4d. Summa113s 4d — cust' 17d

Et pro 1 mantello continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano.. Al' — cust' 4¼d

Et extra pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 11d

m 3

De Alesio de George pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 17 ulnas curtis sine grano Alien' — cust' 4s 8½d

<f>Et pro 10 godes panni Wallie 8s 4d, 12 pellibus agnorum tawed 3s 4d. Summa11s 8d — cust' 1¾d

Et pro 2 paribus caligarum continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 1½d

De Johanne de Andrea pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano Alien' — cust' 5s 6d

<f>Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii26s 8d — cust' 4d

De Georgio dAlese pro 1 cista cum 1 toga, 1 mantello, 3 paribus caligarum, 1 capicio continentibus in toto 8 ulnas panni largi sine granoAlien' — cust' 11d

<f>Et pro 2 quart pottes stanni. Precii..... 12d — cust' ¼d

De Georgeo de la Canye pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano Alien' — cust' 9s 6¼d

<f>De Dominico de Jane pro 1 cista cum 8 platers, 2 quart pottes stanni. Precii6s 8d — cust' 1d

<f>De Basilio de Trerosane pro 2 cistis cum 143 godes panni Wallie stricti. Precii£4 15s — cust' 14¼d

Et pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Al' — cust' 6s 10½d

Et extra pro 1 panno curto frisii Coventrie sine grano Alien' — cust' 2s 9d

De Pero dAragose pro 1 sacco cum 2 peccis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....Alien' — cust' 22d

De Maryn Pantalewe pro 1 sacco cum 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Alien' — cust' 2s 11¾d

Et extra pro 1 toga, 1 mantello continentibus 7 ulnas panni largi sine granoAlien' — cust' 9¾d

<p>Auditor's margined entries L1: <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> merchandise <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

[Auditor's entry LI: Sum of the issues on f. 8^v and 9^r]

44s 1d

- De Dominico de Clarence^b pro 2 cistis cum 8 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 24s 3½d
 Et pro 4 dossenibus paribus caligarum continencium 1 pannum curtum sine
 grano..... Alien' — cust' 2s 9d
 <d>Et pro 4 peciis de worsted duplici £4, 18 hures 5s, 3 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £4. Summa £8 5s — cust' 2s ¾d
 <d>Et pro predictis 4 peciis de worsted duplici..... Al' — cust' 12d
 Et extra pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano Alien' — cust' 20¾d
 De Paulo de Squytery pro 1 cista cum 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 5½d
 Et pro 2 paribus caligarum, 1 mantello, 1 parva toga femina continentibus 6
 ulnas [panni] curti sine grano Al' — cust' 8¼d
 <d>Et pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4½d
 De Stephano dAragose pro 1 cista cum 4 paribus caligarum, 1 ulna kersey stricti,
 2 mantellis continentibus in toto 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 11d
 De Mark Beank^a pro 1 cista cum 9 paribus caligarum continencium 4½ ulnas
 [panni] curti sine grano Alien' — cust' 6d
 <d>Et pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni, 10 pellibus agnorum tawed. Precii
 8s 4d — cust' 1¼d
 De Johanne de la Tour pro 1 cista cum 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 9½d
 Et pro 3 togis, 1 mantello continentibus ½ pannum curtum sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 16½d
 <d>Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s 8d — cust' 4d
 De Johanne Seyntavase^c pro 1 sacco cum 13 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 18d
 De Nicholao Russo pro 1 cista cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 20s 7½d
 De Simone Castelano^d pro 1 cista cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 35s 9d
 De Leo de Candea pro 1 cista cum 7^e 7^e pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 20s 2d
 De Bernardo de Valense pro 2 cistis cum 4 pannis, 3½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 11s 4¾d
 Et pro 1 toga, 30 paribus caligarum continentibus 18 ulnas panni largi sine
 grano..... Alien' — cust' 2s ¼d
 <d>Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis 20s, 47 lb. vasorum stanni 13s 4d. Summa
 33s 4d
 <d>Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Alien'

<p>Auditor's marginated entries LI: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

- De Alexandro Jane pro 1 cista cum 1 mantello continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Alien'
- <f>De Petro de Scotery pro 1 cista cum 10 pellibus agnorum crudis 3s, 6 platers, 13 discis, 2 quart pottes stanni 5s. Summa 8s
- De Mafeo Barbarego pro 1 mala cum 2 togis continentibus 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 11d
- <e>Et pro 4 togis panni de dimidio grano continentibus 18 ulnas panni largi de dimidio grano Alien' — cust' 3s 1d
- Et pro 1 cista cum 16 peciis kersey continentibus 5 pannos, 8 ulnas curta sine grano Alien' — cust' 14s 8d'
- <f>Et pro 1 cista cum 3 centenis [et] 50 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4 13s 4d — cust' 14d
- De Nicholao ^gde Coroun^g pro 1 cista cum 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 2d
- <f>Et pro 1 lavour standyng stanni ponderante 8 lb. Precii 2s — cust' ½d
- Et pro 1 sacco cum 5 ulnis panni largi frisii sine grano Al' — cust' 7d
- Et pro 1 mantello, 1 toga continentibus 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8¼d
- De Belesyne Belesyne pro 1 mala cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 6s 10½d
- De Anthonio Barbier pro 1 mala cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano Alien' — cust' 19¼d
- Et pro 2 togis continentibus 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Alien' — cust' 8¼d
- De Leo de Candea pro 1 sacco cum 1 mantello, 1 toga continentibus 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Alien' — cust' 8¼d
- De Johanne de Cavadistria pro 1 cista cum 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Alien' — cust' 5½d
- <f>Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici. Precii 12s — cust' 2d
- <f>Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Alien' — cust' 3d
- <f>De Maryn de Vener pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 53s 4d — cust' 8d
- De Benedicto Priole in eadem cista pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al' — cust' 16½d
- <f>Et pro 2 barellis cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £4, 1 pecia stanni ponderante 2¼ centenis [et] 1 lb. 48s. Summa £6 8s — cust' 19¼d
- Et pro 1 mala cum 5 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum, 16 ulnas curta sine grano Alien' — cust' 4s 7d
- <f>De Sexmond de Mounte pro 2 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii 40s — cust' 6d
- <f>Et [pro] predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici Alien' — cust' 6d
- <f>Et pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 10s — cust' 1½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> mercandise <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

- De Francisco Ryche pro 1 cista cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 27s 6d
 <e>Et pro 1 capicio de dimidio grano continente 1 ulnam panni largi de dimidio
 grano..... Al' — cust' 2d
 Et pro 1 mantello continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano
Alien' — cust' 4¼d
 <f>Et pro 4 hures, 29 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....10s — cust' 1½d
- [Auditor's entry LI: Sum of the issues on f. 9^v and 10^r] 58s 9½d — Item 13s 10d
- De Pascaly[n]o^h de Getaria pylote pro 1 cista cum 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 20¾d
 Et extra pro 1 panno curto sine grano Alien' — cust' 2s 9d
 De Alexandro Ferentynⁱ pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 17 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' — cust' 48s 7d
 <f>Et pro 20 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii.....10s — cust' 1½d
 <f>De Pascalino de Nicholao pro 2 cistis cum 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni.
 Precii40s — cust' 6d
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 13¾d
 Et pro 4 togis continentibus ½ pannum curtum sine grano.. Al' — cust' 16½d
 Et extra pro 2 peciis kersey et 3 ulnis panni largi^j continentibus in toto 19
 ulnas [panni] curti sine granoAl' — cust' 2s 2d
 De Bernardo de Valens pro 1 sacco cum 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 3s 10¾d
 Et pro 1 mantello continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano.. Al' — cust' 4¼d
 De Nicholao Trevesando^k pro 1 mala cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 3s 2½d
 <f>De Georgio Luke pro 22 peciis stanni ponderantibus 4 miliaria, 7 centenas [et]
 88 lb. Precii£48 — cust' 12s
 De Laurencio Horlandyn pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano
Al' — cust' 11s
 <a>De Edwardo Gysours pro 3 fardellis, 1 cista cum 28 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 32s 8d
 <f>De Bartholomeo de Jane pro 1 sacco cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
26s 8d — cust' 4d
 De Michael^l de Nona pro 1 fardello cum 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano
Al' — cust' 2s ¾d
 De Francisco de Bonaventur[a] pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine
 granoAl' — cust' 8s 11¼d
 <a>De Galfrido Chittok pro 3 cistis cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano
Ind' — cust' 18s 8d
 <a>De ^mAmery Mateney^m pro 2 balis, 2 cistis, 2 fardellis cum 44 pannis, 18 ulnis
 curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' ⁿ52s 2½dⁿ

<p>Auditor's marginated entries LI: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

- ^{<a>}Et in bateport pro 30 dossenis [panni] stricti continentibus 7½ pannos curtos sine granoInd' — cust' 8s 9d
- m 3d*
- ^{}De Simone Castelano in dicta cista pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' — cust' 4s 9¾d
- ^{<f>}De Bernardo Barbier pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii40s
- ^{}De Victore Conteryne pro 1 cista cum 2 togis continentibus 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
- ^{}Et pro 7 ulnis panni stricti kersey continentibus 3½ ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al'
- ^{}De Benedicto Boueromeo pro 9 balis, 4 fardellis cum 202 panis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £27 17s 9½d
- ^{<f>}Et pro 1 barello cum 68 lb. vasorum stanni 17s, 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 25 lb. vasorum stanni 33s, 4 candelabris de latone 4s, 2 rounde basins 5s, 1 bundello cum 47 lb. °vasorum stanni° 12s, 4 barellis cum 23 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £30 13s 4d, 15 peciis stanni ponderantibus 3 miliaria, 5 centenas lb. £35. Summa£69 3s 4d — cust' 17s 3¾d
- ^{}De Johanne de Marconovo pro 16 balis, 3 fardellis cum 310 pannis curtis sine granoAl' — cust' £42 12s 6d
- ^{<h>}Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta Al' — cust' 6s 10½d
- ^{<f>}Et pro 37 peciis stanni ponderantibus 8 miliaria, 4 centenas lb. Precii£84 — cust' 21s
- ^{}Et pro 1 bala cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £4 13s 6d
- ^{<f>}De Johanne Capell[o] pro 28 peciis stanni ponderantibus 5 miliaria, 8¼ centenas [et] 12 lb. Precii..... £58 6s 8d — cust' 14s 7d
- ^{}Et pro 6 balis, 1 cista cum 167 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £23 2d
- ^{<f>}Et pro 4 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii60s — cust' 9d
- ^{<f>}Et pro predictis 4 peciis de worsted duplici..... Al' — cust' 12d
- ^{}De Vido Trevesane pro 3 balis cum 75 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine granoAl' — cust' £10 7s 2d
- ^{<e>}Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 16½d
- ^{<f>}Et pro 2 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii60s — cust' 9d
- ^{<f>}Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici..... Al' — cust' 6d
- ^{<f>}Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 16 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii30s — cust' 4½d
- ^{<a>}De Marco Marcadell pro 5 balis, 1 fardello cum 143 pannis curtis sine grano^pInd^p — cust' £8 6s 10d
- ^{<f>}De Jerolimo Dandalo pro 40 peciis stanni ponderantibus 9 miliaria lb. Precii£90 — cust' 22s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<i>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<j>} merchandise ^{<k>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<l>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<m>} worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

- De Jerolimo de Molyne pro 15 balis, 2 fardellis, 4 cistis cum 394 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £54 3s 6d
 <d>Et pro 237 peciis stanni ponderantibus 53 miliaria, 2 centenas lb. Precii £532 — cust' £6 913s^a
- [Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 10^v and 11^r] £182 17¾d^f
- De dicto Johanne Capell[o] pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 110s
- De Luca de Poge pro 8 balis, 5 cistis cum 112½ pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £15 9s 4½d
 <d>Et pro 4 centenis [et] 60 lb. vasorum stanni 110s, 1 pecia de worsted duplici 16s 8d; et extra pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni 26s 8d, 20 peciis stanni ponderantibus 5 miliaria, 2 centenas lb. £52. Summa £59 13s 4d — cust' 14s 11d
 <d>Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Al' — cust' 3d
- De dicto Leonardo Vener patrono et capitaneo pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 8s 7¼d
 <d>Et pro 7 peciis de worsted duplici £7, 2 barellis cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni 53s 4d. Summa £9 13s 4d — cust' 2s 5d
 <d>Et pro predictis 7 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 8 pecias Al' — cust' 2s
- De Marco Russo pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 68s 3½d
 <e>Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al' — cust' 8¼d
 <d>Et pro 6 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii £6 — cust' 18d
 <d>Et pro predictis 6 peciis de worsted duplici Al' — cust' 18d
- De Leonardo Conterynne pro 8 balis, 2 fardellis cum 211 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £19 3d
 <d>Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici. Precii 20s — cust' 3d
 <d>Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Al' — cust' 3d
 <d>Et pro 100 peciis stanni ponderantibus 23 miliaria lb. Precii £230 — cust' 57s 6d
- De Jacomo Penato pro 5 cistis cum 20 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 57s ¾d
- De Andrea Coroner pro 4 balis cum 82 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £11 7s 8d
- De Anthonio de Laurencio scriban[o]^s pro 2 cistis, 1 mala, 1 fardello, 6 barellis cum 10 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 28s 9¼d
 Et pro 2 togis, 2 dossenis [et] 3 paribus caligarum contientibus in toto 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 2s ¾d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

- ^{<f>}Et pro 4 dossenis [et] 6 hures 20s, [1] miliario, 2 centenis [et] 22 lb. vasorum stanni £16 5s, 15 peciis stanni ponderantibus 3 miliaria, 8 centenas [et] 56 lb. £38 10s. Summa£55 15s
^{<a>}De Thoma Canyng pro 2 balis cum 48 pannis curtis sine grano... Ind' — cust' 56s
^{}De dicto Marco Russo pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8½d
^{}De dicto Johanne Capell[o] pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £4 5s 3d
^{}De Francisco de Pounte pro 3 balis, 1 fardello, °1 cista° cum 53 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £7 6s 9½d
^{<e>}Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Al' — cust' 5s 2d
^{<f>}Et pro 1 barello cum [1] centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s 8d — cust' 4d
^{}Et pro 1 mala cum 2 togis, 2 mantellis largis, 3 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto 20 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 3½d
^{<e>}Et pro 1 capicio continente 1½ ulnas panni largi 'de dimidio' grano Al' — cust' 3d
^{}De dicto [Benedicto] Boueromeo pro 1 fardello cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8½d
^{}De Jerolimo de Molyne pro 1 cista cum 13 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 36s 2½d
^{}De dicto Leonardo Conterytne pro 2 cistis, 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 4s 9¾d
^{}De dicto Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 fardellis cum 18 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 51s 5½d
^{}De dicto Alexandro Ferentynes pro 1 fardello cum ½ panno curto sine grano Al' — cust' 16½d
^{<f>}De dicto Jerolymo de Molyne pro 1 fardello cum 3 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii 50s — cust' 7½d
^{}Et pro predictis 3 peciis de worsted duplici Al' — cust' 12d
^{}Et pro 1 fardello cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8½d
^a Beanko *LI*. ^b Clarens' *LI*. ^c Seytabase *LI*. ^d Castelane *LI*. ^{e-e} *Interlined above 8, struck through LI*. ^{f-f} *Interlined above 11d, struck through LI*. ^{g-g} Dacoroun *L2*. ^h Pascalino, *preceded by Francisco, struck through LI*. ⁱ Ferentynes *LI*. ^j sine *follows, struck through L2*. ^k Trevisando *LI*. ^l Horlandyne *LI*. ^{m-m} Amory Mateny *LI*. ⁿ⁻ⁿ *Interlined above [...]¾d, struck through LI*. ^{o-o} *Interlined L2*. ^{p-p} *Interlined above Al', struck through LI*. ^{q-q} *Interlined above 5s, struck through LI*. ^{r-r} £181 13s 5¾d *entered above this figure, struck through LI*. ^s screvan' *LI*. ^t *Interlined above sine, struck through LI*.

[Auditor's entry *L1*: Sum of the issues on f. 11^v and 12^r]

£19 11s 3¾d
 — Item 2s 3¾d

<p> <i>Auditor's marginated entries L1</i>: ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<i>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<j>} mercandise ^{<k>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<l>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<m>} worsted duplex indigene </p>

[46] In galea Jerolimo Dandalo eodem die [8 Feb. 1436]

- De Benedicto de Bernardo pro 1 cista cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 4¼d
 <f>Et pro 45 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 11s — cust' 1¾d
- <f>De Luca Jane^a pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis [et] 34 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 60s — cust' 9d
- De Francisco Jelekyn pro ^b1 cista cum ^b2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 6s 2¼d
 <f>Et pro 4 pynt pottes vasorum stanni. Precii 20d — cust' ¼d
- De Johanne de Lese pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano.... Al' — cust' 2s 9d
 Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continencium 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 2¾d
- De Stephano de Nicholao pro 2 cistis, 1 barello cum 8½ pannis, ^b10 ulnis^b curtis
 sine grano Al' — cust' 24s 6¼d
 Et pro 30 paribus caligarum continencium 15 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 20¾d
 <f>Et pro 56 lb. et 8 platers vasorum stanni. Precii 16s 8d — cust' 2½d
- De Nicholao de Andrea pro 1 cista cum 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 16½d
 <f>Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie 6s, 40 lb. vasorum stanni 10s. Summa
 16s — cust' 2½d
- <f>De Johanne de Saba pro 1 cista cum 36 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 9s — cust' 1½d
 Et pro 1 toga continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 4¼d
- De Petro de Patrise pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 3 ulnas curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 3s 1¼d
 Et pro 8 paribus caligarum, 1 toga continentibus 8 ulnas panni largi sine
 grano Al' — cust' 11d
- <f>De Lazaro de Squetery pro 1 cista cum 30 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 7s 6d — cust' 1¼d
 Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continencium 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 2¾d
- <f>De Nicholao de Lese pro 1 cista cum 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 6s 8d — cust' 1d
- <f>De Petro Soma pro 1 cista cum 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 20 godis panni Wallie
 stricti. Precii in toto 26s 8d — cust' 4d
- m 4*
- <f>De Prego Soma pro 1 cista cum 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 10s — cust' 1½d
 Et pro 1 pecia kersey, 6 paribus caligarum continentibus 11 ulnas panni largi
 sine grano Al' — cust' 15¼d
- De Johanne de Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 4s 1½d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

- Et pro 16 paribus caligarum continencium 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 11d
- De Nicholao de Negro pro 1 cista cum 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas
 panni ^blargi^b sine grano..... Al' — cust' 22d
- [Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 13^r (f. 12^v is blank)] 52s
- De Nicholao de Swase pro 1 sacco cum ½ panno curto sine grano
 Al' — cust' 16½d
- <f>Et pro 1 parvo barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
26s 8d — cust' 4d
- De Marko Justynyan pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano
 Alien' — cust' 2s 9d
- De Nicholao Russo pro 2 cistis cum 14 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 40s 2¾d
- Et pro 12 paribus caligarum, 2 mantellis continentibus 14 ulnas [panni] curti
 sine grano Al' — cust' 19¼d
- <f>Et pro 920 pellibus agnorum parvis tawed. Precii £3 — cust' 9d
- De Simone Castelano^c pro 1 fardello, 4 cistis cum 25 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' — cust' 69s 5¼d
- De Gasper Furean pro 3 cistis cum 23 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 63s 3d
- De Reginaldo Salvego pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 45s 10d
- De Anthonio Launde pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 4s 9¾d
- <f>De Bartholomeo^d de Trente pro 2 cistis cum 4 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
106s 8d — cust' 16d
- Et pro 1 toga continente 4 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 5½d
- De Alegreto de Paul^e pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano
 Al' — cust' 2s 9d
- Et pro 2 paribus caligarum continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 1½d
- De Anthonio Cristofore pro 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 11d
- <f>Et pro 650 pellibus tawed 40s, 10 dossenis cornuum garnesh[e] 30s. Sum-
 ma70s — cust' 10½d
- De Blasio^f dAlagrete pro 1 sacco cum 15¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 21¼d
- Et pro 1 toga parva continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 4¼d
- De Anthonio de Pero pro 1 cista cum 2 mantellis, 1 toga continentibus 9 ulnas
 [panni] curti sine grano Al' — cust' 12½d

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alieni-
 gene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> mercandise <k> worsted sim-
 plex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene

- De Petro Genar pro 1 fardello, 3 cistis cum 13 pannis, 15½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 37s 6¼d
 <f>Et pro 68 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 16s 8d — cust' 2½d
 Et pro 1 toga, 1 mantello continentibus 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8¼d
- De Petro Remer pro 1 cista cum 5 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 15s 11d
- De Andrea Remer pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 8s 11¼d
 Et pro 5 paribus caligarum continencium 2½ ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
- De Jacobo de Poge pro 3 cistis cum 29 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £4 2½d
 <e>Et pro 11 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 23d
 <f>Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici. Precii 20s — cust' 3d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Al' — cust' 3d
- De Anthonio Fasole pro 1 sacco cum 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 2s 2d
- De Stephano de Nicholao pro 1 sacco cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 7d
- <f>De Martino de Getarie pro 1 cista cum 2 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii 40s — cust' 6d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici..... Al' — cust' 6d
 Et pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 22d
 Et extra pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 2¾d
- De Blaseo dAragose pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 4s 9¾d
 Et pro 1 capicio [de] scarleta continente 1 ulnam panni largi de scarleta Al' — cust' 2¾d
 <e>Et pro 1 capicio de dimidio grano continente 1 ulnam panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 2d
 Et pro 8 capiciis, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus 10 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al' — cust' 13¾d
 <f>Et pro 6 ulnis de worsted duplici 13s 4d, 6 candelabris de latone 20d. Summa 15s — cust' 2¼d
 Et pro predictis 6 ulnis de worsted duplici continentibus 1 peciam de worsted duplici..... Al' — cust' 3d
 Et extra pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 7d
 <f>Et extra pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... 5s — cust' ¾d
- De Anthonio Cavalyn pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 7s 11d

<i>Auditor's margined entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

De Arnaldo Balsamo pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 3s 8d
<f>Et pro 1 centena [et] 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	35s — cust' 5¼d
<a>De Johanne Reynewell pro 3 balis cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' — cust' 52s 6d
<f>De Georgio Luke pro 21 peciis stanni ponderantibus 4 miliaria, 5 centenas [lb.].	Precii£45 — cust' 11s 3d
De Lazar dAcoroum pro 1 cista cum 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al' — cust' 22d
<i>[Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 13^v and 14^r]</i>	
£8 15s 3¾d	
De dicto Simone Castelano pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 32s 1d
<a>De Johanne Lynge pro 4 balis, 3 fardellis cum 139 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' — cust' £8 2s 2d
De Alexandro Conteryne pro 3 cistis, 1 mala cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 16s 6d
Et pro 5 togis, 3 paribus caligarum continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....	Al' — cust' 22d
<f>Et pro 1 centena [et] 14 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 cornibus ^g . Precii30s — cust' 4½d
De Paulo Fuscaryn pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 6s 7¾d
Et pro 16 paribus caligarum continencium 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 11d
<a>De Johanne Signorellis ^h de Ferraria pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' — cust' 36s 2d
De Francisco de Bonaventura ⁱ pro 2 cistis, 2 malis cum 9 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 26s 4¼d
De dicto Georgio Luke pro 2 balis cum 27½ pannis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 75s 7½d
De dicto Francisco de Bonaventura ⁱ pro 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 6s 9¼d
Et pro 2 togis novis continentibus 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 8¼d
<a> ^j De Galfrido Chittoke pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 15 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind' — cust' 17s 7¼d
<a>Et pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind' — cust' 5s 3d
<a>De Amory ^k Mateny pro 2 balis, 1 cista, 7 fardellis cum 70½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' — cust' £4 2s 3d
De Lodowico Moraunsone ^l pro 1 panno, ½ ulna curtis sine grano	Al' — cust' 2s 9¾d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <i> pannus Hanse de integro grano <j> mercandise <k> worsted simplex indigene <l> worsted duplex alienigene <m> worsted duplex indigene

- De dicto Paulo Fuscaryn pro 1 mantica, 1 cista cum 50 paribus caligarum, 1 pecia kersey, 4 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 1 pannum, 13 ulnas curta sine grano Al' — cust' 4s 3d
- <a>De Willelmo Chestre pro 30 paribus caligarum continencium 15 ulnas panni largi sine grano Ind' — cust' 8³/₄d
- <j>De dicto Alexandro Conteryn[e] pro 1 barello, 1 cista cum 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 40s — cust' 6d
- Et pro 1 toga nova continente 4 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al' — cust' 5¹/₂d
- De Benedicto Boueromeo pro 7 balis, 2 fardellis cum 165 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £22 13s 9d
- <j>Et pro 40 dossenis rounde cappes £10, 2 peciis de worsted duplici £4, 1 barello cum 60 lb. vasorum stanni 15s, 2 dossenis candelaborum de latone 11s 8d, 4 barellis cum 23³/₄ centenis [et] 1 lb. vasorum stanni £31 13s 4d, 15 peciis stanni ponderantibus 3 miliaria, 5 centenas lb. £35. Summa £82 — cust' 20s 6d
- Et pro 3 balis cum 53 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £7 8s ¹/₂d
- Et pro 7 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Al' — cust' 19¹/₄d
- De Johanne de Marconovo pro 9 balis, 7 fardellis cum 261 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £35 18s 9¹/₂d
- Et pro 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis de scarleta Al' — cust' 6s 7³/₄d
- <j>Et pro 11 peciis stanni ponderantibus 2 miliaria, 5 centenas lb. Precii £25 — cust' 6s 3d
- m 4d*
- De Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 8s 5³/₄d
- <j>Et pro 34 peciis stanni ponderantibus 7 miliaria [et] 89 lb. £70 16s, 93 lb. vasorum stanni 23s 4d. Summa £71 19s 4d^m — cust' 18s
- De Vido Trevesane pro 3 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £10 6s 3d
- <a>De Marco Markadell pro 4 balis cum 116 pannis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' £6 15s 4d
- De dicto Jerolimo Dandalo patrono "galee" pro 7 balis, 19 fardellis, 10 cistis, 3 malis cum 355 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' £48 16s 3d
- <j>Et pro 14 barellis, 4 bundellis cum 2 miliaris, 7 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £36, 46 peciis stanni ponderantibus 11 miliaria lb. £110. Summa £146 — cust' 36s 6d
- Et pro 4 fardellis cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 44s
- De Luca de Poge pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 76s 3³/₄d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

- <f>Et pro 36 peciis stanni ponderantibus 8 miliaria, 8 centenas lb. Precii
£88 — cust' 22s
 De Leonardo Conteryne pro 5 balis cum 109 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' £14 19s 9d
 <f>De Thoma Conteryne pro 80 peciis stanni ponderantibus 17 miliaria, [1] centen-
 am [et] 56 lb. Precii..... £171 10s — cust' 42s 10½d
[Auditor's entry L1: Sum of the issues on f. 14^v and 15r] £161 °16d^o
 De Jerolimo de Molyne pro 29 balis, 2 cistis cum 678 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' £93 4s 6d
 Et pro 9 dossenens parium caligarum continencium 2 pannos, 6 ulnas curta
 sine grano Al' — cust' 6s 2¼d
 <f>Et pro 1 barello cum 50 lb. vasorum stanni 13s 4d, 55 peciis stanni pond-
 erantibus 12 miliaria, 4 centenas lb. £124, 4 parvis barellis cum 3 centenis
 lb. vasorum stanni £4. Summa £128 13s 4d — cust' 32s 2d
 De Bertholomeo Furean^p pro 2 cistis, 1 fardello cum 32½ pannis curtis sine
 grano Al' — cust' £4 9s 4½d
 <e>Et pro 13 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 2s 2¾d
 De Andrea Coroner pro 3 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' £10 6s 3d
 Et extra pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 11d
 <f>Et pro 2 barellis cum 3 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£4 13s 4d — cust' 14d
 De dicto Jerolimo de Molyne pro 7 balis cum 185 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Al' — cust' £25 9s 8d
 <e>Et pro 15 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 2s 7d
 De Alexandro Ferentynes in dicta bala pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 5s 6d
 De dicto Johanne Capell[o] pro 1 bala, 1 fardello [cum] 36½ pannis curtis sine
 grano Al' — cust' 100s 4½d
 De Nicholao Trepesound^q pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 11s 5½d
 <e>Et pro 20 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al' — cust' 3s 5d
 <f>Et pro 4 barellis cum 1 miliario, 2 centenis [et] 40 lb. vasorum stanni, unde
 extra 68 lb. Precii£17 — cust' 2s 3d
 De dicto Jerolimo de Molyne pro 1 fardello, 1 sacco cum 2 pannis, 14 ulnis
 curtis sine grano Al' — cust' 7s 1¼d
 Et pro 12 paribus caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 8¼d
 <f>Et pro 1 barello cum 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... 13s 4d — cust' 2d

<i>Auditor's margined entries L1:</i> <e> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <f> pannus Hanse de integro grano <f> mercandise <h> worsted sim- plex indigene <f> worsted duplex alienigene <h> worsted duplex indigene

De dicto Leonardo Conteryne pro 2 cistis cum 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al'
^a de Jane *LI*. ^{b-b} *Interlined L2*. ^c Castelane *LI*. ^d Bertholomeo *L2*. ^e Paulo *LI*.
^f Blaseo *LI*. ^g cornuum *LI*, cornua *L2*. ^h de Signorellis *LI*. ⁱ Bonaventur *L2*.
^j Debet 41s 7d *marginated against this entry LI*. ^k Amor' *LI*. ^l Moraunsome *LI*.
^m 3d *L2, in error*. ⁿ⁻ⁿ *Omitted L2*. ^{o-o} *Interlined above 2s 4d, struck through LI*.
^p Fureaan *L2*. ^q Trapesound *LI*.

[47] In navi Guillam Arnold de la Peie 16 die Februarii versus
 Bajonam [16 Feb. 1436]

<g>De Bernardo Downe pro 2 hoggeshedes, 1 cista cum 4 ulnis panni largi de
 scarleta Ind' — cust' 4³/₄d
 <d>Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind' — cust' 3¹/₂d
 <a>Et pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind' — cust' 18³/₄d
 <a>Et pro 8 dossen[is] [et] 2 paribus caligarum continencium 2 pannos, 1 ulnam
 curta sine grano Ind' — cust' 2s 4³/₄d
 <m>Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici Ind' — cust' 2d
 <k>De Johanne Melbourne pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum
 seluris et curtinis continente 1¹/₂ lectos de worsted simplici Ind' — cust' 7¹/₂d
 <k>Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici in dictis curtinis Ind' — cust' 3d
 <m>Et pro 2 parvis peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 1 peciam de worsted
 duplici Ind' — cust' 2d

[48] In navi Johannis Alfons 20 die Februarii [20 Feb. 1436]

De eodem pro 2 pipis cum 2 pannis, 12¹/₂ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 6s 11d
 <d>Et pro 16 coverlitis Northfolkie, 5 centenis [et] 32 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£11 — cust' 2s 9d
 De Johanne Perus pro 1 pipa cum 2¹/₂ pannis curtis sine grano
 Al' — cust' 6s 10¹/₂d
 <d>Et pro 2 centenis [et] 8 lb. vasorum stanni 28s, 1 coverlito Northfolkie 5s, 1
 fardello cum 8 coverlitis Northfolkie 35s. Summa 68s — cust' 10¹/₄d
 De Petro Alfons pro 1 hoggeshede cum 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 2s 5d
 <d>Et pro 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 coverlito Northfolkie. Precii
 25s — cust' 3³/₄d

[Auditor's entry *LI*: Sum of the issues on f. 15^v and 16^r]

25s 11³/₄d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries <i>LI</i>: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

[49] In batello exeunte versus Gravesende 20^o die Februarii et deinde per terram ad Dovorriam et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte versus Calesiam [20 Feb. 1436]

De Clays Warebeke pro 1 parvo fardello cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 7d
 <h>Et pro 1 ulna panni largi de scarleta..... Al' — cust' 2¾d

[50] In navi Poppe Hughesson 8 die Marcii [8 Mar. 1436]

<f>De eodem pro 1 barello cum 5 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni £6 13s 4d, 1 barello cum 12 dossenibus lb. candelarum de cepo 17s, 5 vagis [et] 10 lb. cepi^a 75s 8d.
 Summa £11 6s — cust' 2s 10d
 Et pro 18 paribus caligarum continencium 9 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Al' — cust' 12½d
 Et pro ^b11^b ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al' — cust' 15¼d
^a cepum L2, in error. ^{b-b} Interlined above 7, struck through L1.

^aHuc examinatur^a
^{a-a} Auditor's entry, margined L1.

m 5

Rotule Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume domini regis in portu London' a festo Pasche anno 14^o regis Henrici vj^{ti} [8 Apr. 1436] usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1436]

[51] In navi Johannis Copynsson 10^o die Apprillis^a [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 1 barello cum 4 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... 106s 8d
 Et extra pro 3 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano Al'
^a Sic L2.

[52] In navi Gerrot Claysson eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 parva maunda cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... 26s 8d
 Et pro 4½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[53] In navi Johannis Gerretesson eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 maunda cum 2 pannis, 19½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'

[54] In navi Derik Coster eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 5 paribus caligarum continencium 2½ ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'

<p>Auditor's margined entries L1: <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <f> pannus Hanse de integro grano <f> merchandise <h> worsted simplex indigene <f> worsted duplex alienigene <h> worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

[55] In navi Arde Barth[olom]eusson eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 157 ulnis panni Wallie stricti, 1 barello sapounis debilis. Precii.....53s 4d
 Et pro 4 pannis, 12 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et extra pro 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £4
 Et pro 13 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[56] In navi Clays Brewer eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 10 peciis kersey continentibus 3 pannos, 8 ulnas curta sine grano Al'

[57] In navi vocata Maryeknyght de Selandia, unde Adrean Baysson est magister, exeunte eodem die [10 Apr. 1436]

De Gerardo Busselman pro 10 balis, 1 pipa, 4 barellis cum 194 pannis, 7½ ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Hans'
 Et pro 3 rollis frisii Wallie 60s, 7300 nervis bovium 30s, 5 caseis 20d, 6½ gros pointes 20s. Summa.....51s 8d
 De Johanne Potte pro 4 balis, 2 barellis cum 105 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Hans'
 Et pro 3 rollis frisii Wallie, ½ gros pointes. Precii.....60s
 De Johanne Edilkente pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....20s
 De Johanne Rynghe pro 1 barello cum 9 dossenibus lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii13s 4d
 De Johanne Beverman pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Hans'
 De Johanne Seyndorp pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario, 3 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £18

[58] In vasa Ceffeman Helbolt van Campe de Holandia exeunte 11 die Aprilis [11 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano..... Al'

[59] In navi Gunsalvo Estevenes de Portingalia 2° die Maii [2 May 1436]

De Martino Domyngus piloto dicte navis pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De Johanne Pekyn carpentario navis pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al'

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

De dicto Martino pro 1 hoggeshede cum 90 lb. vasorum stanni 22s, 2 coverlitis Northfolkie 8s et extra 4 dossenens parvorum hures 10s. Summa40s
 Et in dicto hoggeshede pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Brase Genes pro 1 pipa cum 2½ centenis [et] 4 lb. vasorum stanni 63s 6d, 3 coverlitis Northfolkie 12s. Summa75s 6d
 Et pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede cum 3 pannis, 16½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 576 ollis vasorum stanni. Precii£7 5s
 De Alfons Fernandes pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 58 lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 4 olle et 2 salers stanni. Precii40s
 De Alfons Degynemarenes pro 1 hoggeshede cum 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 5 coverlitis Northfolkie et Wincestrie. Precii.....20s
 De Johanne Martinus de Morys pro 1 barello cum 4½ centenis [et] 5 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £6
 De Fernando Laurens pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis [et] 14 lb. vasorum stanni 110s, et extra 1 cape de say de worsted simplici 13s 4d. Summa.....£6 3s 4d
 Et pro predicto 1 cape de say de worsted simplici continente 1 peciam de worsted simplici Al'
 Et pro 12 sowters knyfes. Precii 11s 8d
 De Johanne Nankyly pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et extra pro 3 ulnis russet sine grano Ind'
 De Vasco Vynsente pro 1 fardello cum ½ panno curto de integro grano Al'
 Et pro 7 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De dicto Johanne Martyn[us] de Moris pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 4 rollis de worsted simplici. Precii.....20s
 Et pro predictis 4 rollis de worsted simplici Al'
 De Vask[o] Roderigus pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 40 lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 9 lb. et 1 labour. Precii35s

[60] In navi Remer Henriksson de Holandia eodem die [2 May 1436]

De eodem pro 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii15s
 Et pro 1 panno, 4½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 4 parvis paribus caligarum pro feminis continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 batello calsis. Precii10s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

[61] In navi Hilbrand Deryksson de Holandia eodem die [2
May 1436]

De eodem pro 1 panno, 2½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 1 batello calsis. Precii10s
De Johanne Gerardesson pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
Et pro 1 furrura pellium cuniculorum. Precii.....6s
Et pro 26 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....6s 8d

[62] In navi Alvaro Vask[o] de Portingalia 8° die Maii [8 May
1436]

De eodem pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni £13 6s 8d, 1 fardello
cum 16 rollis worsted simplicis £4. Summa£17 6s 8d
Et pro predictis 16 rollis de worsted simplici Al'
Et pro 3 pipis mellis debilis. Precii26s 8d
Et in dicto fardello pro 4 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
De Johanne Stephenes pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 4 gros pointes, 25 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....22s
De Gunsalvo Alfons pro 1 pipa cum 2 pannis, 7½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 3 ollis stanni. Precii.....3s 4d
De Johanne Broke pro 1 barello cum 1 panno, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
De Vaskus Yanes pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 26 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....6s 8d
De Johanne Martynus pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
..... Al'
Et pro 10 dossenis hures 25s, 26 lb. vasorum stanni 6s 8d, 1 tabulle ligni 6s 8d.
Summa38s 4d
De Vasko Roderigus pro 2 balis cum 27½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'

[63] In navi Dederik Elmersson van Campe in Holandia 16 die
Maii [16 May 1436]

De Nicholao Woxey pro 2 pannis laneis curtis albis sine grano..... Ind'
Et pro 4 ulnis de kersey continentibus 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano Ind'
De Henrico van Hamme et Petro Grenewey pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis, 1 ulna curtis
sine grano Al'
Et pro 1 panno, 1 ulna curtis de scarleta Al'
Et pro 11 pipis, 3 maundis cum certis pellibus cuniculorum continentibus
33,000 pelles cuniculorum crudas, unde stage 700 pelles, et 3 barellis cum
18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £24. Summa £124
Et in dicta bala pro 4 peciis, 4 ulnis de worsted duplici. Precii £4
Et pro predictis 4 peciis et 4 ulnis de worsted duplici continentibus 6 pecias
..... Al'

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

m 5d

[64] In navi Janicot de Puryk de Bajona 21 die Maii [21 May 1436]

De eodem pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 7 dossen[is] [et] 6 paribus caligarum continencium 1 pannum, 18 ulnas
 curta sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[65] In navi Stephani Byskeye de Bajona eodem die [21 May 1436]

De Bernardo Cape de Vile pro 1 hoggeshede, 1 fardello cum 2 peciis worsted
 simplici Ind'
 Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici Ind'
 Et pro 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 3 dossen[is] [et] 3 paribus caligarum continencium 19½ ulnas panni largi
 sine grano Ind'
 De Antonio Lupsato pro 2 countours cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 lecto de worsted simplici Ind'
 Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici in curtinis ejusdem lecti Ind'
 De Stephano Casewe pro 1 panno, 18½ ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Bernardo Cape de Vile pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano... Ind'
 De Willelmo Baybroke pro 1 bala cum 11 peciis kersey continentibus 3 pannos, 16
 ulnas curta sine grano Ind'

[66] In navi Bartholomei Scholt de Prucia 23^o die Maii [23 May 1436]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Potte pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

[67] In navi Petri Petersson van Pute in Holandia 26 die Maii [26 May 1436]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[68] In navi Clays Foppesson van Pute in Holandia 28 die Maii [28 May 1436]

De eodem pro 11 peciis kersey continentibus 3 pannos, 16 ulnas curta sine grano
 Al'

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Johanne Remerandesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8

[69] In navi Gerardi Hughesson de Tasselle in Holandia 10^o
die Junii [10 June 1436]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 8 caretis calsis 4s.
Summa£8 4s

Et pro 15¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

De Johanne Remerandesson pro 2 pipis, 1 maunda cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum,
unde stage 1300 pelles. Precii£8 13s 4d

[70] In navi Lambert Lamkyn de Dansk in Prucia 6^{to} die
Augusti [6 Aug. 1436]

De Courte Russe pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Henrico Berynghof pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

Et pro 5 dossenibus parium caligarum continencium 1 pannum, 6 ulnas curta sine
grano Hans'

De Nicholao Blysse pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Syverd Lyndeman pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano ... Hans'

[71] In navi Ade Gysbryghtson de Durdraught in Holandia 10^o
die Augusti [10 Aug. 1436]

De Johanne Edylkynt pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Gerardo Busselman pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano ... Hans'

Et pro 12 ulnis panni frisii Wallie. Precii 10s

Et pro 100 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii 10s

[72] In navi Johannis Martyn eodem die versus Calisiam [10
Aug. 1436]

De Waltero Caleys pro 4 dossenibus [et] 6 paribus caligarum continencium 1 pan-
num, 3 ulnas curta sine grano Ind'

[73] In batello Willelmi Taylour carcato^a versus Lye 15 die
Augusti et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi Gerardi Hughesson
de Holandia [15 Aug. 1436]

De Johanne Marcaunt pro 4 fardellis cum 28 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Ind'

Et pro 1 fardello cum 6½ pannis et 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

^a carcato follows, struck through L2.

<p>Auditor's margined entries L1: <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

[74] In batello Johannis Hammes versus Sandewicum carcato
28° die Augusti et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
exeunte versus le Baye [28 Aug. 1436]

De Percyvale Markesane pro 1 fardello cum 10 dossenis panni stricti continentibus
2½ pannos curtos sine grano Al'

[75] In navi Mongenyn de Baresty de Bajona 2° die
Septembris anno 15^{mo} incipiente [2 Sept. 1436]

De eodem pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 36 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'
Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'
De Remundo Johan de Bajona pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
De Willelmo Phylipp pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et extra pro 1 panno curto sine grano Ind'

[76] In navi Janicot de Paruk vocata le Kateryne de Bajona
eodem die [2 Sept. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano..... Ind'
Et pro 3 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi sine
grano..... Ind'
Et pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 1 bala cum 12½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Roberto Horne pro 1 bala cum 21½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Willelmo Babroke pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[77] In navi Mongenyn de Rase de Bajona eodem die [2 Sept.
1436]

De Stephano de Cheverre de Bajona pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine
grano Ind'
Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
Et extra pro 2½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
De Michaelle de Seynt Johan de Bajona pro 2 fardellis cum 15 pannis curtis sine
grano Ind'
De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 2 balis cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
Et pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Stephano de Sewhare de Bajona pro ½ panno curto sine grano..... Ind'
De Roberto Horne pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
De Stephano Forster pro 1 barello cum 1 panno, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et extra pro 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
Et pro 6 paribus caligarum continencium 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Ind'
Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>w</sup> mercandise <sup>x</sup> worsted sim- plex indigene <sup>y</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>z</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

[78] In navi Petri de Mundo de Bajona eodem die [2 Sept. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 Et pro 3¾ ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'
 De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 21 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Horne pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Melbourne pro 2 fardellis cum 15 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 6 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 Et pro 3 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Ind'

[79] In navi Myngenyn de Montes[e]gn[ur] de Bajona eodem [die] [2 Sept. 1436]

De eodem pro 15 peciis [panni] stricti continentibus 3 pannos, 18 ulnas curta sine grano Ind'

[80] In navi Johannis Swayn exeunte eodem ^adie^a versus Aquitaniam^b [2 Sept. 1436]

De Roberto Horne pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Petro Pastorell pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Levyng pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Swan pro 1 bala cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 3 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Ind'
 De Ricardo Perpount pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 Et extra pro 10½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Aleyn pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Baybroke pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

m 6

De Ricardo Horne pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Staple pro 1 bala, 2 fardellis cum 42½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Bernardo Ape pro 2 fardellis cum 8 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 panno, 1 ulna curtis de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 2 pipis cum 14 dossen[is] [et] 8 paribus caligarum continencium 3 pannos, 16 ulnas curta sine grano Ind'
 De Petro Pastorell pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Andrea Hille pro 6 dossen[is] paribus caligarum continencium 1½ pannos curtos sine grano Ind'

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

^{a-a} *Interlined L2.* ^b *Aquietan' L2.*

[81] In navi Johannis Perys de Portugalia eodem die [2 Sept. 1436]

De Nicholao Yo pro 3 balis, 1 cista cum 50 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano.... Ind'
De dicto magistro pro 5 barellis cum 22 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£29 6s 8d
Et pro 1 countour de ligno, 2 parvis forsers, 2 gros pointes. Precii 11s
De Petro Alfons pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis [et] 35 lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra
3 olle stanni. Precii.....£4 9s
De Johanne Brystowe pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£6 13s 4d
De Johanne Gunsalvo pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 5 centenis [et] 65 lb. vasorum
stanni £7 9s, 4 coverlitis Northfolkie 26s. Summa.....£8 15s
Et pro 1 panno, 8½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
De Lupo Boteill pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 centenis [et] 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£3 8s 4d
De Johanne Gunsalvo mercatore pro 1 fardello, 1 hoggeshede, 1 barello cum 4
centenis [et] 84 lb. vasorum stanni £6 10s, 4 ulnis frisii Wallie 3s, 2 coverlitis
Wintonie 13s 4d. Summa£7 6s 4d
Et pro 2 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
De Fernando de Balbyne pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1 panno, 3½ ulnis curtis sine
grano Al'
Et pro 67 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... 16s 8d
De Antonio Vaskes pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£5 6s 8d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 15½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
De Salvatore Gummes pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni 26s 8d,
2 coverlitis Wincestrie 25s, 4 peciis de worsted simplici 20s, 40 lb. vasorum
stanni 10s. Summa £4 20d
De Roderigo Janus pro 1 hoggeshede cum 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 2 centenis [et] 4 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii55s
De Johanne Martyn pro 1 hoggeshede cum 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
Et pro 90 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....22s 6d
De Alfons Magodor pro 1 barello cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 1 centena [et] 8 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii28s 4d
De Alvero Lopys pro 3 barellis cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
Et pro 8 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £11
De Gomes Janes pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 3½ ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
Et pro 1 coverlito Northfolkie, 4 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii.....8s 4d
De Johanne Barbier pro 1 barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii....26s 8d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Martino Vaskes pro 1 hoggeshede cum 11½ ulnis [panni] curti sine grano Al'	
Et pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni 5s, 1 coverlito Northfolkie 6s, 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum seluris et curtinis 26s 8d. Summa	37s 8d
Et pro predicto 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum seluris continente 1½ lectos de worsted simplici	Al'
Et pro 2 peciis de worsted simplici in dictis curtinis	Al'
De Johanne de Seynt Andreas pro 1 barello cum 50 lb. vasorum stanni 12s 6d, 1 coverlito Northfolkie 4s. Summa	16s 6d
De Roberto Longe pro 1 hoggeshede cum 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind'
De Martino Janus pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£3 6s 8d
De Johanne Sysymbr[e] pro 1 barello, 1 hoggeshede cum 4 centenis [et] 58 lb. vasorum stanni £4 14s, 2 coverlitis Northfolkie 11s. Summa	105s
Et pro 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Gunsalvo Carpenter pro 1 barello cum 12½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 centena [et] 43 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	36s 8d
De Martino Alfons pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	53s 4d
De Petro Castello pro 1 pipa cum 2 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	3s 9d
De Petro Alfons pro 1 hoggeshede, 2 barellis cum 22½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 4 centenis [et] 73 lb. vasorum stanni £6 5s, 5 coverlitis Northfolkie 25s. Summa	£7 10s
De Philippo Alvero pro 1 hoggeshede cum ^a 2 centenis [et] 3 lb. vasorum stanni 55s, 2 coverlitis Wincestrie 15s et extra 21 lb. vasorum stanni 5s. Summa	75s
De Alfons Garsye pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	53s 4d
De Ricardo Gybon pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind'
De Gunsalvo Domyngus pro 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Alvero Alfons pro 13 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Symonde pro ½ panno curto sine grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Phylippe pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Ind'
De Johanne Nankelly pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Ind'

^a cum repeated L2, in error.

[82] In navi Clays Williamsson et Adrean Hewsson de Flissing in Selandia 18^o die Septembris anno 15^o [18 Sept. 1436]

De eodem Adrian pro 1 barello cum 7 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£10
Et pro 1 vaga casei. Precii	9s
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 10 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii	5s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

Et pro 4½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
m 6d

[83] In navi Petri Johansson 22^o die Septembis exeunte versus
 Orewell et deinde per mare ad partes Prucie [22 Sept. 1436]

De Johanne Stokker pro 2 balis cum 31½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Willelmo Tele pro 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro ½ panno curto sine grano Ind'

^aExaminatur cum particulis customariorum^a
^{a-a} Auditor's entry, marginated L2.

m 7

Rotule Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume domini regis
 in portu London' a festo sancti Michaelis anno 14^o regis Henrici
 Sexti [29 Sept. 1435] usque festum Pasche proxime sequens [8 Apr.
 1436]

[84] De navi Petri Nate 4^{to} die Octobris [4 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 36 bunchis ceparum. Precii3s 4d

[85] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [4 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 2400 bunchis allei, 2000 bacstones parvis. Precii.....£16 5s

[86] De navi Copyn Lambe eodem die [4 Oct. 1435]

De Hans Hope pro 400 weynscote, 1 fardello canvas continente 200 alnas. Precii
£6 10s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 pipa, 1 basch[rune] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa
 cacaborum. Precii.....£18 10s
 De Johanne Dasse pro 8 barellis cupri, 4 barellis alom[inis]. Precii £28
 Et pro 4 peciis cere ponderantibus 8 quintallos
 De Dederico Poppe pro 50 petris candelweke 53s 4d, 10 barellis cinerum 20s, 12
 lb. fili Prucie 3s. Summa£3 16s 4d

[87] De navi Cornelii Johansson eodem die [4 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 1000 bacstones. Precii.....2s 6d

[88] De navi Johannis Sutton eodem die [4 Oct. 1435]

De Johanne Brefhaute pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa cum 100 rekkes de ligno, 200 crusys de
 ligno, 500 spounes de ligno, 1 dossena pepyrquyrnes, 100 ciphis de ligno, 2
 speculis cum pynacles, 4 paribus chesmeyne. Precii in toto £10

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>w</sup> merchandise <sup>x</sup> worsted sim- plex indigene <sup>y</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>z</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Petro Grenewey pro 6 doliis, 1 pipa wode. Precii.....£16 5s

[89] De navi Meux Well 6^{to} die Octobris [6 Oct. 1435]

De Willelmo Claysson pro 1500 bunchis allei. Precii..... £10

[90] De navi Johannis Harlebeke eodem die [6 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 200 caboche. Precii.....5s

[91] De navi Johannis Claysson van der Gowe 8^o die Octobris
[8 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 300 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii15s

[92] De navi Johannis Johansson eodem die [8 Oct. 1435]

De Johanne Torell pro 1000 bowestaves. Precii..... £16

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 balet basins. Precii.....£3 10s

De Lambert Joses pro 2 basch[runez] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum.

Precii£18 10s

De Johanne Dasse pro 6 pakk[es] cum 3 last lini. Precii £12

De Hankyn Skunne pro 1 sacco cum 100 rollis splentes pro hattes. Precii8s 4d

[93] De navi Allard Williamsson eodem die [8 Oct. 1435]

De Heyn Mulner pro 550 [bunchis] allei. Precii.....£3 13s 4d

De Hans Hope pro 200 weynscote. Precii40s

De Tidman Ome pro 6 hode hoppes. Precii.....20s

De Hans Ryngge pro 7 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £28

[94] De navi Arnebolt Claysson eodem die [8 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 70 bunchis ceparum. Precii5s

De Johanne de Groter pro 9 saccis, 1 fardello, 1 maunda, 1 barello, 1 cista cum

2000 lb. canabis, 250 alnis pychlyng, 60 dossenis gerthes, 250 lb. pacfili. Precii

in toto £18

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 basch[runez] batrie. Precii..... £16

De Lambert Joses pro 1 basch[rune] batrie. Precii £8

De Johanne Dasse pro 3 pakk[es] cum 1½ lastis lini. Precii..... £6

De Johanne Potte pro 1 lasto^a tarre, 2 pakk[es] continentibus 1 lastum lini, 2

pakk[es] fili Colonie continentibus 48 dossen[es] [lb.]. Precii in toto.....£21 6s 8d

^a 1 cm erasure follows, with a line connecting lasto with tarre L2.

[95] In navi Johannis Claysson van Scluse eodem die [8 Oct.
1435]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 basch[rune] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum.

Precii£10 10s

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>a</sup> pannus indigene sine grano <sup>b</sup> pannus alienigene sine grano <sup>c</sup> pannus Hanse sine grano <sup>d</sup> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <sup>e</sup> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <sup>f</sup> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

De Lambert Joses pro 1 basch[rune] batrie. Precii £8
 De Johanne Potte pro 3 last tarre. Precii..... £4
 De Johanne van Aught pro 4 saccis cum 15 hodes hoppes. Precii50s
 De Johanne Halyday pro 7 pakk[es] cum 3½ last lini, ½ last candelweke, 2 last cinerum. Precii in toto.....£18 6s 8d

[96] De navi Johannis Cokkesson eodem die [8 Oct. 1435]

De Henrico van Andernake pro 4 lastis, 11 barellis ponderis ferri, 11 lastis, 10 barellis cinerum, 75 tablers, 5 parvis cofers de Prucia, 5 lewtes, 1 geterne, 4 scok trenchours, 1 pakk et 2 ship cistis cum ½ last lini, 5 lb. fili Prucie, 10 barellis piccis. Precii in toto.....£29 14s 7d
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 balet basyns. Precii.....£3 10s
 De Lambert Joses pro 1 basch[rune] batrie. Precii £8

[97] De navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [8 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 50 weynscot[e], 12 barellis ceparum. Precii15s

[98] De navi Cornelii Eye 16 die Octobris [16 Oct. 1435]

De Henrico van Andernak pro 8 pakk[es] lini continentibus 4 last. Precii..... £16
 De dicto magistro pro 1½ last piccis. Precii40s
 De Lambert Joses pro 2 basch[runez] batrie, 2 balet[tis] basyns, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii.....£25 10s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 pipis, 1 fraillo batrie, 1 basket cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii£26 10s
 De Cristiano van Bleken pro 8 last cinerum, 2 last piccis, 1 last tarre, 4 barellis cum 200 lb. fili Prucie. Precii in toto£13 6s 8d
 De Goscalke Trunte pro 6½ last piccis, 1 last sapounis. Precii in toto.....£16 13s 4d
 De Johanne van Aught pro 2 saccis cum 7 hodes hoppes. Precii26s 8d
 De Johanne Potte pro 12 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £48
 De Bartholomeo de Romerey pro 1 basket cum 6 dossenis hattes de felt debilium. Precii13s 4d
 De Clays Witte pro 3 barellis tarre. Precii6s 8d
 De Cristiano Coysiler pro 16 bundellis lini, 1 cista vacua. Precii13s 4d
 De Johanne Dasse pro 8 barellis cupri, 2 last lini. Precii..... £32
 Et pro 1 pecia cere ponderante 2 quintallos
 De Percyvale Markasan pro 9 doliis, 1 pipa woode. Precii£31 13s 4d
 De Hans Ryng pro 6 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii..... £24
m 7d

[99] De navi Johannis Dederiksson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 10 skyve tasselles. Precii.....6s 8d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alienigene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>w</sup> mercandise <sup>u</sup> worsted simplex indigene <sup>v</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>m</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>

[100] De navi Derik Baysson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 50 caboches, 2 barellis cinerum debilium, 6 parvis mastis. Precii5s
 De Cristiano van Bleken pro 200 weynscote. Precii40s

[101] De navi Florys Claysson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 15,000 pympernellis, 1600 middelellis, 600 stubbelellis. Precii£17 10s
 De Simone Woutersson pro 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 400 lb. lini, 2
 peciis tele lini continentibus 42 alnas, 20 lb. plumarum, 2 barellis gerse. Precii in
 toto£3 5s

[102] De navi Adrian Williamsson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 150 weynscote, 20 petris lini, 50 ores parvis, 1 last allecis shotyn,
 150 bunchis allei. Precii in toto£5 13s 4d
 De Gyles Johansson pro 500 weynscote, 1 quarter de 1 last clipclap, 1 last piccis
 wrake, 100 righolt, 1 dolio ponderis whetstones, 1 bala madre cours, 8 barellis
 allecis, 150 barellis cepearum, 1 last, 2 barellis cinerum. Precii in toto
£13 18s 4d
 De Wysse Wyssesson pro 50 [bunches] garlek, 4 barellis tarre, 4 parvis ferthkyns
 sturgeon, 16 barellis allecis. Precii in toto£6 8s
 De Coss Williamsson pro 4 barellis tarre, 2 barellis piccis. Precii10s

[103] De navi Johannis Edmondesson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De Lambert Joses pro 1 maunda cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii50s
 De Johanne Potte pro 2 pokes lini continentibus 1 last. Precii£4

[104] De navi Laurencii Covent eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 600 caboches, 50 bunchis allei, 50 warpes ollarum et patellarum
 terre, 2 barellis cepearum. Precii in toto23s 4d

[105] De navi Gerardi Claysson eodem die [16 Oct. 1435]

De Petro Johansson pro 9 hodes hoppes. Precii30s

[106] De navi Johannis Philipot de Cane 27^o die Octobris [17 Oct. 1435]

De eodem pro 20 alnis canvas Normand[ie]. Precii5s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

[107] De navi Johannis Harlebeke 3^o die Novembris [3 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 400 caboche, 200 bunchis ceparum, 2000 bacstones. Precii in toto26s 8d

[108] De navi Petri Rumbald 8 die Novembris [8 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 1100 bunchis allei. Precii£7 6s 8d

[109] De navi Clays Williamsson 24^{to} die Novembris [24 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 100 barellis ceparum, ½ last piccis, 400 pavyngtile rubeis, 200 caboche, 3 dossen basketorum vacuorum. Precii in toto £3

[110] De navi Laurencii Henriksson 26 die Novembris [26 Nov. 1435]

De Pancase Petirsson pro 50 barellis ceparum. Precii16s 8d

[111] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 175 barellis ceparum, 600 bunchis allei. Precii in toto £7
De Clays Jacobesson pro 8 barellis salis de Stenebergh, 50 caboche. Precii20s

[112] De navi Goffard Petirsson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 150 barellis ceparum, 20 skyve tasselles, 100 caboche. Precii£3 18s 4d

[113] De navi Johannis Claysson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 800 caboche, 50 ollis et patellis terre, 3 cathedris de ligno, 120 lb. lini. Precii in toto26s 8d

[114] De navi Dederik Hughesson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Danyello Poulesson pro 1 cache. Precii20s

[115] De navi Dederik Baysson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 1300 bunchis allei. Precii£8 13s 4d
De Henrico Peresson pro 70 barellis ceparum, 350 bunchis allei. Precii in toto£3 10s
De Johanne B[l]yitterswyke pro 1 barello plate nigre. Precii33s 4d

[116] De navi Lambe Adriansson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 200 weynscote, 1 last allecis. Precii in toto£6 13s 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

[117] De navi Johannis Stene eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Lambe Adriansson pro 100 weynscote. Precii	26s 8d
De Gyles Williamsson pro 60 barellis ceparum. Precii	20s
De Laurencio Kervyng pro 50 skeve tasselles, 40 puntellis wolde, 100 trowes, 100 scopys, 5000 bacstones. Precii in toto	£5 15s
De Dancard Johansson pro 6 pokes hoppes continentibus 11 hoddes. Precii	36s 8d
De Copyn Lambe pro 300 bunchis allei. Precii	40s
De Gerardo Johansson pro 1 barello rape oile. Precii	15s

[118] De navi Heyn Bullescamp eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Bowdyn Claysson pro 1 bala madre. Precii	26s 8d
De Henrico Overbaugh pro 2 pack[es], 1 corfe fili Colonie continentibus 70 dossenas [lb.], 1 bala fustian. Precii	£33 6s 8d
De Lambert Joses pro 2 fraillis, 2 basch[runez] batric. Precii	£32
De Johanne Salmer pro 2 basch[runez] batric, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii	£18 10s

m 8

De Goscalke Trunte pro 1 pipa cum 3 dossenens palettorum nigrorum 6s 8d, 2 dossenens palettorum ferri 24s, 6 paribus sirotecarum de plate 6s 8d, 4 paribus curaciaram 33s 4d. Summa	£3 10s 8d
De Johanne Colesson pro 1 bala madre. Precii	26s 8d
De Otte van Dorne pro 1 punchone, 3 barellis cum 4 dossenens bagpipes, 3 gros gymlets et diveris habird[ashrie]. Precii	£12
De Henrico Warre pro 2½ barellis cum 4 dossenens glas[es], 6 gros sholases, 1 gros lasyng poyntes et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii	£4
De Henrico van Hamme pro 4 barellis cum 24 marc sheris, 1 dossena bagpipes, 10 dossenens cultellorum et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii	£10
De Albryght van Werde pro 1 parvo fatto cum 4 dossenens palettorum ferri 20s, 2 paribus sirotecarum 2s, 6 paribus curaciaram 45s, 5 salates 10s. Summa	£3 17s
De Petro Cowefote pro 3 balis madre. Precii	£4
De Johanne Wynandesson pro 9 barellis cupri £27, 4 parvis saccis seminis ceparum ^a £4 ^a , 1 barello cum 20 dossenens swerde blades £10. Summa	£41
Et pro 3 peciis cere ponderantibus 9 quintallos	
De Gerardo Busshelman pro 2 barellis, 1 basketto cum 1000 lb. canabis, 60 peciis wyre ferri. Precii in toto	£11

^{a-a} Interlined L2.

[119] De navi Clays Mone eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Henrico Overbaugh pro 2 pack[es] fili Colonie continentibus 48 dossenas [lb.], 1 parvo fardello cum semine ^a senapii. Precii in toto	£17
De Johanne Swyther pro 100 bunchis allei. Precii	13s 4d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> < ^a > pannus indigene sine grano < ^b > pannus alienigene sine grano < ^c > pannus Hanse sine grano < ^d > pannus indigene de dimidio grano < ^e > pannus alienigene de dimidio grano < ^f > pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

De Johanne B[l]yitterswyke pro 2 pack[es] lini continentibus 1 lastum. Precii £4
 De Johanne Whynandesson pro 14 barellis cupri, 3 balis fustian, 20 parvis saccis
 seminis ceparum. Precii in toto £92
^a seminis L2, in error.

[120] De navi Copyn Lambe 26 die Novembris [26 Nov. 1435]

De Lambert Joses pro 1 baletto basins, 1 meys cupri. Precii.....£5 10s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii.....50s
 De Willelmo Hyllyman pro 400 bunchis allei, 12 skyve tasselles, 3 barellis seminis
 senapii. Precii in toto..... £4
 De Johanne Wyflete pro 19 skyve tasselles, 1 copbord. Precii23s 4d
 De Johanne Gerard pro 3 barellis sapounis. Precii40s
 De Gyles Braynford pro 1 parva maunda cum 8 petris plumarum, 114 lb. patello-
 rum ferri, 11 gros lasyng poyntes et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto..... £4
 De Johanne Whynandesson pro 3 peeciis cere ponderantibus 9 quintallos

[121] De navi Wouter Frise eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Lambert Joses pro 1 fraillo, 2 basch[runez], 1 parva pipa batrie. Precii £30
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 basch[rune] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum.
 Precii£10 10s
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 barello cum 10 dossenibus glas[es], 1 dossena pannorum
 depictorum et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto40s
 De Henrico van Hamme pro 2 barellis cum 4 dossenibus parvorum cofyns, 3 dossenibus
 parvorum brusches, 3 dossenibus spurres et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii in toto
 £4
 De Johanne Whynandesson pro 9 barellis cupri, 2 balis fustian, 4 parvis saccis
 seminis ceparum, 1 barello cum 20 dossenibus swyrde blades. Precii in toto £61
 Et pro 3 peeciis cere ponderantibus 9 quintallos
 De Jacobo Goldsmyth pro 1 parvo barello cum 5½ dossenibus daggers. Precii
33s 4d
 De dicto magistro pro 100 weynscote, 16 bundellis lini. Precii in toto26s 8d

[122] De navi Johannis Falke eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Lambert Joses pro 2 fraillis, 2 basch[runez] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa
 cacaborum. Precii.....£34 10s
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis, 2 basch[runez] batrie, 2 baskettis cum 2 rippis
 cacaborum. Precii..... £37
 De Henrico Overbaugh pro 2 balis fustian. Precii £20
 De Goddiscalke Trunte pro 1 parvo barello cum 12 marc sher[is], 20 lb. fili albi, 1
 pecia fustian et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii in toto £6
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 pipa, 2 barellis cum 11 dossenibus spurres, 6 dossenibus glases
 et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto £9

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L1:</i> <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>v</sup> mercandise <sup>k</sup> worsted sim- plex indigene <sup>v</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>m</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Matis Perisson pro 1 hoggeshede cum 4 dossen[is], 6 dossen[is] spurres et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii.....	£6
De Henrico van Hamme pro 1 barello, 1 parva maunda, 1 parvo kildyrkyn cum 11 dossen[is] cultellorum, 2 dossen[is] daggers, 4 gros lasyng poyntes, 6 lb. gete bedys et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto	£6
De Gyles Braynford pro 1 barello cum 30 paribus shettilis. Precii.....	23s 4d
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 balis papiri, 2 barellis cum 300 lb. saundrii. Precii	£24
De Hankyn Skone pro 2 parvis corfes cum 12 splent hattes, 500 splentes pro hattes. Precii in toto.....	40s
De Henrico Smyth pro 1 maunda cum 18 ketilles. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Whynandesson pro 12 barellis cupri. Precii.....	£36
De Petro Hughesson pro 5 pok[es] caneb[is] ponderantibus 800 lb., 4 bundellis plate ferri nigre continentibus 60 parvas pecias. Precii in toto.....	£5
De Dancard Johanson pro 1 parvo fardello cum 150 alnis tele Holandie grosse. Precii	£3
De Symone Teylyng pro 1 barello cum 8 dossen[is] spectacles, 1 parvo barello al-yrons et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii in toto.....	£3
De Hans Rynge pro 6 parvis barellis plate albe. Precii	£4
De Albryght van Werdyn pro 1 scok dubles. Precii	26s 8d
De Johanne B[l]yitterswyke pro 11 barellis plate nigre, 5 ferthkyns plate nigre. Precii in toto.....	£7
De Gerardo Bussshelman pro 1 barello cum wyre Colonie ponderante 400 lb. latone wyre. Precii	£6

[123] De navi Willelmi Johansson van Arnemoth eodem die
[26 Nov. 1435]

De Dancard Johansson pro 10 pokys hoppys continentibus 16 hodes. Precii	53s 4d
De Otte van Dorne pro 2 maundis, 1 pipa meltyng pottes, 1½ barellis cum 20 dossen[is] patyns, 20 dossen[is] floytes, 20 marc sheris et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii in toto	£6
De Simone Anthon' pro 1 pecia tele lini continente 36 alnas. Precii	20s

[124] De navi Witte Hughesson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Dancard Johansson pro 5 pokys hoppys continentibus 8 hodes. Precii	26s 8d
---	--------

m 8d

[125] De navi Willelmi Jacobesson van ther Gowe eodem die
[26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 50 caboche, 6 dossen[is] parium patyns. Precii in toto	13s 4d
---	--------

<i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> ^a pannus indigene sine grano ^b pannus alienigene sine grano ^c pannus Hanse sine grano ^d pannus indigene de dimidio grano ^e pannus alienigene de dimidio grano ^f pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

De Petro Hessilson pro ½ last dogstones, 600 crusys terre. Precii in toto.....25s
 De Gerardo Elbardsson pro 3 peciis tele lini Holandie continentibus 55 alnas. Precii26s 8d

[126] De navi Matys Johansson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Dancard Johnsson pro 3 pokys hoppys continentibus 5 hodes. Precii16s 8d
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 21 barellis rape olei, 18 barellis sapounis, 300 bunchis allei, 1 maunda cum cepis, 1 pipa, 1 barello mustardsede, 300 lb. rope yerne, 100 skyve tasselles, 100 puntellis wolde, 2000 pavyngtyle magnis, 3 pokes cum 5 hodes hoppys. Precii in toto£41 17s 1d

[127] De navi Florys Claysson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 24,000 pympernellis, 1600 middelellis, 600 stubbelellis, 1 salmone recenti, 1 barello pympernellarum salsarum, 2 barellis sapounis. Precii in toto£13 18s 4d
 De Everardo Isbrandesson pro 6½ barellis shaftellarum salsarum, 2 barellis pympernellarum salsarum^a, 1 parvo poke downe continente 15 lb. Precii in toto£10 5s

^a p[arv] follows, struck through L2.

[128] De navi Simonis Claysson van ther Gowe eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Willelmo Claysson pro 14 hodes hoppys. Precii46s 8d

[129] De navi Clays Symondesson eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De eodem pro 16,000 pympernellis £8, 1600 myddelellis £4, 300 stubbelellis £3, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum middelellarum £4, 1 barello pympernellarum 13s 4d, 15 alnis tele lini Holandie 6s 8d. Summa..... £20

[130] De navi Johannis Maykyn eodem die [26 Nov. 1435]

De Johanne Styward pro 1 basketto cum 40 ketilles, 60 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii in toto..... £4

[131] De navi Frank Laurensen 3^o die Decembris [3 Dec. 1435]

De Sappe Heykson pro 16,000 pympernellis, 1200 middelellis, 200 stubbelellis, 4 barellis stobellellarum et middelellarum salsarum, 4 parvis barellis keveellarum salsarum. Precii in toto.....£18 9s 4d

Auditor's margined entries L1: <g> pannus indigene de integro grano <h> pannus alienigene de integro grano <v> pannus Hanse de integro grano <w> mercandise <x> worsted simplex indigene <y> worsted duplex alienigene <z> worsted duplex indigene

[132] De navi Eggelyn Reinbrandesson eodem die [3 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 18,000 pympernellis, 1400 middelellis, 100 stobillellis. Precii in toto£13 10s

[133] De navi Clays Martyn 5^{to} die Decembris [5 Dec. 1435]

De Otte van Dorne pro 1 barello cum 6 dossenibus parvorum tabelles, 7 dossenibus spectacle casys et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto £3
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 baskettis cum 2 rippis cacaborum et 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii in toto£7 10s
 De Cunrade Puttehof pro 1 barello cum 3 dossenibus palettorum ferri. Precii30s
 De Segre Ruttynge pro 6 hodes hoppys. Precii20s
 De Albryght van Werdyn pro 1½ scok dubles. Precii33s 4d
 De Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 pipis pulveris pro pellibus. Precii40s

[134] De navi Johannis Molle eodem die [5 Dec. 1435]

De Johanne Clamme pro 1 barello cum 6 dossenibus bordys pro speculis. Precii13s 4d
 De dicto magistro pro 1000 pavyngtyle magnis, 500 pavyngtyle med[ie] ass[ise]. Precii in toto26s 8d
 De Bartholomeo Lomelyn pro 32 balis papiri. Precii £32

[135] De navi Petri Nate eodem die [5 Dec. 1435]

De Dederic Johansson pro 12 hode hoppys. Precii 40s^a
^a On the next two lines De navi Dederic Hughesson eodem die. De Danyello Powlesson pro 1 cache. Precii 20s follows, struck through L2, quia antea (namely on 26 Nov., ship No. 114) being marginated against the entry.

[136] De navi Johannis Harlebeke eodem die [5 Dec. 1435]

De Cristofre Elyas pro 4 last allecis albi. Precii£14 13s 4d

[137] De navi Dederic Johansson 8^o die Decembris [8 Dec. 1435]

De Cristoforo Stella pro 25 ^aparvis^a balet[tis] wode. Precii £12
 De Jacobo Girdeler pro 1 barello, 1 sacco cum 3 gros girdeles, 1000 bokels et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii53s 4d
^{a-a} Interlined L2.

[138] De navi Adrian Manson eodem die [8 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 1300 codlyng et haddok recentibus. Precii £4

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

[139] De navi Johannis Coppesson 12^o die Decembris [12 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 6 barellis sapounis debilis, 40 cabelowes salsis. Precii in toto£3 6s 8d

[140] De navi Johannis Gerardesson eodem die [12 Dec. 1435]

De Reynold Cook pro 1400 lb. lini crudi. Precii£3 10s
 De Sappe Heykeson pro 24 barellis anguillarum salsarum myddelellarum et stubbelellarum. Precii in toto£28 16s
 De Bernardo Johansson pro 12 barellis sapounis Holandie. Precii..... £6

[141] De batello Henrici Fyshman veniente de Colcestria eodem die [12 Dec. 1435]

De Johanne Syndorp pro 2 pipis, 3 barellis wynestone. Precii..... £4

[142] De navi Wouter Claysson 16^o die Decembris [16 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 150 caboche, 100 bunchis ceparum, 1 barello allecis. Precii16s 8d

[143] De navi Clays Brewer eodem die [16 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 3000 stokfish, 6 dogstones, 2 corfes gullys continentibus 62 pecias, 9 ferthkyns allecis albi, 12 busselles tenches. Precii in toto..... £15

[144] De navi Johannis Williamsson 19 die Decembris [19 Dec. 1435]

De Willelmo Lowesson pro 270 barellis ceparum, 800 bunchis allei, 2 last tarre, 18 barellis salis, 40 caboche. Precii..... £15

[145] De navi Johannis Scotte de Dunkirke eodem die [19 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 12 maundis piscium recencium. Precii.....13s 4d
 De Joce Porter pro 68 parvis maundis haddock recentis. Precii.....40s

[146] De navi Arnoldi Petirson eodem die [19 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 5 barellis frumenti, ½ barello allecis, 2 barellis mustardsede. Precii16s 8d

[147] De navi Vensent Claysson 23 die Decembris [23 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 600 bunchis allei, 300 caboche. Precii26s^a 8d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alienigene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>w</sup> mercandise <sup>x</sup> worsted simplex indigene <sup>y</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>z</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>

^a Corrected in L2 from 56s.

m 9

[148] De navi Wolffe Bomehower eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

De Johanne van Dorp pro 1 barello codlyng et haddock salsi. Precii3s
De Petro Grenewey pro 6 doliis, 1 pipa wode, 3 barellis rape olei. Precii
.....£18 15s

[149] De navi Adrian Baysson eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

De Johanne Salmer pro 1 maunda cum 1 rippa cacaborum et 1 rippa cacaborum.
Precii £5
De dicto magistro pro 180 bunchis allei. Precii.....13s 4d
De Henrico Bate pro 1 maunda, 1 hoggeshede cum 80 alnis tele Flandrie grosse,
200 parvis mirroures, 26 ketyls, 10 dossenens spurres et diversis habird[ashrie].
Precii in toto£9
De Andrea Bridlyng pro 1 cista cum 2 peciis napri, 2 peciis towaille damask, 7
dossenens napkyns, 90 alnis Curtrikes, 6 peciis napri, 13 peciis t[owaille] Denaunt
grossi. Precii in toto£5 16s 8d
De Willelmo Wondr[e] pro 2 saccis canabis continentibus 500 lb., 1 fardello cum 8
peciis fustian, 4 mantellis boge shankes, 50 boge skynnes et diversis hab[ir-
dashrie]. Precii £10
De Petro Hughesson pro 3 barellis, 1 basketto cum 10 marc sher[is], 40 dossenens
parvorum mirroures, 2 myrroures magnis, 3 gros spectacles et diversis hab[ir-
dashrie]. Precii in toto £8
De Johanne Denys pro 1 cista cum 16 gros poyntes, 6 dossenens girdilles, 2 dossenens
rynges pro hawkesbagges et diversis hab[irdashrie]. Precii in toto53s 4d
De Lambert Joses pro 5 fraillis batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii
..... £42
De Goddescalk Trunte pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 dossenens [et] 5 palettis ferri, 2
curacez. Precii in toto.....46s 8d
De Johanne Potte pro 8 dimidiis barellis calibis, 10 balis madre, 2 pakk[es] fili
Colonie continentibus 48 dossenens [lb.]. Precii in toto£61 5s 8d
De Hans van Frankeford pro 1 parvo basketto et 1 parva cista cum 20 dossenens
parvorum glasys, 1 dossenens parium spurres. Precii in toto13s 4d

[150] De navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

De eodem pro 800 pavyngstones magnis. Precii16s 8d
De Johanne Edilkent pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 pack fili Colonie continente
20 dossenens [lb.]. Precii in toto£14 13s 4d
De Johanne Syndorp pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £8

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

[151] De navi Clement de London' eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

De Galfrido Gosselyne pro 13 pipis pomorum. Precii..... £4

[152] De navi Jacobi Pereman eodem die [23 Dec. 1435]

De Johanne Denys pro 2 saccis canabis ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii..... £3
 De Dancard Johansson pro 13 skeve tasselles. Precii..... 13s
 De Gerardo Busshelman pro 5 dimidiis barellis calibis, 2 pack[es], 1 corfe fili
 Colonie continentibus 76 dossenas [lb.], 1 basketto latone wyre ponderante 400
 lb. Precii..... £51
 De Hans Ryngge pro 6 balis madre, 2 scok plate nigre. Precii..... £10
 De Johanne de Lewe pro 1 fardello cum 400 alnis canvas albi, 140 alnis tele Flan-
 drie crude, 12 peciis tele lini Brounswyke continentibus 500 alnas, 30 alnis tele
 lini Holandie. Precii in toto £18
 De Henrico Hode pro 4 saccis canabis ponderantibus 1000[†] lb. Precii £6
 De Goddiscalke Trunte pro 4 sherman sheris, 1 barello, 1 fardello cum 8 dossenis
 swyrd blades, 3 dossenis palettorum ferri. Precii in toto.....£6 10s

[153] De navi Johannis Alfonso 3^o die Januarii [3 Jan. 1436]

De eodem pro 116 peciis fig[orum] et reis[ons], 2000 oringes parvis, 200
 pomegarnades. Precii in toto £9 20d
 De Petro Alfonso pro 27 peciis fig[orum]. Precii.....35s
 De Johanne Alfonso pro 40 peciis fig[orum]. Precii53s 4d
 De Gunsalvo Gunsalvus pro 53 peciis ficus^a. Precii.....£3 10s
 De Johanne Perus pro 30 peciis figus^a. Precii.....40s

^a Sic L2.

[154] De navi Johannis de Grave 7^o die Januarii [7 Jan. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 last sapounis, 5 corffes gullys salsorum. Precii..... £8
 De Gerardo Smythe pro 3 barellis, 1 corfe gullys salsorum. Precii.....20s

[155] De navi Johannis Henriksson de Hulle eodem die [7 Jan. 1436]

De Johanne Potte pro 7 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £28

[156] De navi Matys Matisson 23 die Januarii [23 Jan. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 fatte cum 50 nucibus magnis. Precii21s 8d

[157] De navi Gunsalvo Stephens eodem die [23 Jan. 1436]

De Gomys Yanus pro 1 hoggeshede olei lampadis. Precii20s
 De dicto magistro pro 3 pipis^a olei. Precii £6
 De Garcy Maryn pro 1 pipa olei. Precii.....40s
 De Pero Gunsalvo pro 800 orenge. Precii.....8s

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alieni- gene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted sim- plex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

De Johanne Alvus pro 5 pipis ^a olei. Precii	£10
De Vasco Vincente pro 20 quintallis cere	
De Vasco Roderygus pro 1 hoggeshede olei. Precii	20s
De Johanne Domynynke pro 30 peciis ficus. Precii	40s
De Bartholomeo Lomelyn pro 4 pipis ^a olei. Precii	£8

^a pipa L2, in error.

[158] De navi Johannis Blyotte de Calisia 30 die Januarii [30 Jan. 1436]

De Danky Bocher de Calisia pro 5 lastis allecis albi. Precii.....	£18
---	-----

[159] De navi Petri Henrikson 5 die Februarii [5 Feb. 1436]

De eodem pro 2 pipis walnottes continentibus 45,000. Precii.....	[...]
--	-------

[160] De navi Poppe Hughesson ultimo die Februarii [29 Feb. 1436]

De eodem pro 200 barellis cepearum, 3 barellis allecis albi, 2 parvis peciis tele lini continentibus [...] alnas. Precii in toto.....	^a £4 13s 4d ^a
---	-------------------------------------

^{a-a} Reading uncertain L2, since the parchment is very worn here.

[161] De navi Johannis Williamsson 5 die Marcii [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 400 bunchis allei, [...] allecis albi, 2 barellis tarre. Precii in toto	[...]
De Inbriht Haghen pro 1 maunda cum 280 splente hattes, 300 splentes pro hattes. Precii in toto.....	[...]
De Henrico Ware pro 50 weynscotis. Precii.....	[...]

m 9d

[162] De navi Willelmi Henriksson eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De Johanne Ymanson pro 14 barellis allecis albi, 3 barellis allecis shoten, 300 bunchis allei. Precii in toto.....	£6 8s 4d
--	----------

[163] De navi Dederici Baysson eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 10 barellis saponis Holandie, 6 barellis cinerum, 40 oreholte et weynscote, 700 bunchis allei, 1 barello allecis albi. Precii in toto	£11 20d
De Gerardo Markwart pro 4000 titlyng. Precii.....	£5 13s 4d
De Petro Dederiksson pro 3000 titlyng. Precii	£3 6s 8d
De Bartholomeo Williamsson pro 50 weynscot[e]. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Dederico Coppesson pro 150 bunchis allei. Precii.....	10s
De Willelmo Gerard pro 1 parvo fardello cum 30 alnis tele lini Zelandie. Precii	16s 8d

<i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> < ^a > pannus indigene sine grano < ^b > pannus alienigene sine grano < ^c > pannus Hanse sine grano < ^d > pannus indigene de dimidio grano < ^e > pannus alienigene de dimidio grano < ^f > pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

[164] De navi Clays Brewer eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 6 pokes mustardsede, 4 maundis gullys, 50 paribus patyns. Precii43s 4d
 De Nicholao Johansson pro 4 barellis rape olei. Precii £3

[165] De navi Dederici Coster eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 100 parvis piscibus salsis codling, 40 gullys salsis. Precii in toto40s

[166] De navi Wouter Claysson eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 300 bunchis ceparum, ½ barello allecis albi, 2 barellis haddock salsi.
 Precii in toto26s 8d
 De Henrico Lympet pro 6½ last, 1½ barellis allecis albi, ½ last saponis Holandie.
 Precii in toto £30

[167] De navi Johannis Whytyng eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De Dankyn Bocher de Calisia pro 27½ barellis allecis albi. Precii in toto£8 6s 8d

[168] De navi Arnoldi Barth[olomeus]son eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 1½ last saponis Holandie, 1 last piccis, 1 last tarre, 5 corfes cum
 parvis codlyng salsis, 7 maundis piscium recencium, 1 last allecis albi. Precii
 £20 20d
 Et pro 18 busshelles tenches. Precii.....40s

[169] De navi Johannis Coppesson eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 2 last saponis, 4 barellis rape olei, 210 alnis West[fale] grossi
 stricti, 1 barello pympernellarum. Precii in toto £16
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 1400 baskettis parvis, 35 bundellis wykers. Precii....40s
 De Sybrand Johansson pro 6 barellis cinerum, 1 countour, 1 cista cum 16 alnis tele
 Prucie grosse, 18 parvis forcers. Precii in toto40s

[170] De navi Johannis Wyche veniente de Maldon [5 Mar. 1436]

De Willelmo Gerard pro 1 cista cum 100 lb. ferri. Precii.....3s 4d
 De Godefray van Hulste pro 1 barello cum 300 splentes pro hattes, 2 eghtendelles
 salmonis. Precii in toto20s

[171] De navi Johannis Harlebeke eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De Johanne Casyn pro 1 pipa cum 3 dossenens palettorum ferri, 12 splente hattys.
 Precii in toto £3

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alieni- gene de integro grano <sup>v</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>w</sup> merchandise <sup>k</sup> worsted sim- plex indigene <sup>b</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>m</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

De Petro Grenewey pro 7 dolis wode debilis. Precii£17 10s

[172] De navi Johannis Gerardesson eodem die [5 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 8 barellis rape olei. Precii..... £6

De Dederico Albertson pro 7 vel[is] veteribus. Precii.....20s

[173] De navi Clays Petirson 10 die Marcii [10 Mar. 1436]

De Willelmo Johansson pro 125 barellis ceparum. Precii46s 8d

[174] De navi Petri Nate 12^o die Marcii [12 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 300 werpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 1 dossena shovels, 2 bier barowes. Precii in toto.....21s 8d

De Jacobo Claysson pro 1 parvo corffe cum 12 dossen[is] [lb.] fili Colonie. Precii £4

[175] De navi Gerardi Cloter eodem die [12 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 2 last cinerum. Precii.....53s 4d

De Paulo Williamsson pro 18 barellis rap[e] olei, 1 last sapounis, 3000 pavyn[g]tile magnis, 15 peciis rope ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii£24 5s

[176] De navi Matys Gylesson eodem die [12 Mar. 1436]

De eodem pro 150 maundis pagan' £3, 1 pipa frumenti 6s 8d, ½ barello allecis albi 3s 4d, 20 bunchis ceparum 20d. Summa£3 11s 8d

[177] De navi Rowe Husker 18 die Marcii [18 Mar. 1436]

De Wouter Mawryse pro 1 herthe piccis, 2 peciis rosyn. Precii in toto.....5s
m 10

Rotule Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume domini regis in portu London' a festo Pasche anno 14^o Henrici vjⁱⁱ [8 Apr. 1436] usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1436]

[178] De navi Hilbrand Dederiksson 13^o die Apprilis^a [13 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 38 barellis piccis et tarre, 10 alnis tele Prucie. Precii..... £5

De Gysbryght Steresman pro 1000 pavynngstones magnis. Precii20s

De Johanne Gerardesson pro 12 barellis cinerum 26s 8d, 12 alnis tele Prucie 4s, 120 piscibus salsis 40s, 10 righes recentibus 12d. Summa£3 11s 8d

De Reiner Henriksson pro 19 bundellis lini Prucie. Precii20s

^a Sic L2.

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

[179] De navi Reiner Henriksson eodem die [13 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 21 barellis cinerum, 20 ulnis tele Prucie. Precii in toto..... £3
 De Bolt Henriksson pro 350 neste calibis. Precii33s 4d

[180] De navi Bartholomei Sculte eodem die [13 Apr. 1436]

De eodem pro 14 charge salis de Bay. Precii£4 13s 4d
 De Johanne Bulle et sociis suis pro 6 charge salis ^ade Baye^a. Precii40s
 De Eggard Fosse pro 40 charge salis ^ade Baie^a. Precii£13 6s 8d
^{a-a} *Interlined L2.*

[181] De navi Alvero Vasques 14^o^a die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1436]

De dicto magistro pro 6 pipis, 3 hoggeshedes olii, 2 pipis, 2 hoggeshedes mellis,
 2000 oringes. Precii in toto £20
 Et pro 1½ quintallis cere
 De Johanne Martyns pro 6 pipis, 1^b parvo barello olii, 400 oringes, 10 parvis jarris
 olii, 5 dossenis corks. Precii in toto.....£12 15s 8d
 Et pro 1½ quintallis cere
 De Vasquo Yanus pro 1 pipa olii. Precii40s
 Et pro 1 quintallo cere
 De Stephano Laurence pro 1 pipa olii. Precii40s
 De Gunsalvo Fonse pro 10 dossenis basane crude. Precii50s
 Et 2 roff[es] cere ponderantibus ½ quintallum
 De Johanne de Dewes pro 1 dossena basane crude. Precii5s
 Et pro ½ quintallo cere
 De Bartholomeo Lomelyn pro 2 pipis grani pro pannis, 9 pipis olei. Precii in toto
 £58
 De Vasquo Vinsente pro 7 pipis olii. Precii £14
 De Alexandro Ferentynes pro 2 pipis grani pro pannis. Precii £40
^a *Corrected in L2 from 13°.* ^b *[arello] follows, struck through L2.*

[182] De navi Dederik Elmerson 7 die Maii [7 May 1436]

De eodem pro 2 parvis basketis gullys et plays siccorum. Precii in toto.....6s 8d

[183] De navi Gerardi Hughesson 18 die Maii [18 May 1436]

De eodem pro 11 barellis gullys salsorum, 400 plays siccis. Precii in toto.....38s 4d

[184] De navi Clays Foppesson eodem die [18 May 1436]

De Johanne Remerandesson pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii£5 6s 8d

[185] De navi Lambert Lamkyn veniente de Wynchelse 26 die
 Maii [26 May 1436]

De eodem pro 1 wey salis de Bay. Precii3s 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alieni- gene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted sim- plex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<m>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

[186] De navi Johannis Perys 24^{to} die Julii [24 July 1436]

De eodem pro 5 pipis olii, 20 dossenis corkes. Precii	£10 10s
De Petro Fonso pro 2 ^a pipis ^a olii, 1000 oringes, 6 ^a jarres ^a olii. Precii.....	£4 12s
De Fernando Balbyn pro 4 pipis olii. Precii	£8
De Alfonso Garsy pro 2 pipis olii, 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii	£5
De Johanne Martinus pro 1 pipa, 3 hoggeshedes olii. Precii.....	£5
De Alvero Fonso pro 4 pipis olii. Precii.....	£8
De Martyno Yans pro 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	40s
De Gunsalvo Yans pro 2 pipis olii. Precii	£4
De Roderigo Yans pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede olii, 400 oringes. Precii in toto	£3 ^b 4s
De Alfonso Magodor pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii.....	£3
De Johanne Gunsalvos pro 3 pipis, 1 hoggeshede olii, 300 oringes, 1 barello olii lampadis. Precii in toto.....	£7 8s
De Gomys Yans pro 6 pipis olii, 3 barellis olii. Precii	£12 15s
Et pro 2 quintallis cere	
De Johanne Sysembr[e] pro 4 pipis, 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	£10
Et pro 1 quintallo cere	
De Gunsiliavus ^c Carpinter pro 1 pipa olii. Precii.....	40s
De Philippo Alverus pro 2 pipis olii. Precii.....	£4
De Johanne Barbier pro 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	40s
De Petro Yans pro 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii	20s
De Johanne Paule pro 1 barello olii. Precii.....	5s
De Petro Castello pro 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	£4
De Martyno Vasques pro 4 hoggeshedes olii, 500 oringes. Precii	£4 5s
De Alvero de Centr[e] pro 8 pipis olii. Precii.....	£16
De Johanne de Maye pro 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	40s
De Johanne Pontynetr[e] pro 1 pipa olii. Precii.....	40s
De Giles Martinus pro 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Gunsalvus pro 13 pipis olii. Precii.....	£26
De Petro Fonso pro 5 pipis olii, 400 oringes. Precii	£10 4s
De Salvadores Gomys pro 5 pipis olii, 400 oringes. Precii	£10 4s
De Anthonio Vasques pro 4 pipis olii. Precii	£8
De Martino Fonso pro 3 pipis olii. Precii	£6
De Bartholomeo Lomelyn pro 12 pipis olii. Precii.....	£24
De Petro Russho pro 1 hoggeshede olii, 6 parvis jarris olii. Precii	21s 8d
De Ayeres Gromett pro 1 barello olii. Precii.....	5s
De Johanne de Vyse pro 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii.....	20s
De Alfonso de Lomer pro 1 barello olii. Precii	5s
De Johanne de Seynt Andreas pro 500 cornubus. Precii	3s 4d

^{a-a} Written over erasure L2. ^b Corrected in L2 from £4. ^c Sic L2, probably in error for Gunsalvo.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

[187] De galea Jacomi Barbarigo patroni 17 die Augusti [17 Aug. 1436]

De Nicholao de Philippo pro 7 carpettis. Precii	53s 4d
De Costa de Turlyne pro 2 carpettis. Precii.....	53s 4d
De Johanne Rava pro 100 lb. reisons Coranse 8s 4d, 150 lb. sugre de 3 cote £3 15s, 4 simeis £4, 2 barellis salpetri [continentibus] 200 lb. 50s. Summa	£10 13s 4d
De Marco Francisco pro 56 pellibus vulpium 13s 4d, 1½ mantellis fox 6s 8d, 50 brac[chiis] tele lini 8s 4d. Summa.....	28s 4d
De Andrea Michael pro 120 lb. sugre de 2 cote 50s, 120 lb. piperis £4 10s, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 1 box cum glas[ys] parvis pro anulis 3s 4d, 4 carpettis 33s 4d. Summa	£9 20d
Et pro 1 parvo barello olii 5s, 2 saccis nucum 20s, 2 sclavyns 6s 8d, 120 lb. reisons Corance 10s, 2 barellis olii 16s 8d, 3 fr[ailis] reisons grosse debilium 5s. Summa.....	£3 3s 4d
Et pro 4 parvis peciis cere ponderantibus 2½ quintallos	
De Thoma de Candea pro 1 simea. Precii.....	20s
De Blasio Catapan pro 100 lb. zinziberis viridis 100s, 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s, 3 ollis aque rosarum 3s 4d, 1 sacco seminis de melone 3s 4d. Summa....	£6 11s 8d
<i>m 10d</i>	
De Mytre dAmadon pro 46 ollis zinziberis viridis 40s, 2 carpettis 13s 4d, ^a 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d ^a . Summa ^b	£3 20d
De Nicholao de Napoly pro 2 mantellis pellium de kydd 5s, 30 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania 40s, 60 lb. capr[es] 10s. Summa	55s
De Lowys de Rode pro 1 carpetto. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Jur' Saa pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante 60 lb.	[value omitted]
De Johanne de Curfue pro 100 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	8s 4d
De Bartholomeo de Jane pro 120 lb. seminis pro popaga. Precii	18s 4d
De Lazaro de Lege pro 300 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	25s
De Johanne Bossato pro 400 lb. reisons Corance 33s 4d, 1 barello olii 6s 8d, 2 carpettis 10s. Summa	50s
De Johanne de Lacus pro 5 ollis aque rosarum 5s, 1½ peciis de velvet debile £3 6s 8d, 1 sacco sponges 6s 8d, 3 carpettis de Portingalia £4 6s 8d, 240 lb. zinziberis viridis £12, 200 lb. yvore refuse £3 6s 8d, 1 barello triacle ponderante 100 lb. 33s 4d, 15 lb. pectinum de yvore £3 15s, 23 parvis jarris olii 6s 8d, 40 lb. yvore dente 26s 8d, 300 lb. prunys debilibus 25s, 1 barello vini pomegarnat[es] 10s. Summa	£32 8s 4d
De Bartholomeo Bonetembe Counter pro 1 lb. auri Venisie 40s, 400 lb. sugre de 1 cote £6 13s 4d, 400 lb. zinziberis viridis £20, 400 oringes 5s 4d, 16 carpettis £8, 1400 [lb.] reisons Corance £5 16s 8d, 400 lb. piperis £15. Summa	£57 15s 4d
De Stephano de Fermo pro 1200 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	£5
De Alesio de Candea pro 12 lb. triacle. Precii.....	4s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> <sup>g</sup> pannus indigene de integro grano <sup>h</sup> pannus alienigene de integro grano <sup>e</sup> pannus Hanse de integro grano <sup>f</sup> mercandise <sup>i</sup> worsted simplex indigene <sup>j</sup> worsted duplex alienigene <sup>m</sup> worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Stomato de Curfue pro 11 carpettis £3 6s 8d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvory 5s, 260 box sytronate 20s, 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d. Summa	100s
De Anthonio Bymbo pro 1 barello olii. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Mytre de Romenya pro 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d, 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d. Summa	45s 10d
De Pero Drussa pro 1 carpetto 26s 8d, 1 parvo barello olii 5s, 10 lb. loldena 6s 8d, ½ lb. pectinum de yvore 2s 6d. Summa	40s 10d
De Pero Negro pro 3 carpettis 20s, 300 spongis 20s, 100 pellibus boge 13s 4d, 1 simea 20s, 1½ lb. pectinum de yvore 7s 6d, 1 sclavyn 3s 4d, 500 lb. reisons Corance 41s 8d. Summa.....	£6 5s 8d
De Michaelle de Bernardo pro 1 barello olii 10s, 3 ollis aque rosarum 3s. Summa	13s
De Polo de Denya pro 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s, 1 barello olii 6s 8d, 2 peciis relisanc[e] 2s. Summa	33s 4d
De Nicholao de Boyana pro 1 barello olii 6s 8d, 500 lb. reisons Corance 41s 8d. Summa	48s 4d
De Georgio Blanco pro 500 oringes 6s 8d, 50 box de sitronate 4s 2d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 1 barello olii 6s 8d. Summa ^c	22s 6d
De Pero de Lesseo pro 500 lb. reisons Corance 41s 8d, 20 botellis aque rosarum 10s. Summa.....	51s 8d
De Dominico Blanco pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 2 barellis olii 13s 4d, 600 oringes 8s, 50 box sitronate 4s 2d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 1 sacco nucum 6s 8d. Summa.....	50s 6d
De Manoleo Clero pro 600 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	50s
De Andrea Lupho pro 4 carpettis. Precii	26s 8d
De Simone de Andrea pro 80 box sitronate. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Paulo de Squytery pro 500 oringes. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Basilio de Lago pro 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d, 400 oringes 5s 4d. Summa	17s 10d
De Andrea de la Boleia pro 1 barello olii 6s 8d, 1½ lb. pectinum de yvore 7s 6d. Summa	14s 2d
De Pero de Catero pro 2 carpettis 13s 4d, 100 sponges 6s 8d. Summa	20s
De Johanne de Boyana pro 600 oringes. Precii	8s
De Radico de Squytery pro 17 ollis zinziberis viridis 17s, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s. Summa.....	22s
De Nicholao de Ludryne pro 400 oringes 5s 4d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s. Summa	10s 4d
De Blanco de Sir Johan pro 100 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	8s 4d
De Anthonio de Dominico pro 1 barello cum 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 300 oringes 4s, 1 barello olii 6s 8d, 1 sacco nucum 20d. Summa.....	20s 8s
De Luca de Soma pro 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s, 2½ lb. pectinum de yvore 12s 6d, 300 oringes 4s. Summa	41s 8d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

De Johanne de Dulceny pro 200 oringes 2s 8d, 80 ciphis de ligno 3s 4d, 2 ollis zinziberis viridis 2s, 2 ollis sucate 2s, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 200 spongis 6s 8d, 2 barellis olii 16s 8d, 1 sclavyn 3s 4d. Summa	41s 8d
De Nicholao Beanco pro 3 barellis olii 20s, 400 oringes 5s 4d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 200 spongis 6s 8d. Summa	37s
De Nicholao de Salyta pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 300 oringes 4s, 2 parvis carpettis 6s 8d. Summa	19s
De Nadale de Dulceny pro 200 oringes 2s 8d, 6 ollis zinziberis viridis 6s 8d, 200 spongis 6s 8d. Summa	16s
De Polo de Dryvesto pro 100 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	8s 4d
De Todero dAntyvory pro 2 barellis olii 13s 4d, 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 9 ollis zinziberis viridis 6s 8d, 200 oringes 2s 8d, 1 sacco nucum 6s 8d, 60 lb. triacle 20s, 1 simea 20s. Summa	£3 17s 8d
De Matheo dAntyvory pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 4 carpettis 26s 8d, 1 simea 20s. Summa	£3
De Nicholao de Dominico pro 50 lb. arsenek 41s 8d, 1 sacco nucum 3s 4d. Summa	45s
De Andrea Patrace pro 200 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	16s 8d
De Georgio dAntyvory pro 2 carpettis 13s 4d, 1 lb. pectinum de ^d yvore 5s. Summa	18s 4d
De Damean de Pero pro 300 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	25s
De Georgio Lucyan pro 14 carpettis £5 6s 8d, 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s. Summa	£6 11 8d
De Leo Beanco pro 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d, 100 spongis 3s 4d. Summa	15s 10d
De Lazaro de Jane pro 2 barellis olii 13s 4d, 200 lb. reisons Corance 16s 8d. Summa.....	30s
De Nicholao dAntyvory pro 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 300 oringes 4s, 100 [bunchis] ceparum 3s 4d, 10 parvis nucibus de Yndea 20d, 1 sclavyn 3s 4d. Summa	22s 4d
De Nicholao dAragose pro 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d, 3 lb. pectinum de yvore 15s. Summa	48s 4d
De Johanne de Dulceny pro ^e 12 ^e lb. boras paste 12s, 6 peciis relysance 6s, 1½ lb. pectinum de yvore 7s 6d. Summa	25s 6d
De Lazaro de Monte Longo pro 1 barello olii 8s, 1 sacco nucum 3s 4d. Summa	11s 4d
De Mostepha de Ludryne pro 2 peciis relisance. Precii	2s
De Martino dAntyvory pro 6 lb. boras roche et past[e] 7s, 2 carpettis 10s, 3 lb. pectinum de yvore 15s, 1 sacco spongis 3s 4d. Summa.....	35s 4d
<i>m 11</i>	
De Georgio dAragose pro 40 lb. reisons Corance 3s 4d, 1 sacco nucum ^f 20d ^f . Summa	5s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<i>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<j>} mercandise ^{<k>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<l>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<m>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Michaelle dAntyvory pro 1 sacco nucum 5s, 50 lb. triacle 16s 8d, 24 ollis zinzi-beris viridis 26s 8d, 1 barello olii 8s 4d, 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d. Summa	£3 5s
De Andrea de la Boyana pro 10 ollis sucate. Precii.....	10s
De Victore Catapan pro 18 ollis confect. Precii	40s
De Georgio de Candea pro 29 ollis vitr[eis] aque rosarum 30s, 1 carpetto debile 3s 4d. Summa	33s 4d
De Stephano de Campo Surla pro 700 oringes 9s 4d, 50 box sintronate 4s 2d, 1 sclavyn 3s 4d. Summa.....	16s 10d
De Teodero Mosayke pro 24 carpettis £14, 900 lb. reisons Corance £3 15s, 200 lb. sugre de 2 cote £4 3s 4d, 2 sclavyns 6s 8d. Summa.....	£22 5s
De Johanne de Clement pro 200 lb. capres 33s 4d, 12 ollis sucate 13s 4d. Summa	46s 8d
De Nicholao de la Gelena pro 1000 [†] lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	£4 3s 4d
De Georgio de Sprover pro 1 barello olii 6s 8d, ½ lb. pectinum de yvore 2s 6d, 100 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £6 13s 4d. Summa.....	£7 2s 6d
De Damyan de Seint Maria de Ratesa pro 200 orenge 2s 8d, 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d. Summa.....	15s 2d
De Pero de Catero pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 1 simea 20s. Summa....	28s 4d
De Georgio Balegea pro 2 barellis olei 13s 4d, 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d. Summa	46s 8d
De Nicholao de Polo pro 100 lb. zinziberis viridis. Precii.....	£5
De Johanne de George pro 60 lb. zinziberis parvi 15s, 500 lb. reisons Corance 41s 8d, 1 sacco, 1 cista seminis pro popagay 20s, 100 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £6 13s 4d. Summa.....	£10 10s
De Georgio de Lazaro pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d. Summa	patet
De Marco dAntyvory pro 1 sacco nucum 10s, 1 barello viniegri 3s 4d, 1 sclavyn 3s 4d. Summa	16s 8d
De Alleceo Bossato pro 20 nucibus de Yndea 6s 8d, 1 carpetto 6s 8d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 1 barello olii 6s 8d. Summa	25s
De Pero de Nichosia pro 2 barellis olii 13s 4d, 60 lb. triacle 20s, 1 sacco nucum 6s 8d. Summa	40s
De Nicholao de Jane pro 500 lb. capres £4 3s 4d, 1 sclavain 3s 4d. Summa	£4 6s 8d
De Cristofre de Payse pro 13 carpettis £15, 30 lb. brasilli 20s, 20 lb. mirre 5s, 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s, 1 lb. rubarbe 6s 8d, 30 lb. arsneke 15s, 30 lb. irreos 5s. Summa	£18 16s 8d
De Andrea de Somago pro 604 ollis vitr[eis] aque rosarum £4, 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s, 12 nucibus de Ynde 3s 4d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s. Summa	£5 18s 4d
De Johanne de Brandisso pro 1 barello olii. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Andrea de Squytery pro 300 oringes. Precii	4s

<i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <a> pannus indigene sine grano pannus alienigene sine grano <c> pannus Hanse sine grano <d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano

De Johanne de Curfue pro 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 28 vergis de Cypres 20d. Summa	6s 8d
De Lowys Baldewyn pro 20 lb. sugre de 3 cote 10s, 20 ollis sucate 20s et 12 ollis sucate 12s. Summa	42s
De Mitre de Curfue pro 20 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] 8s 4d, 12 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania 16s. Summa	24s 4d
De Jacomo Bone pro 1000 [†] lb. sugre de 3 cote £25, 40 lb. cassiafistula 13s 4d, 8 carpettis £5 6s 8d, 2 peciis cremysyn velvet £14, 2½ peciis satyn ynde broche £28, 1 orfrey de auro browded £5, 400 lb. brasilli £13 6s 8d, 800 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £16 13s 4d, 250 lb. piperis longi £12 10s, 300 lb. macez £20, 300 lb. encense 5, 500 lb. reisons Corance 41s 8d, 2 lb. rubarbe 13s 4d, 6 lb. scamonye 20s, 100 lb. piperis £3 15s, 8 unciis auri Venesie 26s 8d, 100 parvis shelles de rub[eo] £5. Summa	£159 6s 8d
De dicto Johanne de Dulceny pro 900 lb. piperis. Precii	£33 15s
De Jacomo Ritzo pro 12 carpettis £26 13s 4d, 136 ollis zinziberis viridis £10, 50 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £3 6s 8d, 3 tymbre foynes tawed £5, 8 unciis parvi perles 53s 4d, 4 unciis musk £3 6s 8d, 12 lb. scamonye 40s, 2 lb. sede perle pro medean' 26s 8d, 1 anulo cum 1 magno rubino £16 13s 4d, 2 anulis cum 2 rubinis ^g £6 13s 4d. Summa	£77 13s 4d
De Jacomo Surance pro 30 lb. sugre de 2 cote 12s 6d, 20 lb. grani de Ispania 26s 8d, 300 lb. piperis £11 5s. Summa	£13 4s 2d
De Nicholao Fuscaryn pro 12 lb. serici crudi horstayle £3, 60 lb. sugre de 3 cote 30s, 4 lb. cassiafistula 16d, 1 lb. auri Venesie 40s, 30 lb. seminis pro vermibus 20s. Summa	£7 11s 4d
De Abraham Suryane pro 1 simea 20s, 8 lb. garbelure zinziberis 2s. Summa	22s
De Georgio de Goricea pro 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d, 11 glas[ys] aque rosarum 10s, 2 lb. pectinum de yvory 10s, 5 peciis relis[ance] 5s, 400 lb. reisons Corance 33s 4d. Summa	£4 11s 8d
De Marco dAragose pro 100 lb. piperis £3 15s, 1 sacco nucum 20d, 40 sponges 6s 8d, 3 slavyns 10s. Summa	£4 13s 4d
De Polo Queryne pro 18 ollis confeccionis 20s, 100 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania £6 13s 4d, 30 lb. seminis pro vermibus 20s. Summa	£8 13s 4d
De Dominico Michaell pro 8 lb. scamonye 26s 8d, 60 lb. orpyment 40s, 15 carpettis £8, 10 lb. manna 10s, 500 pellibus bogge crudis £3 6s 8d. Summa	£15 3s 4d
De Blaseo de Senya pro 1 simea. Precii	20s
De magistro meo Barbier pro 60 lb. yvore refutz. Precii	20s
De Martin Leo pro 400 oringes. Precii	5s 4d
De Marco de Sebenyco pro 100 lb. reisons grosse 12s 2d, 1 simea 20s, 24 parvis botellis de ligno 2s, 300 oringes 4s, 1 sacco ceparum 20d. Summa	31s 10d
De Nicholao de Lyndo pro [2] slavyns. Precii	6s 8d
<i>m 11d</i>	
De P[hilippo] de Mace pro 400 oringes. Precii	5s 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L1:</i> ^{<g>} pannus indigene de integro grano ^{<h>} pannus alienigene de integro grano ^{<v>} pannus Hanse de integro grano ^{<w>} mercandise ^{<x>} worsted simplex indigene ^{<y>} worsted duplex alienigene ^{<z>} worsted duplex indigene</p>

De Philippo Sealco pro 80 lb. prunys. Precii.....	6s 8d
Et pro 1½ quintallis cere	
De Prodosimo de Lesseo pro 2 sclavyns. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Alegreto de Catero pro 1 sacco cepearum. Precii.....	3s 4d
De Willelmo de Almanea pro 60 parvis violles aque rosarum 10s, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 6 lb. seminis pro vermibus 4s. Summa.....	19s
De Gerardo de Almanea pro 6 ollis sucate 6s, 16 lb. seminis pro vermibus 10s 8d, 20 lb. piperis 15s, 12 pomegarnades debilibus 12d. Summa.....	32s 8d
De Nicholao de Jane pro 100 lb. rys 12s 6d, 128 bowstaves 50s. Summa.....	£3 2s 6d
De Pellegryne de Jane pro 216 bowestaves. Precii in toto.....	£4 6s 8d
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 5700 [†] lb. piperis £213 15s, 2600 lb. zinziberis b[elandy- dyn] £54 3s 4d, 500 lb. zinziberis parvi £6 5s, 1300 lb. brasilli £43 6s 8d, 240 lb. zinziberis viridis £12, 2700 [†] lb. sugre de 3 cote £67 10s, 800 lb. nucum muscata- rum £20, 8 cassis sinamon £40, 2 balis canelle £8, 700 lb. macez £46 13s 4d, 120 lb. encense 40s, 32 lb. serici Mesan[e] £6 8s, 20 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £5. Sum- ma.....	£525 16d
De Jerolymo de Molyne pro 800 lb. galynga[le] £40, 80 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £20, 40 lb. serici crudi Messenensis £8, 10 peciis baldkyne broche cum auro Venesie £30, 5 peciis baldekyne broche cum auro £8 6s 8d, 5 peciis imperiall £8 6s 8d. Summa.....	£114 13s 4d
De Andrea Coroner pro 7000 [†] lb. piperis £262 10s, 2000 lb. clovez £141 13s 4d, 4600 [†] lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £95 16s 8d, 500 lb. macez £33 6s 8d, 80 lb. piperis longi £4, 400 lb. encense £6 13s 4d, 700 lb. zinziberis viridis £35, 180 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £45, 14 peciis siclatons £9 6s 8d, 6 peciis baldekyne de auro de Lucca £6. Summa ^c	£639 6s 8d
De dicto Jacomo Ritzzo pro 2400 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £50, 5 balis sinamon £25, 200 lb. piperis £7 10s, 80 lb. zinziberis parvi 20s. Summa.....	£83 10s
^h De Johanne de Marconovo pro 1 bala papiri 30s, 900 lb. piperis £33 15s, 2200 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £45 16s 8d, 600 lb. zinziberis parvi £7 10s, 300 lb. macez £20, 60 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £15, 80 lb. serici crudi Lege £26 13s 4d, 100 lb. serici Poppey £20, 1000 pellibus foynez £41 13s 4d, [et] pro 1 cassa sinamon £55. Summa.....	£266 18s 4d
De Benedicto Surance pro 1600 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn]. Precii.....	£33 6s 8d
De Hubertyn de Barde pro 3 peciis chamlet. Precii.....	£10
De ^a dicto ^a Dominico Michael pro 600 lb. macez £40, 600 lb. clovez £42 10s, 600 lb. piperis £22 10s, 4 balis canelle £16, 400 lb. nucum muscataram £10, 500 lb. brasilli £16 13s 4d, 1000 [†] lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £20 16s 8d, 180 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £45, 30 lb. serici Mesan[e] £6, 14 lb. serici fyn £8 8s, 10 peciis siclaton £6 13s 4d, 1 pecia impere[a]ll 33s 4d, 2½ peciis velvet velvetati broche cum auro £40, 6 peciis damask russet £16, 3 peciis damask viridis broche cum auro £12, 3 peciis damask ynde broche cum auro £12, 3 peciis damask ynde	

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries LI:</i> <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>
--

broche cum auro £20, 3 peciis damask purpull broche cum argento £12, 2 peciis damask viridis £6 13s 4d. Summa.....£354 18s
 De Laurencio de Costa pro 500 lb. grani paradisi. Precii.....£37 10s
 De dicto Victore Catapan pro 200 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania. Precii£13 6s 8d
 De Jacomo Pichemano pro 1000[†] lb. zinziberis viridis. Precii £50
 De Pero de Honour pro 80 lb. piperis £3, 60 lb. zinziberis parvi 25s, 12 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania 16s, 60 lb. sugre de 1 cote 20s, 400 lb. reisons Corance 33s 4d, 120 bowstaves curtis wrake 26s 8d. Summa.....£9 12d[†]
 De Polo de Vauce pro 250 lb. nucum muscatarum. Precii£6 5s
 De Jerolimo Maragon pro 29 lb. cotone fili. Precii14s 6d
 De Johanne de Yvera et Johanne de Grea pro 2 parvis saccis grani pro pannis ponderantibus 100 lb. Precii.....£6 13s 4d
 De Bertuse Conterynne pro 7 barellis zinziberis viridis ponderantibus 1100 lb. £55, 800 lb. nucum muscatarum £20, 13,500[†] lb. piperis £506 5s, 900 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £18 15s, 500 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £33 6s 8d, 100 lb. grani pro pannis de Portingalia £11 13s 4d, 3300 lb. sugre de 2 cote £68 15s, 2800 lb. sugre de 1 cote £46 13s 4d, 300 lb. clovez £21 5s, 14 cassis sinamon £70, 5 cassis canelle £20, 300 lb. macez £20, 400 lb. encense £6 13s 4d, 160 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £40, 120 lb. serici crudi Messenensis £24, 100 peciis tarteryne £66 13s 4d, 21 peciis siclaton £14, 8 peciis baldekyne de auro de Lucca £8, 2 peciis baldkyne 26s 8d, 1000[†] lb. sugre de 1 cote £16 13s 4d, 400 lb. sugre de 2 cote £8 6s 8d, 200 lb. sugre de 1 cote £3 6s 8d. Summa£1080 13s 4d
 De Jacomo Barbarigo patrono pro 7500[†] lb. piperis £381 5s, 1500 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £31 5s, 100 lb. clovez £7 20d, 500 lb. pulveris de sugra £4 3s 4d, 200 lb. mirre 50s, 500 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £33 6s 8d, 60 lb. serici crudi Mesan[e] £12, 100 lb. quybibe £6 13s 4d. Summa£378 5s
 Et pro 5 quintallis cere
 De dicto Andrea Coroner pro 1000[†] lb. sugre de 3 cote £25, 250 lb. seminis pro vermibus £8 6s 8d. Summa£33 6s 8d
^{a-a} Interlined L2 ^b 53s 4d follows, struck through L2. ^c summa repeated L2, in error. ^d yvr' follows, struck through L2. ^{e-e} Interlined above 2, struck through L2. ^{f-f} Interlined above 3s, struck through L2. ^g rib' L2, in error. ^h Auditor's entry examinatur, marginated against this entry L2. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Interlined above £8 11s 2d, struck through L2.

m 12

[188] De navi Willelmi Morton 20 die Augusti [20 Aug. 1436]

De Hans van Wolde pro 300 bowstaves wrake. Precii £3

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: ^e pannus indigene de integro grano ^h pannus alienigene de integro grano ^o pannus Hanse de integro grano ^o mercandise ^k worsted simplex indigene ^b worsted duplex alienigene ^m worsted duplex indigene</p>
--

[189] De navi Vynsent de Deus de Portingalia eodem die [20
Aug. 1436]

De eodem pro 1 dolio, 2 hoggeshedes olii, 15 dossenis corkes, 20 wey salis de Portingalia. Precii in toto	£9 10d
De Digo Perus pro 3 doliis, 12 parvis jarres olii. Precii	£12
De Gomys Yanus pro 2 doliis olii. Precii	£8
De Johanne Affonso pro 2 hoggeshedes olii. Precii	40s
De Johanne Deus pro 10 dossenis corkes, 10 bundellis rede. Precii	8s 4d
De Jamys Maryner pro 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii	20s

^aExaminatur cum particulis customariorum^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry L2.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L1: <^a> pannus indigene sine grano <^b> pannus alienigene sine grano <^c> pannus Hanse sine grano <^d> pannus indigene de dimidio grano <^e> pannus alienigene de dimidio grano <^f> pannus Hanse de dimidio grano</p>

III
 WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY
 PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT
 AND CONTROLMENT ROLL
 29 SEPT. 1437 – 29 SEPT. 1438

Particulars of account of Hugh Dyke and Thomas Chalton for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1437 to 29 Sept. 1438 and the controlment roll of William Baron for the same period

L1 TNA: PRO, E122/73/9. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure: VIII¹⁶; contemporaneous numbering of the folios from 1 to 16 in Roman numerals in the lower right-hand corner of the recto side of the folio; ff. 7-16 blank and not slit open). Parchment. Unsealed. Continet 32 folia;¹ London' Magna Custuma entered on the outside of the front cover, 32 folia on the inside of the back cover. The auditor has entered a dot (•) (a) above each merchant's total number of sacks of wool, woolfells and hides, (b) above each merchant's customs and subsidy charge, (c) above each item in the summation of exports at the end of each ship and above the crown's total customs and subsidy income there and (d) above each item in the summation of total exports on f. 6^r and the crown's total customs and subsidy income there.

L2 TNA: PRO, E122/76/35. Original controlment roll bound in chancery style (2 membranes). Parchment. Unsealed. anno 16^o regis Henrici vj^{ti}; Baron has been entered in the upper right-hand corner of m 1; Contrarotulum Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris in the apex of m 2 (hidden in the stitching).

f. 1^r

[Marginated] London'

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
Particule compoti Hugonis Dyke et Thome Chalton collectorum custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum	Contrarotulamentum Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris custume et subsidii lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac custume coriorum ^a in portu

¹ *Since the account contains only a single gathering with 16 folios, a second gathering with 16 folios has obviously been removed.*

<p>ac custume coriorum in portu civitatis regis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus per duo brevia regis nunc Henrici vjⁱⁱ patencia² dat[a] 10^{mo} die Novembris anno regni sui 12^{mo} [10 Nov. 1433] prefatis collectoribus directa et in compoto suo de eodem anno plenius annotato, videlicet de hujusmodi custuma et subsidio regis ibidem a festo sancti Michaelis anno 16^o dicti regis nunc [29 Sept. 1437], ante quod festum iidem collectores regis ibidem inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custuma et subsidio, usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1438], scilicet per unum annum integrum, per visum et testimonium Willelmi Baron contrarotulatoris hujusmodi custume et subsidii regis ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem festo sancti Michaelis anno 17^o dicti regis nunc predicti Hugo Dyke et Thomas Chalton collectores per visum et testimonium predicti</p>	<p>civitatis regis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno 16^o regis nunc Henrici vjⁱⁱ [29 Sept. 1437] usque idem festum extunc proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1435], scilicet per unum annum integrum, tempore Hugonis Dyke et Thome Chalton collectorum custume et subsidii predictorum per idem tempus.</p>
---	--

² On 9 Dec. 1431 Dyke and Chalton were appointed to collect the wool customs in London (CFR 1430-7, p. 57) and on 10 Nov. 1433 to collect the wool subsidy there (CFR 1430-7, p. 188).

<aa><aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship LI.

Willelmi Baron contrarotulato- ris sunt alias inde computaturi	
---	--

^a et parve cu[stume] follows, struck through L2.

[1] De galea Jaromomi Dandalo exeunte 8^o die Marcii [8 Mar.
1438]

De Johanne Capell, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]. Summa 66 sacci, 22½ clavi lane in 54 pokes custuma £33 4s 4¼d
subsidium £143 18s 9d

De Francisco de Modyn, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]. Summa 16 sacci, 24 clavi lane in 13 pokes
..... custuma £8 4s 7½d
subsidium £35 13s 4d

De Georgio Luke, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 20 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 23

[clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]. Summa 29 sacci, ^a24½^a
 clavi lane in 23 pokes..... custuma £14 14s 8¾d
 subsidium £63 17s 1d

f. I^v

De dicto Jerolimo, patrono, alienigena, ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]. Summa 24½ sacci, 14½ clavis lane
 in 20 pokes custuma £12 7s 9¾d
 subsidium ^b£53^b 13s 9d

De Andrea Coroner, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus],
 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus],
 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 21 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]. Summa 51 sacci, 22½ clavi lane in 41 pokes
 custuma £25 14s 4¼d
 subsidium £111 8s 9d

De Bertuso^c Conterryne, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus],
 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½
 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi];
 [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1]
 s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1]

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship LI.

s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 2½ cl[avi]. Summa 70 sacci, 18½ clavi lane in 56 pokes

..... custuma £35^d 3s 7d
 subsidium £152 8s 9d

De dicto Andrea Coroner, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]. Summa 1 saccus, 10½ clavi lane in 1 poke custuma 12s ½d
 subsidium 52s 1d

De dicto Jerolimo patrono et 27 marinariis suis, alienigenis, 82 corii
custuma [omitted]

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	260 sacci 7 clavi lane	custuma £130 18s subsidium £563 12s 6d
	coriorum alienigenarum	patet	custuma 8s 3½d
	deveriorum Calesie		£8 ^e 14s ^e
	exitus sigilli ^f provenientes de 33 mercatoribus ^f		5s 6d ^{<aa>}

^{a-a} Interlined above 20 clavi, struck through L2. ^{b-b} Interlined above £52, struck through L1. ^c Bertuse L2. ^d 8s 1d follows, struck through L1. ^{e-e} Interlined above 14s 5¼d; 14s 5¼d, struck through L1. ^{f-f} Interlined L1.

f. 2^r

[2] In galea Laurensii^a More exeunte eodem die [8 Mar. 1438]

De Johanne Capell, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 20½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]. Summa 42½ sacci, 11½ clavi [lane] in 34 pokes..... custuma £21 7s 2¾d
 subsidium £92 11s 3d

De Jerolimo Dandolo, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]. Summa 9½ sacci, 22½ clavi lane in 8 pokes custuma £4 19s 4¼d
subsidium £21 10s 5d

De Francisco de Molyn, alienigena, ^b[1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]^b; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 20½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 21½ [clavi]. Summa 20½ sacci, 8½ clavi lane in 16 pokes custuma £10 6s 7¾d
subsidium £44 15s 5d

De Georgio Luke, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]. Summa 24 sacci et ½ clavus lane in 19 pokes custuma £12 1¼d
subsidium £52 5d

f. 2^v

De Andrea Coroner, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 19 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]. Summa 48 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 38 pokes... custuma £24 16¼d
subsidium £104 5s 10d

De Bertuso^c Conterryne, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1]

<aa><aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship LI.

s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 17 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 18½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 16 [clavi]. Summa 68 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 54 pokes custuma £34 3s 3¼d
 subsidium £148 10d

De dicto Andrea Coroner, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 13 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7 [clavi]. Summa 12 sacci, 7 clavi lane in 10 pokes custuma £6 16¼d
 subsidium £26 5s 10d

De dicto Laurencio More patrono galee^d et 22 marinariis suis, alienigenis, 76 coria custuma 7s 7¼d

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	225½ sacci, 22 clavi lane	custuma £112 19s 3¾d subsidium £489 10s
	coriorum alienigenarum	patet	custuma patet
	deveriorum Calesie		£7 11s 2¼d
	exitus sigilli ^b provenientis de 29 mercatoribus ^b		4s 10d<aa>

^e Totalis huc	custuma £243 7¼d
	subsidium £1053 20d
	deverii £16 5s 2¼d
	exitus sigilli 10s 4d ^e

^a Laurencii L2. ^{b-b} Interlined L1. ^c Bertuse L2. ^d Omitted L2. ^{e-e} Auditor's entry (lower left-hand corner of the leaf): Sum of the customs and subsidy income on the first two folios L1.

f. 3^r

[3] In navi Mathei Carens exeunte 12^o die Februarii [12 Feb. 1438]

De Willelmo Estefeld et Willelmo Cantelowe, indigenis, 2 [sacci], 21 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 8 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 23 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 7 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 15 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 3 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 10 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 6 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 12 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 2 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 4 [clavi]. Summa 29½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 11 sarrpelariis et 2 pokes custuma £9 ^a17s 7d^a
subsidium £49 7s 10d

<aa>Summa	lanarum indigenarum	patet	custuma patet subsidium patet
	exitus sigilli ^b provenientis de 2 mercatoribus ^b		4d ^{<aa>}

^{a-a} Interlined above 10s 11d, struck through Ll. ^{b-b} Interlined Ll.

f. 3^v

[4] In navi Nicholai Mannyng exeunte 20^o die Junii^a [20 June 1438]

De Johanne Mighell mercatore Mediolanensi, alienigena, [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ^b ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 10 [clavi]. Summa 33½ sacci, 15 clavi lane in 34 pokes custuma £16 17s 10¾d
subsidium £73 4s 2d

De Lowes Dalza^c, ^dmercatore Mediolanensi^d, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]^e. Summa 7½ sacci, 21½ clavi lane in 8 pokescustuma 79s 2¼d^f
subsidium £17 2s 11d

De Georgio Luke ^dde Florencia^d, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7 [clavi]; [1]

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship Ll.
--

s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 9½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5½ [clavi]. Summa 36½ sacci, 1½ clavi lane in 33 pokes custuma £18 5s 3¼d
subsidium £79 2s 11d

De Bernardo Dalza^c, alienigena, [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 21½ [clavi]; 1 [saccus]; 1 [saccus]. Summa 6½ sacci, 22 clavi lane in 7 pokes custuma 69s 3d
subsidium £15

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	85 sacci, 8 clavi lane	custuma £42 11s 7¾d ^g subsidium £184 10s
	dever[iorum] Calesie		56s 9½d ^h
	exitus sigilli ⁱ proven[ientis] de 4 mercatoribus ⁱ		8d<aa>

^a anno 16^{mo} follows L2. ^b ½ [saccus], 5 [clavi] follows, struck through L1. ^c Dalzat L2. ^{d-d} Omitted L2. ^e summa 17 sacci et ½ clavus lane follows, struck through L1. ^f Corrected in L1 from 1¾d. ^g Corrected in L1 from 7¼d. ^h Corrected in L1 from 9¼d. ⁱ⁻ⁱ Interlined L1.

f. 4^r

[5] In navi Johannis Rye exeunte eodem die [20 June 1438]

De Johanne Mighell, ^amercatore Mediolanensi^a, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 20½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 20½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 22 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 23½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 20 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; 16 cl[avi]. Summa 31½ sacci, 7 clavi lane in 33 pokes custuma £15 16s 4¼d^b
subsidium £68 10s 10d

De Lowes Dalza^c, ^amercatore Mediolanensi^a, alienigena, [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 24 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]. Summa 9 sacci, 5 clavi lane in 9 pokes custuma £4 10s 11¾d
subsidium £19 14s 2d

De Georgio^d Luke ^ade Florencia^a, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 8½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 12½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 10 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]. Summa 28½ sacci, 7½ clavi lane in 26 pokes.
..... custuma £14 6s 5½d
subsidium £62 15d

De Bernardo Dalza^c, alienigena, [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 9 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus]. Summa 7 sacci, 12½ clavi lane in 7 pokes custuma 72s 5d
subsidium £15 13s 9d

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	76½ sacci, 6 clavi lane	custuma ^e £38 6s 2½d ^e subsidium £166
	dever[iorum] Calesie		51s 1d
	exitus sigilli ^f proven[ientis] de 4 mercatoribus ^f		8d<aa>

^{a-a} Omitted L2. ^b Corrected in L1 from 5¼d. ^c Dalzat L2. ^d George L2.
^{e-e} Interlined above 72s 5d, struck through L1. ^{f-f} Interlined L1.

f. 4^v

[6] In navi Alexandri Stone exeunte eodem die [20 June 1438]

De Georgio Luke, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]. Summa 6 sacci, 19½ clavi lane in 6 pokes custuma 63s 9¼d
subsidium £13 16s 3d

De Bernardo Dalza^a, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus]; ½ [saccus], 4½ [clavi]. Summa 6½ sacci, 8 clavi lane in 7 pokes custuma 66s 6½d
subsidium £14 8s 4d

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship L1.
--

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	13 sacci, 1½ clavi lane	custuma £6 10s 3¼d subsidium £28 4s 7d
	dever[iorum] Calesie		8s 8½d ^b
	exitus sigilli ^c de ^d 2 mercatoribus ^c		4d<aa>

^a Dalzat L2. ^b Corrected in L1 from 8¼d. ^{c-c} Interlined L1. ^d 4 follows, struck through L1.

f. 5^r

[7] In navi ^aWillelmi^a Johansson^b exeunte 8^o die Augusti [8 Aug. 1438]

De Georgio^c Luke ^dde Florencia^d, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 5½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 11 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 14 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 25 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 7½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 4 [clavi]. Summa 29½ sacci, 1 clavus lane in 28 pokes custuma £14 15s 2½d
subsidium £63 19s 2d
dever' Calesie 19s 8¼d^e

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	patet	custuma patet subsidium patet
	dever[iorum] Calesie		patet
	exitus sigilli ^a de uno mercatore ^a		2d<aa>

^{a-a} Interlined L1. ^b Williamsson follows, struck through L1. ^c George L2.
^{d-d} Omitted L2. ^e Corrected in L1 from 11¼d. ^f Sic L1.

[8] In navi Johannis van Brugge exeunte eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De Georgio^a Luke de Florencia^b, alienigena, [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1 [clavus]; [1] s[accus]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 3 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 6 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2½ [clavi]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], ½ cl[avus]; ½ [saccus], 25½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 2 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 1½ [clavi]. Summa 16½ sacci, 5½ clavi lane in 16 pokes
..... custuma £8 6s 1d
subsidium £35 19s 7d
dever' Calesie 11s 1d

De eodem Georgio^a Luke, alienigena, [1] s[accus], 5 [clavi]; [1] s[accus], 10½ [clavi]. Summa 2 sacci, 15½^c clavi lane in 2 pokes custuma 22s 11¾d
 subsidium £4 19s 7d
 dever^{bc} Calesie 18½d

<aa>Summa	lanarum alienigenarum	18½ sacci, 21 clavi lane	custuma £9 9s ¾d subsidium £40 19s 2d
	dever[iorum] Calesie		12s 7½d
	exitus sigilli ^d de uno mercatore ^d		2d<aa>

^a George L2. ^b Florence L2. ^c Corrected in L2 from 15. ^{d-d} Interlined L1.

f. 5^v

[9] In navi Rogeri Asshecombe exeunte 20^o die Augusti [20
 Aug. 1438]

^aDe Baldewino Eudes^b legio domini regis nuper de villa^b de Dieppe, 2 [sacchi], 23 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi]; 2 [sacchi], 18 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 25 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi], 8 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi]; 2 [sacchi], 20 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 12 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 13 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi], 2 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 21 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 18 [clavi]. Summa 29 sacci, 4 clavi lane^c in 12 sarrpelariis custuma £14 10s 9¼d
 subsidium ad 20s pro Calesia^d £63^d
 exitus sigilli 2d

^a Preceeded by superoneratus £33 18s 5½d, *marginated L1*. ^{b-b} Subsequently entered in lighter ink L2. ^c Omitted L1. ^{d-d} Interlined above £29 18½d et non plus per breve regis de magno sigillo suo hic consutum, *struck through L1*. The writ was originally sewn onto the left-hand side of the leaf (sew-holes visible), but has gone astray.

[10] In navi Johannis Passage exeunte eodem die [20 Aug.
 1438]

^aDe Baldewino Eudes^b legio domini regis nuper de ville de Dieppe^b, 2½ [sacchi]; 2 [sacchi], 20 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi], 1 [clavus]; 2½ [sacchi], 8 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi], 14 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 23 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 18 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 23 [clavi]; 2½ [sacchi], 2 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 12 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 22 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 21 [clavi]; 2 [sacchi], 15 [clavi]. Summa 31½ sacci, 23 clavi lane^c in 13 sarrpelariis custuma £15 19s 5¾d^d
 subsidium ad 20s pro Calesia^e £69 4s 2d^e
 exitus sigilli 2d

^a Preceeded by superoneratus £37 5s 3½d, *marginated L1*. ^{b-b} Subsequently entered in lighter ink L2. ^c Omitted L1. ^d Corrected in L1 from 8¾d. ^{e-e} Interlined above £31 18s 10½d [corrected from 10¼d] et non plus per predictum breve regis hic consutum.

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship L1.
--

f. 6^r

[11] In navi Thome Gate exeunte eodem die [20 Aug. 1438]

^aDe Baldewino Eudes ^blegio domini regis nuper de ville de Dieppe^b, 2½ [sacci], 1 [clavus]; 2½ [sacci], 11 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 9 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 25 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 24 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 4 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 4 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci], 6 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 21 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 25 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 12 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 18 [clavi]; 2 [sacci], 22 [clavi]; 2½ [sacci]; 2 [sacci], 12 [clavi]. Summa 36 sacci, 12 clavi lane^c in 15 sarpelariis custodia £18 2s 9¾d
 subsidium ad 20s pro Calesia ^d£78 10s^d
 exitus sigilli 2d

^a Preceeded by superoneratus £42 5s 4½d, *marginated LI*. ^{b-b} Subsequently entered in lighter ink L2. ^c Omitted LI. ^{d-d} Interlined above £36 4s 7½d et non plus per predictum breve regis hic consutum, *struck through LI*.

^aExaminatur cum rotulo contrarotulatoris^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry LI. The auditor's corresponding entry in L2 is: Examinatur cum particulis collectorum.

Summa totalis hujus libri	sacci lanarum indigenarum	29½ sacci, 7 clavi, unde	custuma — £9 17s 7d ^a exitus sigilli de 2 mercatoribus — 4d subsidium — £49 7s 10d ^a
	sacci lanarum alienigenarum	709 sacci, 14½ ^b clavi, unde	custuma — £354 13s 3d ^a deveria Calesie — £23 12s 11½ ^a exitus sigilli de ^c 24 ^c mercatoribus — 4s subsidium — £1536 15s 5d ^a
	corii alienigenarum	158 corii continentes ½ lastum, ^d 5 dakerras et 8 coria ^d , unde	custuma — 15s 10¾ ^a deveria Calesie — 13½ ^d exitus cok[etti] de 50 mercatoribus — 8s 4d
	^e sacci lane supradicti Baldewini Eudes nuper de villa de Dieppe	97 sacci, 13 clavi ^d in 40 sarpleris ^d , unde	custuma — £48 13s ¾ ^a exitus cok[etti] de 3 mercatoribus — 6d subsidium ad 20s pro quolibet sacco pro soldariis Calesie — ^f £210 14s 2d ^f

Summa totalis custume et subsidii predictorum	^g £2235 4s 5½ ^g , unde	custuma lanarum et coriorum cum exitibus coketti et deveriis Calesie — £438 7s ½ ^d subsidium lanarum — ^h £1796 17s 5d ^h
---	---	---

Plus ex altera parte hujus folii

^a oneratur entered above the sum LI. ^b Corrected in LI from 14 LI. ^{c-c} Interlined above 24, struck through LI. ^{d-d} Interlined LI. ^e Preceded by Totalis superonerata £113 9s 1½^d, marginated LI. ^{f-f} Interlined above £97 5s ½^d et non plus per supradictum breve dicti regis nunc de magno sigillo suo datum 15^o die Octobris anno regni sui 17^{mo} [15 Oct. 1438] prefatis collectoribus inde directum et hic consutum, struck through LI. ^{g-g} Interlined above £2121 15s 4d, struck through LI. ^{h-h} Interlined above £1683 7s 3½^d, struck through LI.

f. 6^v

De aliquibus custuma sive subsidio pellium lanutarum aliquorum mercatorum indigenarum vel alienigenarum aut custume^a coriorum alicujus mercatoris indigene in portu et locis predictis custumatorum, videlicet per predictum tempus harum particularum, non respondent, eo quod nulla pellis lanuta per aliquem mercatorem

<aa><aa> Auditor's entry (at the bottom of the page): Sum of the issues of the ship LI.

indigenam vel alienigenam seu coria per aliquem mercatorem indigenam educta fuerit per idem tempus, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

Non respondent de aliquibus proficuis sive commoditatibus per ipsos collectores vel aliquem alium eorum nomine pro solucione alicujus assignamenti per talliam vel aliter, pro empcione alicujus tallie aut aliquo alio modo receptis juxta formam statuti in parlamento domini Henrici iiiij^{ti} nuper regis Anglie apud Westmonasterium in crastino sancti Michaelis anno regni sui 4^{to} [30 Sept. 1402] tento inde editi, videlicet per tempus predictum, eo quod nulla hujusmodi proficuis sive commoditas pro hujusmodi empcionibus sive solucionibus perceperunt vel^b habuerunt infra idem tempus, ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

^a *Sic LI.* ^b *he follows, struck through LI.*

f. 7-16 are blank

IV
PETTY CUSTOMS
CONTROLMENT ROLL
29 SEPT. 1437 – 29 SEPT. 1438

Controlment roll of John Cotford for the issues of the petty customs in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1437 to 29 Sept. 1438

L TNA: PRO, E122/77/3. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (20 membranes, with contemporaneous numbering of the pre-Easter membranes in Roman numerals in the apex — Exports: 1 (m 1), 2 (m 2), 3 (m 3), 4 (m 4), 5 (m 5), 6 (m 6), 7 (m 7), 8 (m 8) — m 9-12, containing the post-Easter exports, are not numbered — Imports: 1 (m 13), 2 (m 14), 3 (m 15), 4 (m 16), 5^{us} (m 17), 6^{us} (m 18), 7 (m 19) — m 20, containing the post-Easter imports, is not numbered). Parchment. Unsealed. Significant damage from damp from m 9 onwards; the last membrane (originally m 21) is missing.

m 1

[Marginated] London'

Contrarotulamentum Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris parve custume regis in portu civitatis London et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo sancti Michaelis anno 16^{mo} regis nunc Henrici Sexti [29 Sept. 1437] usque festum sancti Michaelis tunc proxime sequens anno regni regis 17^{mo} [29 Sept. 1438], scilicet per unum annum integrum, de tempore Johannis Norman et Thome Chynnore collectorum hujusmodi custume regis ibidem per idem tempus

[1] In navi Petri Martin ultimo die Septembris [30 Sept. 1437]

De Goscalke Trunte pro 4 cistis cum 140 dossenis [et] 6 lb. candelarum de cepo £8, 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 1 bala fustian £13, 2 parvis barellis plate albe 60s, 18 dossenis doubles £6 13s 4d, 1 cista cum 31 dossenis [et] 7 lb. candelarum de cepo 37s, 1 fardello cum 3 dossenis gladiatorum veterum 20s. Summa.....£41 10s 4d
De Remond Arnawde pro 2 pipis cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et pro 15 dossenis [et] 5 paribus caligarum continencium 3 pannos, 20½ ulnas curtis sine grano Ind'

De Michaelē ^a Pelagus pro 1 cista cum 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Conyano de Burdegala pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Geffrion Chaker pro 1 pipa cum 14 dossen[is] [et] 11 paribus caligarum continencium 3½ pannos, 5½ ulnas curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Ricardo Edward pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis de integro grano	Ind'
Et pro 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Ind'
Et extra pro 4½ ulnis panni largi de integro grano.....	Ind'
De Willelmo de Kula pro 4 fardellis cum 21 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano ..	Ind'
Et pro 2 peciis de worsted duplici.....	Ind'
De Johanne Chapman pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Bernicote Deuxplantes pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Ind'
De Thoma Hankyn pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Aleyn pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 1 panno, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'

^a Mich[ael]o L.

[2] In navi Radulphi Huscarde eodem die [30 Sept. 1437]

De Petro Crosse pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Hans Bowdenwerder pro 2 balis, 1 barello cum 73 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 8 gros pointes, 1 barello cum 11 caseiis. Precii	27s 4d
De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Courte Russe pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Thoma Spede pro 4 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum, 8 ulnas curta sine grano	Ind'
De Gerardo Busshelman pro 1 bala cum 42 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Marche pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Lodowico Dalzato pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	^a A1 ^a
Et pro 4 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii	100s
Et pro predictis 4 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 6 pecias.....	Al'
De Johanne Elvys pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Andrea Coroner pro 1 dolio brasilli ^b continente 42 pecias ^b . Precii.....	£13 6s 8d
De Jerolimo de Molyn pro 1 pipa garbelure zinziberis. Precii	£3
De Galfrido Geffron pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 2½ pannis et ½ ulna curtis sine grano	Ind'

^{a-a} Written over erasure L. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

[3] In navi Simonis Brambill secundo die Octobris [2 Oct. 1437]

De Baptista Spynola pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Cave pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Roberto Northlange pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Stroder pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Alexandro Waryn pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Edmundo Redeknap pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Galfrido Godelake pro 5 balis cum 151½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 19 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Ind'
De Johanne Hilton pro 4 balis cum 116 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Rounthwayte pro 3 balis, 1 corfe cum 123 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Devenysshe pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Marche pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Upton pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Hethen pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Wetherton pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis ^a curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Hans van the Wolde pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Ricardo Derby pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Wolfe pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Sewale pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Galfrido Wye pro 3 balis cum 57 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Gerardo Bussshelman pro 1 bala cum 38 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Lambert Joses pro 3 hoggsheddes, 1 barello cum 3 miliariis, 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni novorum et veterum. Precii.....	£45
De Henrico Edilkente pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Thoma Whyte pro 2 balis cum 57 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Anthonio Clokkener pro 4 balis cum 97 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Hans'
Et pro 12 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii	8s
Et pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	£6
Et pro 1 barello cum 15 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii.....	£20
De Willelmo Knotte pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Walle pro 2 balis cum 90 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
<i>m Id</i>	
De Laurencio Gerardesson pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 44 disci. Precii.....	£4
De Bertuse Conteryne pro 1 barello cum semine pro vermibus. Precii.....	£4
De Thoma Bysetr[e] pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Smythe pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Simone Stowe pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto Galfrido Godelake pro 2 balis cum 104 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Roger pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Mille pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'

De Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Potte pro 2 balis, 1 fardello, 1 werkfatte cum 55 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 4 gros pointes, et extra 6 casiis 10s, 1 barello cum 7 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni £10. Summa	£10 10s
De Tynne Gyse pro 1 bala, 1 barello cum 29 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Petro Cannegeter pro 3 balis cum 60 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii	20s
De Thoma Byby pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 39 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Hans Menershaghen pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Hans'
Et pro 20 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii	10s
De Johanne Marcaunt pro 1 fardello cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano ..	Ind'
De Petro Lambesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 4 rollis bever 104s. Summa	£13 4s
De Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 45 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Hans'
De Gerardo Bry pro 2 balis cum 60 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£8 6s 8d
De Thoma Sasse pro 5 balis, 1 cista cum 159 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 3 hures 2s, 120 ulnis [panni] stricti Wallie £3 10s. Summa	£3 12s
De Johanne Ryngge pro 6 balis cum 151½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Jerolimo Capell[o] pro 1 fardello cum 12 mantellis pellium cuniculorum de Ispania debilium. Precii	25s
De Andrea Rychemond pro 1 bala cum 30½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' ^c
De Johanne Signorell pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Hans van the Wold pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 5 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii	£5
De Johanne Ryngge pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii	20s

^a cum 6 pannis *follows, struck through L.* ^b *Corrected in L from Al.*

[4] In navi Johannis Cole eodem die [2 Oct. 1437]

De Baptista Spynall pro 1 panno, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Alexandro Clifford pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind' ^c
De dicto Baptista Spynall pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Cave pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Northlang[e] pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Alexandro Waryn pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Edmundo Redeknap pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Galfrido Godelak[e] pro 2 balis cum 65½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'

- De Pylgryn Gysbrightson pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 34 dossenib. lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii42s 6d
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 14 centenib. lb. vasorum stanni. Precii£18 13s 4d
- De Roberto Skelke pro 4 balis cum 108½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Rounthwayte pro 1 bala, 2 corfes cum 88 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Upton pro 1 bala cum 21½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Hethen pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Lovet pro 1 fardello cum 15 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Ricardo Derby pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Fynche pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Galfrido Wye pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Grayer pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Alexandro Clyfford pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Thoma Whyte pro 1 bala cum 37½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Chyrche pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Petro Crosse pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Thoma Mylne in eadem bala pro 14 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis..... Ind'
 Et pro 2 balis cum 42 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
- De dicto Thoma Rounth[w]ayte pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Bysetr[e] pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
- De Simone Stowe pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Glavering pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Wey pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 20 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
- De Johanne Martinus pro 1 fardello cum 18 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano ... Ind'
^aDe [...] pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano^a
^aDe [...] pro 1 fardello cum [20] pannis curtis sine grano^a
m 2
- De Johanne Sloley pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 panno curto de scarleta..... Ind'
 Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
- De Willelmo Priour pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^{a-a} *The use of reagents on the recto side of the membrane (in order to make the heading of m 1 legible) has made the script in these lines almost totally illegible L.*
- [5] In navi Willelmi Taylour eodem die [2 Oct. 1437]
- De Wyvyn Johansson pro 1 barello cum 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 3 quarteriis unius ulne panni largi de dimidio grano..... Al'
 Et pro 1 pecia tele lini stayned 60s, 2 galon pottes stanni 5s, 2 dossenib. trenchours 4d, 1 barello cum 14^a casiis 3s. Summa£3 8s 4d

De Johanne van Bergh pro 1 barello cum 12 trenchours 2d, 21 casiis 3s 2d. Summa3s 4d
 Et pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De Paulo Williamsson pro 5 barellis cum 3 miliariis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £40
 De Galfrido Godelake pro 3 balis cum 81½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Devenysshe pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Hans Seghelande pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'
 De Alexandro Orable pro 7 ulnis pannis largi sine grano..... Ind'
 De dicto Galfrido Godelake pro 2 balis cum 102 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a Corrected in *L* from 13.

[6] In navi Thome Pastor eodem die [2 Oct. 1437]

De Galfrido Godelake pro 2 balis cum 55 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Michael pro 1 fardello cum 21 peciis worsted duplicis £25, 20 rollis worsted simplicis £6. Summa £31
 Et pro predictis 21 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 26 pecias Al'
 Et pro predictis 20 rollis de worsted simplici Al'
 De Roberto Northlange pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Thoma Londay pro 4 balis cum 111 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Conrado Colvener pro 1 fardello cum 20 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £28
 Et pro predictis 20 peciis de worsted duplicis continentibus 30 pecias Al'
 De Johanne Elvys pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Galfrido Godelake pro 2 balis cum 66 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Walle pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'

[7] In navi Cornelii Kempson eodem die [2 Oct. 1437]

De Isbrand Jacobesson pro 1000^s lb. rosine 33s 4d, 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni 53s 4d. Summa.....£4 6s 8d
 Et pro 4 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum, 8 ulnas curta sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 60 peciis parvorum corkes. Precii6s 8d
 Et pro 3 pannis, 6½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De dicto magistro pro 2 rollis bever, 32 dossenib. lb. candelarum de cepo, 6 coverlitis Northfolk[ie]. Precii in toto..... £6

[8] In navi Willelmi Calenge eodem die [2 Oct. 1437]

De Thoma Devenysshe pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Walle pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[9] In navi Jacobi Johansson 4^{to} die Octobris [4 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 batello calsis. Precii10s
 De Willelmo Gerdesson pro 1 panno, 8^a ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 6 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii..... 20d
 De Clays Johansson pro 3 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
^a *Corrected in L from 7.*

[10] In navi Heyn Peresson eodem die [4 Oct. 1437]

De Petro Lambesson pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni 26s 8d, 1 lasto piccis 33s 4d, 1 butte rosine ponderante 700 lb. 23s 4d, 600 peciis korkes 16s 8d. Summa100s
 De Jacobo Jacobesson pro 1 barello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et extra pro 1 panno, 1 ulna curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii40s
 Et pro 6 cartes calsis. Precii.....3s 4d
 De Clays Meux et Pancras Petersson pro 33 barellis cepi multonis. Precii.....£21

[11] In navi Johannis Baysson 5^{to} die Octobris [5 Oct. 1437]

De Petro Baysson pro 1½ pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continencium 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 12 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii.....6s 8d
 De Willelmo Barth[olom]jeus pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[12] In navi Sampson Chevalx 9^o die Octobris [9 Oct. 1437]

De Johanne Johansson pro 400 bunchis allei. Precii£3 4s
 De Ricardo Waterman pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Petro de Lupa pro 1 bundello cum 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto ½ pannum curtum sine grano Ind'
 De Bertram van Odelem pro 1 barello cum 23 peciis yren wyre. Precii66s 8d
m 2d

[13] In navi Henrici Peresson 12^o die Octobris [12 Oct. 1437]

De Jacobo Corneliusson pro 20 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 8 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii.....4s
 Et pro 1 bovin[e] salso. Precii.....10s

[14] In navi Laurencii Henriksson eodem die [12 Oct. 1437]

De Jacobo Corneliusson pro 1 batello calsis 8s, 1 bovin[e] salso 10s. Summa.....18s
 Et pro 6 barellis cum 66 dossenib. lb. candellarum de cepo. Precii£4 2s 6d

[15] In navi Michaellis Favour 16 die Octobris [16 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 8 barellis piccis. Precii36s

[16] In navi Dederik Baysson eodem die [16 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....6s 8d

De Johanne Williamsson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 9 lb. Precii £8

[17] In navi Hugonis Dederiksson 20^o die Octobris [20 Oct. 1437]

De Johanne Huskyn pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

Et extra pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'

De dicto magistro pro 4 dossenib. candelarum de cepo, 6 cartes calsis. Precii 8s 4d

De Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 barello cum 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 1 gros pointes. Precii £10 13s 4d

Et pro 1½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'

[18] In navi Willelmi Johansson 23 die Octobris [23 Oct. 1437]

De Dederico Johansson pro 1 corfe cum 4 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

De Petro Symondesson in eodem corfe pro 3 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano .. Al'

Et pro 36 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 9s

De Clays Dederiksson in dicto corfe pro 22 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 1 parvo barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 53s 4d

[19] In navi Johannis Jolande eodem die [23 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 16 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii 8s

De Lambert Joses pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £15 12s

[20] In navi Willelmi Faye 25 die Octobris [25 Oct. 1437]

De Arnaldo Johansson pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £7 6s 8d

De Lambert Joses pro 3 barellis cum 1 miliario, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24 8s

[21] In navi Jacobi Pereman eodem die [25 Oct. 1437]

De Lambert Joses pro 2 barellis cum 9 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni novorum £12 7s et 3 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni veterum £4 20d. Summa £16 8s 8d

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 9 centenis [et] 80 lb. vasorum stanni novorum £12 13s 4d, 2 centenis [et] 48 lb. vasorum stanni veterum 58s 4d. Summa £15 11s 8d

De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

De dicto magistro pro 1 batello calsis. Precii 6s 8d

De Johanne Langnell pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Johansson pro 1 barello cum 12 dossenib. candelarum de cepo. Precii 15s

[22] In batello Johannis Paye versus Sandewicum ultimo die Octobris anno 16^o et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de Janua [31 Oct. 1437]

De Luciano Naton pro 6 fardellis cum 51 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 coverlito worsted simplicis 6s, 7 candelabris de latone 3s, 14 ollis stanni 10s, 4 lavours 4s, ^a1 barello cum^a 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni 53s 4d, 150 alnis canvas pro velis 30s. Summa£5 6s 4d
 Et pro predicto 1 coverlito de worsted simplici continente ½ lectum de worsted simplici Al'
 De Ambrose Penell pro 2 fardellis cum 13 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et extra pro 1 parva rolla cum 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[23] In navi Petri Botsake eodem die [31 Oct. 1437]

De Arde Andreasson pro 3 barellis cum carni bovum, 1 barello cum 12 dossenibus [lb.] candelarum de cepo. Precii34s
 Et pro 6 paribus caligarum continencium 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'

[24] In navi Willelmi Cote eodem die [31 Oct. 1437]

De Johanne Oseye pro 1 corfe cum 4 peciis kendale continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano Ind'

[25] In navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [31 Oct. 1437]

De Clays Meuson pro 8 barellis cum 9½ vagis^a cepi multonis. Precii110s
 De Willelmo Mayhewe pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 barello cum 6 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni £8, 1 barello cum 13 dossenibus lb. candelarum de cepo 16s 3d, 12 doliis ponderis calsis 6s. Summa£9 2s 3d
 De Clays Johansson pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16
^a bag[is] *L, in error.*

m 3

[26] In navi Petri Hasselson 8^o die Novembris [8 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 batello calsis. Precii10s

[27] In navi Poppe Johansson eodem die [8 Nov. 1437]

De Petro Beyer pro 1 barello cum 2 centenibus [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni 60s, 6 barellis cum 7 vagis cepi^a multonis £3 10s. Summa£6 10s
^a cepum *L, in error.*

[28] In navi Clays Williamsson eodem die [8 Nov. 1437]

De Pancras Petersson pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 8 barellis cum 8½ vagis cepi^a multonis debilis. Precii70s
 De dicto magistro pro 3 barellis carnis salse, 4 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii30s
 De Clays Skawght pro 4½ barellis carnis bovis salse. Precii36s
 Et pro ½ panno curto sine grano Hans'
^a cepum *L. in error.*

[29] In navi Johannis Whyte carcata versus Maldon 9° die
 Novembris et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi Johannis Valke
 exeunte ad partes Zelandie [9 Nov. 1437]

De Johanne Rynge pro 3 balis cum 56 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

[30] In navi Willelmi ^aCuste^a 12° die Novembris [12 Nov.
 1437]

De eodem pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 parvis barellis carnis salse. Precii23s 4d
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Dankard Dederiksson pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 barellis carnis salis 20s, 20 dossenis lb. candelarum de cepo 26s 8d, 3
 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 18s 4d. Summa£3 5s
 De Floris Williamsson pro 2 barellis carnis salse 20s, 20 dossenis lb. candelarum
 de cepo 26s 8d, 56 lb. vasorum stanni 13s 4d. Summa £3
 Et pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Ottesson pro 3 barellis carnis salse 30s, 30 dossensis lb. candelarum de
 cepo 43s 4d, 3 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 20s. Summa£4 13s 4d
 Et pro 6½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Coste Williamsson pro 2 barellis carnis salse, 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb.
 vasorum stanni. Precii£7 10s
 De Petro Johansson pro 2 barellis carnis salse 20s, 18 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 108s.
 Summa£6 8s
 De Wisse Poppessone pro 20 dossenis ^alb.^a candelarum de cepo. Precii26s 4d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[31] In navi Poppe Johansson 15 die Novembris [15 Nov.
 1437]

De eodem pro 2 batellis calsis 20s, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni 26s 8d. Summa
46s 8d
 De Gosse van Hellowe pro 1 sacco cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Scone pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 Et pro 1 sacco cum 3 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Matheo van der Hove pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 De Hans Hope pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Andrea Coroner pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Jacobo de Trottes pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano	Al'
Et pro 1 hoggeshede cum 125 lb. garbelure piperis. Precii.....	60s
De Ricardo Selander pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Willelmo Johnsson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni.	
Precii	£8 5s
Et pro 1 barello cum 7 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Summa	£9 5s
De Thoma Sasse pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 16 godes panni Wallie stricti. Precii	10s
De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 15½ ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Hans'
Et pro 1 furrura de squyrelle wombes debilibus. Precii	8s
De Johanne Peter pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£16
De Bertuse Conteryne pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Jacobo Claysson pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De dicto Johanne Peter pro 9 dossenens panni stricti continentibus 2 pannos, 6 ulnas	
curta sine grano	Al'
De Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Summa	100s
De George Skegell pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'

[32] In navi Petri Paulesson eodem die [15 Nov. 1437]

De Thoma Bowdynsson pro 1 barello cum 12 dossenens lb. candelarum de cepo 16s,	
2 vagis [et] 45 lb. cepi ^a multonis 30s 8d. Summa	46s 8d
De Albright Johansson pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni £5	
13s 4d, 1 batello calsis ^b 8s 6d, 2 dossenens [lb.] candelarum de cepo 2s 8d, 200	
pellibus de kydde tawed 26s 8d, 4 barellis carnis salse 27s. Summa	£8 18s 2d
De Andrea Wolfardesson pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 parvo corfe cum 2 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Summa	
.....	66s 8d
De Johanne Jacobesson pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni.	
Precii	£7 6s 8d
Et pro 2 peccis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
^a cepum <i>L</i> , in error. ^b 6 follows, struck through <i>L</i> .	

[33] In navi Thome Goldyng 19 die Novembris [19 Nov. 1437]

De Johanne Norys pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Shotton pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'

[34] In navi Gilbert dAbervile 21 die Novembris [21 Nov. 1437]

De Guilliamo Bataile et Anthonio Favo pro 1 fardello cum 60 lb. sponges 30s, 122	
lb. zinziberis Maykyn debilis 43s 4d, 1 barello zinziberis viridis ponderante 127	

lb. £7 8s 4d, 6 lastis allecis albi £32, 6 barellis osmond 60s, 400 bowstaves £8.
 Precii £54 20d
 De Stephano Trusshyn pro 5½ lastis allecis albi. Precii£29 6s 8d
 De Mathia Squyrell pro 2½ lastis allecis albi. Precii.....£13 6s 8d
 [Et pro] 150 piscibus salsis parvis 40s, 40 lb. argenti vivi 33s 4d. Summa
£3 13s 4d
 De dicto magistro pro 4 barellis allecis albi, 6 barellis piccis. Precii53s 4d
 De dicto Guilliamo Bataile pro 1 parvo fardello cum 13 gros pointes. Precii
32s 6d
 Et pro 6 ulnis [panni] stricti continentibus 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano..... Al'
m 3d

[35] In navi Peryne Paryse de Roan eodem die [21 Nov. 1437]

De Stephano Trusshone pro 1½ last allecis albi £8, 6 barellis piccis 20s, 38 barellis,
^a6 pipis^a, 1 hoggeshede salis £9 6s 8d. Summa£18 6s 8d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[36] In navi Martyni Gowter de Roan eodem die [21 Nov. 1437]

De Anthonio Favo et Guilliamo Bataille pro 1½ lastis piccis £3 12s, 14 pipis, 8
 barellis salis £10 5s. Summa£13 17s
 De Mathia Squyrell pro 1 pipis salis^a. Precii66s 8d
^a 66s 8d *follows, struck through L.*

[37] In navi Cornelii Johansson eodem die [21 Nov. 1437]

De eodem et Johanne Herveste pro 1 hoggeshede cum 8 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £10^a 13s 4d, 12 doliis calsis 5s. Summa£10 18s 4d
 De Johanne Henresson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
^a 8 L, *in error.*

[38] In navi Matys Matisson eodem die [21 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 13 dossenis [et] 3 lb. candelarum de cepo 17s 6d, 400
 pellibus cuniculorum stage 22s, 3 barellis carnis salse 15s. Summa.....54s 6d

[39] In navi Meux Gilesson 25 die Novembris [25 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 14 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii6s 8d
 Et pro 1 barello carnis salse. Precii.....5s

[40] In navi Judde Spynner 28 die Novembris [28 Nov. 1437]

De Thoma Stratton pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano..... Ind'

[41] In navi Johannis Symondesson 10 die Decembris [10 Dec. 1437]

De Pulpreght Pursell pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 1 barello carnis salse. Precii.....10s
 De dicto magistro pro 2 barellis carnis salse 20s, 30 lb. candelarum de cepo 3s 4d.
 Summa23s 4d
 De Gerardo Adam pro 1½ barellis, 1 ferdekyn carnis salse. Precii20s

[42] In navi Johannis Martyn 16^o die Decembris [16 Dec.
 1437]

De eodem pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 3 barellis carnis salse. Precii.....60s

[43] In navi Tidmani Frederiksson 17 die Decembris [17 Dec.
 1437]

De Pancras Petersson et Johanne Gilesson pro 2 barellis cum 11 centenis lb. vaso-
 rum stanni £14 6s 8d, 1 barello cum 1 vaga^a [et] 12 lb. cepi^b multonis 13s 4d, 1
 barello cum ½ bove salso 5s. Summa£15 5s

Et extra pro 5 pannis, 11½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Ricardo Selander pro 1 bala cum 11½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Salmer pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 6 ulnis frisii Wallie 4s, 1 barello cum 23 casiis 6s. Summa.....10s
 Et pro 1 hoggeshede cum 9 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£12 17s

De Johanne Potte pro 3 balis, 1 werkfate cum 53 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 Et pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis de scarleta Hans'
 Et pro 17 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii £26

De Lambert Joses pro 3 hoggeshedes, 2 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 7 centenis [et] 56
 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £48

De Willelmo Adriansson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni^c
 £8 6s 8d, 9 peciis worsted duplici £12. Summa.....£20 6s 8d
 Et pro predictis 9 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 14 pecias..... Al'

De Johanne Rynge pro 3 balis cum 57 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 cista cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'

Et pro 2 gros pointes, 6 pellibus rubeis vocatis hyndecalf. Precii.....13s 4d

De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

De Courte Striver pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

De Tynne Gyse pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

Et pro 3 gros pointes. Precii.....6s 8d

De Georg[i]o Slegell pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Hans Segheland pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

De Henrico Edilkente pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

Et pro 6 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii £8

De Jacobo Dederiksson pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
105s

De Petro Claysson pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£6 13s 4d

De Reynerd Hughesson pro 8 peciis de worsted duplici £10 13s 4d, 3 barellis carnis salse 20s. Summa	£11 13s 4d
Et pro predictis 8 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 12 pecias.....	Al'
De Leonardo Catan pro 1 fardello cum 4½ ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Al'
Et pro 10½ ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Al'
Et pro 1 panno, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Johanne Edilkente pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Gunsalvo Bote pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Galfrido Savage pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Bromer pro 2 fardellis cum 16 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Georg[io] Slegell pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis de scarleta.....	Hans'
De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Edilkente pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'

^a cepi multonis follows, interlined and struck through L. ^b cepum L, in error.
^{c-c} Interlined L.

m 4

[44] In navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [17 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 25 vagis et 7 lb. cepi multonis. Precii	£17 10s
Et pro 19½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 batellis calsis. Precii.....	20s
De Wisse Symondesson pro 1 panno, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 barellis carnis salse. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Petro Claysson pro 3 vagis cepi multonis 45s, 3 barellis carnis salse 23s 4d, 5 ulnis frisii Wallie 4s. Summa.....	72s 4d
Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Reyner Hughesson pro 3 vagis cepi multonis. Precii.....	45s
Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Hugone Rydelake pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 7 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 10½ pecias	Ind'

[45] In navi Clays Hughesson 20 die Decembris [20 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 21 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 5 pipis cum 5 quarteriis pisarum. Precii.....	33s 4d
De Everardo Isbrandesson pro 1 panno, 1 ulna curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	53s 4d
Et pro 1 pipa cum 10 busshelles pisarum. Precii	8s 4d
De Johanne Everardesson pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 4½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'

[46] In navi Cornelii Kempson eodem die [20 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
---	-----

Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni, 4 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii28s 4d
 De Johanne Claysson pro 27 coverlitis Northfo[l]k[ie]. Precii.....£8 2s
 Et pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[47] In navi Johannis Coppesson eodem die [20 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 4 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6

[48] In navi Laurencii Henriksson eodem die [20 Dec. 1437]

De Jacobo Corneliussøn et Clays Williamsson pro 3 last biere £4, 20 barellis cepi^a
 debilis 5s. Summa£4 5s
^a multonis follows, struck through L.

[49] In navi Cornelii Fordagh eodem die [20 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 36 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii18s
 Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Gerardesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £8
 De Giles Johansson pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni, 14 coverlitis
 Northfolk[ie]. Precii in toto£14 10s
 De Adrian Thomassøn pro 13 coverlitis Northfolk[ie]. Precii53s 4d
 De Willelmo Johansson pro 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....6s 8d

[50] In navi Albright Person 24 die Decembris [24 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 barello butiri 10s, 2 barellis carnis salse 13s 4d, 3 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £4. Summa103s 4d

[51] In navi Petri Heynmansson 7 die Januarii [7 Jan. 1438]

De Clays Maynardesson pro 4 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 80 lb. vasorum stanni 20s, 2 pilches de ventribus cuniculorum 13s 4d, 2
 peciis de worsted duplici 53s 4d, 3 ulnis panni Wallie 2s. Summa.....£4 8s 8d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici Al'

[52] In navi Symonis Claysson eodem die [7 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 3½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 40 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....10s

[53] In navi Dederici Coster eodem die [7 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[54] In navi Rodyng Hughesson 9 die Januarii [9 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 3 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 barello cum 10 dossenibus^a lb.^a candelarum. Precii12s 6d

Et pro 1 barello cum 100 lb. fili pro retibus. Precii6s 8d
 De Bertoldo Hughesson pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Gerardo Claysson pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 100 lb. cepi multonis. Precii8s 4d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[55] In navi Heyn Potter Wille eodem die [9 Jan. 1438]

De Willelmo Hughesson pro 5 rollis teldes. Precii.....£6 13s 4d
 De Coyard Henriksson pro 6½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[56] In navi Johannis Cristiansson eodem die [9 Jan. 1438]

De Johanne Laurensen pro 18 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De dicto magistro pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 2 quarteriis pisarum 13s 4d, 1 rolla bever 26s 8d. Summa40s
m 4d

[57] In navi Johannis Williamsson 14 die Januarii [14 Jan. 1438]

De Jacobo Gerardesson et dicto magistro pro 8 doliis ponderis calsis 5s, 48 lb. vasorum stanni 12s, 1 parvo barello cum 2 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni £3 6s 8d. Summa£4 3s 8d
 De Johanne Symond pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[58] In navi Johannis Michelsson 15 die Januarii [15 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De Johanne Lyntford pro 1 pipa cum 1 panno, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De dicto Johanne Mychelsson in dicto fardello pro 5 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii4s
 Et extra pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[59] In navi Johannis Buser eodem die [15 Jan. 1438]

De Courte Russe pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

[60] In batello Johannis Crosse carcato versus Maydestone eodem die et deinde per terram ad Wynchelseye et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte ad partes Normannie [15 Jan. 1438]

De Nicholao Hannyton pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[61] In navi Dederici Dederiksson eodem die [15 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 2 vates lini debilis. Precii13s 4d

[62] In navi Petri Brewer eodem die [15 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro ½ panno curto sine grano Al'

[63] In navi Frank Laurensso 20 die Januarii [20 Jan. 1438]

De Jacobo Maynardesson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16

Et pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 5 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii 3s 4d

De Salmon Johansson pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

De Clays Claysson pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 14 busshelles pisarum. Precii 13s 4d

[64] In navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [20 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 5½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 7½ last sprottes. Precii £3 16s 8d

Et pro 3 rollis bever. Precii £3 15s

Et pro 1 barello cum 12 dossenibus [et] 6 lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii 16s 8d

Et pro 12 doliis ponderis calsis. Precii 6s

De Pancras Petersson pro 5 last sprottes. Precii 46s 8d

[65] In navi Dederici Dederiksson 22 die Januarii [22 Jan. 1438]

De Ricardo Toly attornato Hubright Twykill pro 120 quarteriis barley, 65 quarteriis avene. Precii £34 13s 4d

[66] In navi Clays Dederiksson 23 die Januarii [23 Jan. 1438]

De Gerardo van Wolde pro 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 20 quarteriis barley £4, 8 quarteriis pisarum 40s, 2 barellis cepi 20s.

Summa £7

De Arnaldo Petersson pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'

Et pro 6 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 3s 4d

De Clays Dederiksson pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

De Clays Johansson pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'

[67] In navi Arnaldi Isbrandesson eodem die [23 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 2 pannibus, 1 ulna curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 1 rolla bever. Precii 26s 8d

De Jacobo Johansson pro 4 pannibus, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi murre sine grano Al'

De Willelmo Claysson pro 12½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

[68] In navi Johannis Symondesson carcata versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de Janua [23 Jan. 1438]

De Baptista Spynole pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 12 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d

[69] In navi Bertram de Sorhote 24^{to} die Januarii [24 Jan. 1438]

De Willelmo Kerver pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Thoma Stafford pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis^a de scarleta Ind'
Et pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
Et pro 5 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a s[in]e grano] follows, struck through L.

[70] In navi Mongenyn de Manose eodem die [24 Jan. 1438]

De Willelmo Kerver pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[71] In navi Johannis de Peruke eodem die [24 Jan. 1438]

De Willelmo Bewfise pro 1 bala cum 22½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et pro 2 fardellis cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
m 5

[72] In navi Clays Jacobesson 27 die Januarii [27 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni £4 13s 4d, 5 quarteriis pisarum 36s 8d. Summa £6 10s
Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'
Et pro 7 dossenib. candelarum de cepo, 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 12s

[73] In navi Floris Johansson 28 die Januarii [28 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 33s 4d

[74] In navi Johannis de Grave eodem die [28 Jan. 1438]

De Clays Woutersson pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 36 ulnis panni Wallie 27s, 1 barello cum 6 centenib. lb. vasorum stanni £8, 2 pipis pisarum 13s 4d. Summa £10 4d
Et pro 100 pellibus cuniculorum. Precii 8s
De Simone Jacobesson pro 1 sacco cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 240 parvis peciis de ventribus vaccarum tannatis 26s 8d, 1 cista cum 2 centenib. [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni 60s. Summa £4 6s 8d
De dicto magistro pro 1 sacco cum 1 panno, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 15 cades sprottes. Precii 15s
De Johanne Couper in dicto sacco pro 2 pannis, 12¼ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

De Thoma Creket pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Gerardesson pro 1 panno, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Dederico Johansson et Petro Jacobesson pro 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Al'
 Et pro 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii40s
 De Johanne Marcaunt pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 1½ ulnis curtis sine grano ... Ind'

[75] In navi Martin Petersson eodem die [28 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 panno, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 30 cades sprottes. Precii30s
 De Hubright Twykill pro 4 last sprottes, 11 dossenis lb. candelarum de cepo, 150
 lb. rosine. Precii65s
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 pilche de pellibus cuniculorum. Precii6s 8d
 De Arnaldo van Gente milite pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 barellis carnis salse, 1 barello cand[elarum], 3 cades sprottes. Precii
20s
 Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi de integro grano Al'

[76] In navi Simonis Lambesson eodem die [28 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 5 quarteriis pisarum, 1 rolla bever, 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
75s
 De Ricardo Holmeheche pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[77] In navi Martin Bancowe 6 die Februarii [6 Feb. 1438]

De Petro Broune pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Colmanse pro 1 pecia kersey, 12 paribus caligarum continentibus 14
 ulnas panni largi sine grano Hans'
 De Henrico Bertold pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 10½ ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et extra pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 8 ulnis worsted. Precii26s 8d
 Et pro 450 alnis canvas. Precii £6
 Et pro 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Marco^a Mace pro 1 parvo fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Dederico Steling pro 3 peciis kersey continentibus 1 pannum curtum sine grano
 Hans'
 De Davye Freston pro 1 panno curto sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Herne pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 40 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind'
 De Clays van Affin pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24
 De Hans van Wolde pro 1 barello cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
£13 6s 8d

De Thoma Fulbourne pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Willelmo Swane pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 6 dossenens parium caligarum continencium 1½ pannos curtos sine grano
 Ind'
 De Johanne Felde pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Fysshher pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 1 werkfate cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 6 paribus caligarum continencium 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano ... Hans'
 Et pro 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 11 ollis stanni. Precii.....113s 4d
 De Tynne Gyse pro 2 balis cum 39 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 1 barello cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii£13 6s 8d
 De Johanne Busfelde pro 2 balis cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Scolte pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano ^bHans'^b
 De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Henrico Casthorp pro 1 bala cum 19½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Hans van Wolde pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 22½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 De Johanne Symond pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Johanne Herne pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
^a Marcus L, *in error.* ^{b-b} *Written over erasure L.*

[78] In navi Petri Broune 8 die Februarii [8 Feb. 1438]

De Johanne Colmanse pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano
 Hans'
 De Georg[io] Slegell pro 1 fardello cum 6½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'
 De Clays van Affyn pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De dicto magistro pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24
 De Hans van the Wold pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £24

[79] In navi Johannis Selby eodem die [8 Feb. 1438]

De Willelmo Mayhewe pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 3 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
m 5d

[80] In navi Johannis Ymansson 14 die Februarii [14 Feb. 1438]

De Simone Hughesson pro 8 coverlitis Northfolk[ie]. Precii60s
 De Cornelio Claysson pro 12 coverlitis Northfolk[ie]. Precii £4
 De dicto magistro pro 8 coverlitis Northfolk[ie]. Precii.....53s 4d

[81] In navi Adrian Baysson 15 die Februarii [15 Feb. 1438]

De Petro Baysson pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 3 paribus caligarum continencium 1½ ulnas curtas sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	40s
De Clays Poppesson pro 14 ulnis panni largi de scarleta	Al'
De Petro Johansson et Hugone Williamsson pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Jacobo Maynardesson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£16
De dicto Clays Poppesson pro 100 pellibus cuniculorum. Precii	8s
De Lamberto Joses pro 5 barellis cum 3 miliariis, [1] centena [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni, 8 cades sprottes. Precii in toto	£39
De Johanne Symond pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto magistro pro 1 corfe cum 960 pellibus cuniculorum, 100 pellibus cuniculorum tawed. Precii.....	£4
De Giles Barbas pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 paribus caligarum continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Roberto Yorke pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Bromer pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Jacobo Jacobesson pro 2 hoggeshedes cum 19 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£25
De Johanne Symond pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Large pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 4 balis cum 111 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	40s
De Johanne Salmer pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis [et] 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£24 3s 4d
De Matys van der Hove pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Hans Hope pro 4 balis cum 94 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	30s
De Johanne Potte pro 1 bala cum 18½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Hans Ryngge pro 2 balis cum 52½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Summa.....	20s
De Lambert Smyth pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Syndorp pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Henrico Edilkynde pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Edilkynde pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Garloff Barkyngrode pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'

Et pro 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	40s
De Johanne Lambertsson pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Gerardo Brye pro 3 balis cum 71 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 3 peccis worsted duplicis, 1 cade sprottes. Precii	£3 10s
De Arnaldo Poynte pro 1 barello cum 5 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£7
De Albright van der Weghen pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 8 parvis barellis cum 8 vagis [et] 20 lb. cepi multonis. Precii	100s
De Petro Cannegeter pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£8
De Gerardo Johansson pro 2 corfes cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 4600 pellibus cuniculorum debilibus. Precii.....	£10
Et pro 4 barellis buttiri. Precii.....	28s
De Johanne van Sonde pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis [et] 50 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£8 13s 4d
De Hans Mynershaghen pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano....	Hans'
De Hermanno Rosethorp pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Potte pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 2 dossenihures. Precii	10s

[82] In navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [15 Feb. 1438]

De Jacobo Maynardesson pro 4 cades sprottes, 100 pellibus cuniculorum, 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni veterum. Precii	36s
Et pro 6 ulnis kersey stricti continentibus 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'

[83] In navi Rauff Huscarde 18 die Februarii [18 Feb. 1438]

De Willelmo Warde pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Shirborne pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 30 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Gylle pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Petro Alfold pro 1 bala ^a cum 20 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Baptista Spynola pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 12 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii.....	5s
De dicto Willelmo Ward[e] pro 1 pecia kersey sine grano.....	Ind'

^a Corrected in L from barello.

[84] In navi Heyn Jacobesson eodem die [18 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 40 cades sprottes 48s, 1 rolla bever 26s 8d, 12 pellibus vitulorum 3s 4d, 8 doliis ponderis calsis 4s, 300 lb. rosin 13s 6d. Summa	£4 15s 6d
Et pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'

m 6

[85] In navi Jacobi Petersson eodem die [18 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 3½ quarteriis barley
16s, 2 cades sprottes 2s, 1 barello butiri 8s 8d. Summa£9 6s 8d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[86] In navi Clays Sibutson eodem die [18 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 6 cades sprottes 6s,
1 quarterio pisarum 8s, 1 pilche de pellibus cuniculorum 7s. Summa £9 12d
Et pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 42 alnis canvas. Precii20s

[87] In navi Johannis Norys 20 die Februarii [20 Feb. 1438]

De Johanne Hatherle pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Willelmo Petteworth pro 10 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[88] In batello Johannis Symondesson carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte ad partes exteris [20 Feb. 1438]

De Jerolimo Grombald pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
De Thoma Conteryne pro 4 balis cum 3560 pellibus agnorum passelarge, 730
pellibus agnorum mesan[is]. Precii in toto£40 6s 8d

[89] In navi Dederici Baysson eodem die [20 Feb. 1438]

De Bartholomeo Hughesson pro 66 peciis ligni parvis. Precii10s

[90] In batello Martini Kenet carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte ad partes exteris [20 Feb. 1438]

De Thoma Conteryne pro 5 balis cum 4200 pellibus agnorum passelarge, 1200
pellibus mesan[is]. Precii in toto £50

[91] In navi Copyn Lambe 25 die Februarii [25 Feb. 1438]

De Cornelio Petersson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni et 1 cornu.
Precii £8
Et extra pro 6¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
De Simone Fernesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
Et extra pro 2 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
De Lambert Joses pro 4 barellis cum 2 miliaris, 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.
Precii £30
De Anthonio Williamsson pro 1 maunda cum 2500 pellibus cuniculorum seson.
Precii £10
Et pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano Al'

Et pro 27 pellibus vitulorum. Precii.....	20s
Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Cornelio Petersson in dicta bala pro 4 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Petro Fornadesson in dicta bala pro 3 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Clays Allard et Johanne Johansson in dicta bala pro 2 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 18 ulnis panni frisii Wallie. Precii	13s 4d
Et pro 3 paribus caligarum continencium 1½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Galfrido Mustarde pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Hermannno Mauge pro 4 basketis cum 6½ vagis cepi multonis. Precii	£4 10s
De Hugone Paulesson pro 6 basketis cum 10½ vagis cepi multonis. Precii	£7 6s 8d
De Alexandro Fernell pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Burges pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Chesterton pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano ..	Ind'
De Roberto Large pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Albright van der Weghen pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£15 10s
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 2 balis cum 75 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£15 12s
De Matys van der Hove pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 43 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	10s
De Johanne Potte pro 2 balis cum 43 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Willelmo Gerardesson pro 1 panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano...	Hans'
De Johanne Syndorp pro 2 balis cum 38 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Edilkynd pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 16½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	£16 10s
De Gerardo Brye pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Johanne van Sonde pro 1 maunda cum 6 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 10 godes panni stricti Wallie. Precii	6s 8d
De Johanne Syndorp pro 1 bala cum 25 rollis frisii Wallie, 12 hures. Precii	£25
De Thoma Stratton pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Ind'

[92] In navi Heyn Bullescamp eodem die [25 Feb. 1438]

De Gossin van Durdraght pro 2 parvis barellis carnis salse, 1 barello cum 6 dossenibus lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii in toto.....	13s 4d
De Lambert Josez pro 7 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 8 centenibus [et] 84 lb. vasorum stanni £48 8s, 5 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni veterum £5 5s, 1 cista cum 1 hure	

scarlete, 6 hures nigris 7s, 5 pectinibus parvis de yvore 2s, 5½ gros poyntes 10s, 7 dossenis lasyng poyntes 4s, 1 lb. ^a de chardquyys 2s. Summa	£54 18s
Et pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Reginaldo Martinsson pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	5s
De Johanne van Berghe pro 9 barellis butiri. Precii	60s
De Henrico Hoffstede pro 1 hoggeshede cum 9 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£12 6s 8d
De Clays Scaght pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£16
De Henrico Asper pro 1 barello cum 7 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£9 6s 8d
De Ingelbright Haghen pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al' <i>m 6d</i>
De Adrian Snelle pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£16
De Hans Hicsten pro 1 hoggeshede, ^b 1 barello ^b cum senewes boviu[m] ^c . Precii	10s
De Willelmo Munde pro 1½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Jacobo Trottes pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Alexandro Fernell pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Yorke pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Hugone Ridelake pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Copman Giles pro 2 barellis cum 2 vagis [et] 28 lb. cepi rowe. Precii.....	20s
De Cornelio Bowdynsson pro 2 barellis cum 2 vagis cepi multonis, 1 barello cum 16 dossenis lb. candelarum de cepo. Precii in toto.....	48s
De Roberto Large pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 8 balis, 2 barellis cum 269 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 3 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	£3
Et pro 1 barello cum 2 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 21 peciis de worsted duplici, 6 ^b dossenis ^b parium serotecarum. Precii	£24 10s
De Tynne Skynkyng pro 2 balis cum 45 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Henrico Overbaugh pro 2 balis, 1 barello cum 49 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 6 peeciis, 3 vergis de worsted duplici, 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii	£10 9s
De Johanne Salmer pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis [et] 42 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£23 18s
De Hans Hope pro 2 balis cum 43 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 1½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	30s
De Thoma Sasse pro 1 bala cum 42 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'

De Johanne Potte pro 4 balis cum 90 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie 20s, 12 peciis worsted duplicis £16, 3 dossenis gloves, 4 gros poyntes, 12 cades sprottes 13s 4d. Summa	£17 13s 4d
De Hans Rynge pro 9 balis, 1 fardello cum 262 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
Et pro 1 corfe, 1 barello cum 20 cades sprottes. Precii.....	20s
Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenib. vasorum stanni, 2 casiis. Precii	26s 8d
De Lambert Smythe pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Dasse pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 4 balis cum 67 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Hans van the Wolde pro 2 balis cum 64 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et extra pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Hans'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Hans'
Et pro 5 gros poyntes. Precii.....	8s 4d
De Johanne Syndorp pro 3 balis cum ^c 49 ^c pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Henrico Edilkynd pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie 10s, 1 pecia worsted duplicis 26s 8d. Summa	36s 8d
De ^c Johanne ^c Edilkynd pro 3 balis cum 68½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1½ rollis frisii Wallie. Precii.....	30s
De Garloff Berkynggrade pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 panno curto de integro grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Gerardo Brye pro 2 balis cum 45 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Clays Scaught pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano...	Hans'
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1¼ ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Hans'
Et pro 2 ulnis worsted, 2 gros poyntes. Precii.....	3s 4d
De Johanne W[e]rynge pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	20s
De Johanne Brodde pro 1 parvo fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 barello cum 2500 nervis boviu[m] ^c . Precii	20s
De Roberto Hulle pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'

Et pro 2 peciis de worsted duplicis Ind'
^a librum *written out in full L.* ^{b-b} *Interlined L.* ^{c-c} *Written over erasure L.*

[93] In navi Thome Pastor eodem die [25 Feb. 1438]

De Johanne Patyn pro 2½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Warde pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Saxy pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Downe pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Yrle pro 1 fardello cum 8½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Radulpho Stokes pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis, 12 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Gritteford pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[94] In navi Henrici Westevale eodem die [25 Feb. 1438]

De Johanne Kente pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 parvo fardello cum 4 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

[95] In navi Johannis Gerardesson primo die Marcii [1 Mar. 1438]

De Clays Symondesson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Thoma Edmond in eodem fardello pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto magistro pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 1 centena lb. Precii £8
 Et extra pro 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Arnaldesson pro 1 pipa cum 1 panno, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d
 De Reginaldo Coke pro 8 vagis cepi, 3 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii £8 8s
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 3 pecias Al'
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
m 7
 De Gerardo Dederiksson pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Hermanno Petersson pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 26s 8d

[96] In galea Laurencii Moro 4^{to} die Marcii [4 Mar. 1438]

De Anthonio de Napole pro 4 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Marco de Jane pro 1 cista, 1 sacco cum 4 pannis, 2½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 mantello continente 3 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Primo de Antivory pro 1 cista cum 13 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 paribus caligarum continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Nicholao Myda pro 1 cista cum 15 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 3s 4d

Et pro 1 dossena panni stricti, 1 pecia kersey, 4 paribus caligarum continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Myda pro 1 cista cum 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	3s 4d
Et pro 3 paribus caligarum, 1 dossena panni stricti, 1 pecia kersey continentibus 15½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Thoma de Pesago pro 1 cista cum 12 paribus caligarum, 2 mantellis continentibus in toto ½ pannum curtum sine grano	Al'
De Alegreto dAragose pro 1 cista cum 2 dossenis panni stricti, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus 13 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Paulo Negro pro 1 cista cum 2 paribus caligarum, 2 peciis [panni] stricti, 2 mantellis continentibus in toto 19 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Thoma Cantelowe pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Ind'
De Luca de Jane pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 7 cappes duple 5s, 2 dossenis hures 6s. Summa	11s
Et pro 12 paribus caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	53s 4d
De Johanne de Negropounte pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano... Al'	
De Blaseo dAragose pro 2 cistis cum 6 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'	
De Johanne de Crele pro 1 cista cum 1 dossena [panni] stricti, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus 7 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne de Scotery pro 1 cista cum ½ panno curto sine grano..... Al'	
Et pro 90 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	23s 4d
De Georg[io] de Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 2 mantellis, 1 dossena [panni] stricti, 2 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto 13 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Paulo Ruscolo pro 2 cistis cum 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'	
Et pro 9 dossenis [et] 6 paribus caligarum continencium 2 pannos, 9 ulnas curta sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	26s 8d
De Vydo de Reyner pro 2 cistis cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Georg[io] de la Canea pro 2 cistis cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Galfrido Chittoke pro 11 cistis cum 47 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De ^a domina ^a Elionora ducissa Gloucestrie et Rogero Chamberley n milite pro 3 balis cum 96 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Philippo Malpas pro 2 balis cum 66 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Basilio Trepesane pro 2 cistis cum 4 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 peciis de worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii	26s 8d
Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted de dimidio duplici	Al'
De Leo de Candea pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De dicto patrono pro 4 balis cum 96 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 4 cistis cum 26 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et in stacione Paron' Jurat' pro 19 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis [et] 60 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	£4 15s
De Luca de Pero pro 1 cista cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'

De Thoma Conteryne pro 5 balis cum 149 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 48 peciis stanni ponderantibus 12 miliaria lb. Precii	£114
Et pro 2 balis cum 2400 pellibus agnorum passelarge. Precii.....	£24
De Jerolimo Dandalo pro 8 balis cum 205 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro ^b 51 peciis stanni ponderantibus 12 miliaria lb. Precii	£114
Et pro 2 cistis cum 15 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Johanne de Nane pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
De Francisco de Molyn pro 11 balis, 5 cistis cum 327½ pannis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'
Et pro 93 peciis stanni ponderantibus 20 miliaria, 4 centenae [et] 60 lb. Precii	
.....	£193 5s
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 7 balis, 4 cistis cum 151 pannis, 7 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'
Et pro 40 peciis stanni ponderantibus 9 miliaria, 3 centenae [et] 50 lb. Precii	
.....	£88 16s 6d
De Benedicto Boueromeo pro 1 fardello cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 6 hures. Precii	10s
Et pro 2 cornubus. Precii	3s 4d
Et pro 1 pare caligarum continencium ½ ulnam panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Johanne Michael pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenae lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	
.....	£16
De Marco Marcadell pro 8 balis, 8 fardellis, 4 cistis cum 292 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis	
sine grano	Ind'
De Bartholomeo Marcadell pro 30 peciis stanni ponderantibus 6 miliaria, 8 centen-	
as lb. Precii.....	£64 12s
De Georg[io] de Stanye pro 1 cista cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 4 gros pointes, 14 lb. vasorum stanni, 12 cultellis parvis. Precii	5s
De Johanne Conyano pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Johanne Barbier pro 1 mala cum 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Jacomo Stephano pro 2 balis, 1 sacco cum 53 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'
De Andrea Coroner pro 7 balis cum 133 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 42 peciis stanni ponderantibus 9 miliaria, 5 centenae lb. Precii.....	£90 5s
De Johanne Signorell pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De George de Luke pro 1 fardello cum 11 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Al'
Et pro 2 dossenis hures. Precii	20s
De Bertuse Conteryne pro ^c 17 ^c balis, 6 cistis, 1 mala et an incholl' cum 512 pannis	
curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 67 peciis stanni ponderantibus 15 miliaria, 8 centenae lb. Precii.....	£150
De Augustyn Conteryne pro 7 peciis stanni ponderantibus 18 centenae lb. Precii	
.....	£17 2s
De dicto Bertuse Conteryne pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'

De Jacomo Trotte pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 6 hures 2s, 4 rounde cappes 16d, 24 lb. serici crudi £6. Summa	
.....	£6 3s 4d
De ^d Alfons Dies pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continencium 1½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 coverlito Wincestrie, 1 coverlito worsted veteris, 2 pint pottes. Precii	
.....	5s
<i>m 7d</i>	
De Johanne Dalsala pro 18½ ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 7 paribus caligarum continencium 3½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b The number 1 follows, struck through L. ^{c-c} Interlined above 7, struck through L.. ^d De follows, struck through L.	

[97] In galea Jerolimi Dandalo eodem die [4 Mar. 1438]

De Paulo Ruscolo pro 1 cista cum 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 4 cloukes duple frisii continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano....	Al'
De Jacomo Mesane pro 2 cistis, 2 malis cum 21 pannis, 15½ ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'
De Pero Jenar pro 3 cistis, 1 mala cum 25 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Dymytr[io] de Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	
.....	26s 8d
Et pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Garsian pro 1 sacco ^a cum ^a 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
De Petro de Mincolo pro 3 cistis, 3 barellis cum 9 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	
.....	Al'
Et pro 3 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 centen[is] [et] 36 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	61s 8d
De Paulo Magose pro 1 cista cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 pare caligarum continencium ½ ulnam panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Jacobo Trottes pro 1 cista cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 longe cappes. Precii	6s 8d
De Michael ^e dAntivory pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 4 paribus caligarum continencium 2 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Alegreto de Catero pro 1 cista cum 10¾ ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 pellibus vitulorum 8d, 7 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 20s, 2 saltsalers 6d, 2 discis, 1 pint potte 16d. Summa	22s 6d
De domina Elionora ducissa Gloucestrie et Rogero Chamberleyn milite pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Philippo Malpas pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Stephano de Nicholao pro 3 cistis, 1 sacco cum 13 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 6 dossen[is] parium caligarum contiencium 1½ pannos curtos sine grano	
.....	Al'

Et pro 30 lb. vasorum stanni, 1 barello cum 80 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	26s 8d
De Pero de Deyne pro 1 sacco cum 6½ ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 14 paribus caligarum continencium 7 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Vynse pro 1 cista cum ½ panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Johanne de Seint Sprite pro 1 cista cum 3 capiciis, 2 mantellis, 5 ulnis panni largi continentibus in toto 14 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Benedicto Bernardo pro 1 cista cum ½ panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
De Nicholao Zakaria pro 1 sacco cum 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Janynde Yanyna pro 1 cista cum 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Pero de Curfue pro 1 sacco, 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 peciis de kersey continentibus 16 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Nicholao de Napole pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 barellis cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	53s 4d
De Fabian[o] Sklavon pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Johanne de Nicholao pro 3 cistis cum 5 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 36 paribus caligarum continencium 18 ulnas panni largi sine grano ...	Al'
Et pro 28 godis panni Wallie stricti 20s, 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni 40s. Summa.....	£3
De Johanne Beneto pro 2 cistis cum 1½ pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Paulo Magulse pro 1 sacco cum ½ panno curto sine grano	Al'
De Alegreto de Lago pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 9 paribus caligarum continencium 4½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Paulo de Andrea pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Lazaro de Lege pro 1 barello cum 84 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	20s
De Thoma Conteryne pro 6 balis, 6 fardellis, 2 cistis cum 189 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 40 peciis stanni ponderantibus 8 miliaria lb. Precii	£76
Et pro 2 balis cum 2400 pellibus agnorum passelarge. Precii.....	£24
De Bartholomeo Furean pro 2 cistis cum 24½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De dicto Jerolimo Dandalo patrono galee pro 7 balis cum 165 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 60 peciis stanni ponderantibus 15 miliaria, 2 centenas lb. Precii	£144 8s
Et pro 18 barellis cum 4 miliaris, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£62
Et pro 10 cistis, 3 malis, 4 fardellis cum 92 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 5 fardellis cum 8 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Francisco de Molyn pro 8 balis cum 217 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano....	Al'
Et pro 78 peciis stanni ponderantibus 18 miliaria, 4 centenas lb. Precii	£174 16s
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 6 balis, 4 cistis cum 199 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'

Et pro 31 dossenis hures £9, 6 peciis de worsted duplici 100s, 40 peciis stanni ponderantibus 9 miliaria, 3 centenas lb. £88 15s. Summa.....	£102 15s
Et pro predictis 6 peciis de worsted duplici.....	Al'
Et pro 1 cista cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Marco Marcadell pro 6 balis cum 119 pannis, ^c 18 ^c ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Bartholomeo Marcadell pro 30 peciis stanni ponderantibus 6 miliaria, 8 centenas lb. Precii.....	£64 12s
De Dymetr[io] Antivory pro 1 sacco cum 1 dossena [panni] stricti, 3 ulnis frisii, 4 paribus caligarum continentibus in toto 11 ulnas panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Alegreto de Pola pro 1 sacco cum 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
De Andrea Coroner pro 5 balis cum 129 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 43 peciis stanni ponderantibus 9 miliaria, 6 centenas [et] 30 lb. Precii.....	£91 10s
De Johanne Signorell pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind ^d
De Georg[io] Luke pro 1 cista cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De Lowys Thomasyn pro 1 bala, 4 fardellis, 3 cistis, 3 malis, 1 sacco cum 66 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 3 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii.....	53s 4d
Et pro predictis 3 peciis de worsted duplici.....	Al'
Et pro 5 peciis stanni ponderantibus 11 centenas [et] 50 lb. Precii.....	£10 18s
De Augustyn Conteryne pro 7 peciis stanni ponderantibus 18½ centenas [lb.]. Precii.....	£17 10s
Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
De Johanne Cantelewe pro 9 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Ind'
<i>m 8</i>	
De Bertuse Conteryne pro 14 balis, 2 fardellis, 2 cistis cum 391 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii.....	40s
Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici.....	Al'
Et pro 68 peciis stanni ponderantibus 16 miliaria lb. Precii.....	£152
De Andrea Coroner pro 1 cista cum 6 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De dicto Lowys Thomasyn pro 1 fardello cum 60 lb. serici crudi. Precii.....	£16
De dicto Johanne Capell[o] pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
De dicto Bertuse Conteryne pro 2 malis, 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 16 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii.....	40s
Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted.....	Al'
De Leonardo de Paulo pro ½ panno curto sine grano.....	Al'
De Martino Sescalco pro 19 ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b Mich[ael]o L. ^{c-c} Interlined above 8, struck through L.	
^e Corrected in L from Al'.	

[98] In navi Marci^a Mace 9 die Marcii [9 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'
 De Thoma Sasse pro 1 parvo fardello cum 2 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24
 De Lodowico Berynghof pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
 £4

^a Marcus L, in error.

[99] In navi Henrici Johansson eodem die [9 Mar. 1438]

De Arnaldo Dunker pro 2 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De Dederico Johansson pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici. Precii 26s 8d
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted duplici Al'
 Et pro 33 peciis meremii. Precii..... 20s^a

^a Corrected in L from 30s.

[100] In navi Willelmi Broke eodem die [9 Mar. 1438]

De Johanne Wode pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'

[101] In navi Dederik Henriksson 11 die Marcii [11 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'

[102] In navi Willelmi ^aBurgher^a 13 die Marcii [13 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 8 cades shoten heryng. Precii..... 25s

^{a-a} Written over erasure L.

[103] In batello Edwardi at Stone carcato versus Feveresham
 20^o die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
 exeunte versus Calisiam [20 Mar. 1438]

De Willelmo Sybson pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[104] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
 26 die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
 exeunte ad partes Zelandie [26 Mar. 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 3 balis cum 90 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'

[105] In batello Thome Baker carcato versus Sandewicum
 eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte
 ad partes Zelandie [26 Mar. 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 4 balis cum 108 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Ind'

[106] In batello Martini Charles carcato versus Sandewicum
28^o die Marcii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam ^anavi
exeunte ad partes Zelandie [28 Mar. 1438]

De Willelmo Dokes pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[107] In batello Dederici Byland carcato versus Sandewicum
eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi sive
carraka exeunte ad partes Zelandie [28 Mar. 1438]

De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Thoma Humberston pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et pro 5 peciis de worsted duplici Ind'

[108] In batello Petri Scote carcato versus Sandewicum eodem
die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka exeunte ad
partes Zelandie [28 Mar. 1438]

De Hugone Wyche pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Constantyn Wylughby pro 3 balis cum 87 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano... Ind'
m 8d

[109] In batello Johannis Canteler carcato versus Orewell
primo die Aprilis et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
exeunte versus partes Prucie [1 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Stokker pro 4 balis cum 64½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Henrico Casthorp pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
De Johanne Bolle pro 2 balis cum 28 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Johanne Felde pro 1 bala cum 20½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Tynne Gyse pro 2 balis cum 38 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
De Willelmo Bodevyle pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[110] In batello Willelmi Tabard carcato versus Orewell
eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte
versus partes Prucie [1 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Stokker pro 4 balis cum 54 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Ricardo Aston pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Thoma Coke pro 2 balis cum 58 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et extra pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
Et pro 4 ulnis panni largi frisii sine grano Ind'
De Andrea Wente pro 12 paribus caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine
grano Al'
De Johanne Busfelde pro 1 bala cum 16½ pannis curtis sine grano Hans'

De dicto Ricardo Aston pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Court Stenhof pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Stolt pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

[111] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum
^a4^{to} die Aprilis^a et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi sive
 carraka exeunte ad partes Zelandie [4 Apr. 1438]

De Willelmo Johansson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £16
 De Johanne Yonge pro 2 balis cum 75 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Jerolimo Senturio pro 1 fardello cum 12 furruris pellium cuniculorum de His-
 pania. Precii 20s
 De Bertuse Conteryne ad carcandum in batello ut supra et ibidem ad recarcandum
 in quadam carraka ibidem exeunte ad partes Venisie pro 4 peciis stanni. Precii
 £9

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[112] In batello Willelmi Makerell carcato versus Orewell ^avel
 Lynne^a 5^{to} die Aprilis et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam
 navi exeunte ad partes Prucie [5 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Sturgeon pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Bolle pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 ulna et di[medio] quart[er]ii panni largi de scarlet Ind'
 De Hans Baudenthorp pro 1 panno curto sine grano Hans'

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[113] In batello Johannis Clerke carcato versus Orewell 6^{to} die
 Aprilis et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte ad
 partes Prucie [6 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Knyght pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 2 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 1¼ ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'
 De Hans van Wolde pro 3 balis cum 45 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
m 9

[114] In navi Bernardi Johansson 14 die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne van Reyswyke pro 2 pipis cum 800 pellibus cuniculorum crudis, 1200
 pellibus cuniculorum stage £4, 2 barellis cum 1 miliario, 2 centenis lb. vasorum
 stanni £16; et extra 60 pellibus vitulorum 9s, 80 pellibus agnorum parvorum
 sterveling 3s; et pro 12 lb. vasorum stanni 3s. Summa £20 15s
 De Jacobo Gerbrandesson pro 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al'
 Et pro 1 panno et ½ ulna panni largi sine grano Al'

De dicto magistro pro 6¾ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 4 pipis, 1 cista cum 2300 pellibus cuniculorum crudis,
 2000 pellibus cuniculorum stage et extra 40 pellibus sterveling. Precii.....£9 10s
 De Willelmo Acreman pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Gomer pro 18½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 De Edmundo Melet pro 22 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Johanne van Reyswyke pro 2 pipis cum 2600 pellibus cuniculorum de
 Hibernia debilibus. Precii..... £4

[115] In navi Henrici Wodeward 15 die Aprilis [15 Apr. 1438]

De Ricardo Catermayns pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et extra pro 1 panno curto frisii London' Ind'
 De Ricardo Onhonde pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano
 Ind'
 Et pro 7 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 barello cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Mouncoke pro 1 cista cum 1 panno, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi^a de dimidio grano Ind'
 De Johanne Mogyn pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a panni largi follows, struck through L.

[116] In navi Johannis Swanne 18 die Aprilis [18 Apr. 1438]

De Willelmo Swanne pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[117] In navi Petri Selander eodem die [18 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Howgate pro 1 maunda cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[118] In navi Johannis Lynnemought eodem die [18 Apr. 1438]

De Willelmo Preste pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'
^aDe ^bRicardo^b Onhonde pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Staple pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a * [asterisk] marginated against this entry, indicating an error L (cf. variant b).
^{b-b} Interlined above Rogero, struck through L.

[119] In navi Janycote de Perule eodem die [18 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Mogyn pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 3 balis cum 42½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[120] In navi Mongenyn de Mannose eodem die [18 Apr. 1438]

De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[121] In navi Hennyng Sasse 20 die Aprilis [20 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Felde pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Hans Fysshher pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Stolte pro 3 balis, 1 fardello cum 63 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 2 barellis cum 3 fraiellis reis[ons] 10s, 1 centena [et] 76 lb. vasorum stanni 45s, unde extra 2 galon pottes. Summa.....	55s
De Clays Scrother pro 1 hoggeshede cum 13 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£17 6s 8d
De Hans van de Wolde pro 3 balis cum 53 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 barello cum 6 centenibus [et] 32 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	£8 6s 8d
De Lambert Joses pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Matys van der Hove pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 45 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Tynne Skynkyng pro 2 barellis cum 13 centenibus [et] 35 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£17 15s
De Henrico Casthorp pro 4 balis, 1 werkfatte cum 76½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 11 dossenis parium caligarum continencium 2 pannos, 18 ulnas curta sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 3 ulnis worsted duplicis 12s, 2 gros poyntes 4s, 3 ulnis frisii Wallie 2s. Summa	18s
De Tynne Gyse pro 2 balis cum 39 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Hans Hope pro 3 balis cum 48 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 cista cum 1 centena [et] 84 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii	£6
De dicto Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Henrico Casthorp pro 1 cista cum 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 11 ulnis worsted duplicis, 2 gros poyntes. Precii	46s 8d
De Johanne Stolte pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Fysshher pro 2 balis cum 31 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Courte Stenehofe pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 42½ pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 barello cum 70 pellibus vulpium crudis stage, 2 gros poyntes. Precii.....	26s 8d

[122] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarandum in quadam carraka exeunte ad partes Venisie [20 Apr. 1438]

De Bertuse Conteryne pro 2 balis cum 44 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
--	-----

[123] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka exeunte ad partes orientalibus [20 Apr. 1438]

De Baptista Spinola pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Jerolimo Gremalde pro 4 barellis, 1 fardello cum 25 centenis lb. vasorum stanni in vergis. Precii £25
 De Dionisio d'Antonio pro 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4
 De Antonio de Stephano pro 12 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 pecia worsted de dimidio duplici. Precii 20s
 Et pro predicta 1 pecia de worsted de dimidio duplici Al'

[124] In navi Willelmi Coys exeunte eodem die versus Burdegalam [20 Apr. 1438]

De Thoma Coke pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'

[125] In batello Thome Baker carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de Venicia [20 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Capell[o] pro 3 barellis cum 1 miliario, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, 5 peciis stanni ponderantibus 1 miliarium [et] 28 lb. Precii £25

[126] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de Venicia [20 Apr. 1438]

De Johanne Capell[o] pro 4 barellis cum [1] miliario, 5 centenis [et] 72 lb. vasorum stanni, 5 peciis stanni ponderantibus 1 miliarium [et] 28 lb. et extra pro 30 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £29 10s
 Et pro^a 1 panno, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
^a pro *repeated L, in error.*

[127] In batello Ricardi Miller carcato versus Sandewicum 28^o die Aprilis et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de Portugalia [28 Apr. 1438]

De Willelmo Selby pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[128] In batello Johannis Capell de South Shobery carcato versus Sandewicum 4^{to} die Maii et ibidem ad recarcandum in carraka Jacobi Arian exeunte ad partes Venicie [4 May 1438]

De Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Bertuse Conternye pro 2 balis cum 37½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'

De Rigo de Jane pro 1 fardello cum 11 paribus caligarum continencium 5½ ulnas
 curtas sine grano Al'
 Et pro 10 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis 26s 8d, 3 cappes albis 19d. Summa28s 3d
 Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici Al'
 De Johanne Garsia pro 1 panno, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[129] In batello Johannis Squerell carcato versus [...] 7 die
 Maii et deinde per terram ad Do[veriam vel] Sandewicum et
 ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam [navi exeunte versus]
 Calesiam [7 May 1438]

De Johanne Williamson pro 2 fardellis cum 7 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano
[Al']

[130] In navi Johannis Michelson 10 die Maii versus Scociam
 [10 May 1438]

De Thoma Maughton pro 1 panno curto sine grano In[d']
 m 9d

[131] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
 12 die Maii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de
 Janua, unde Jacobus Cawda est patronus [12 May 1438]

De eodem Jacobo Cawda pro 3 balis cum 37 pannis curtis sine grano[Al']

[132] In batello Ricardi Cliderowe carcato versus
 [Sandewicum] eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam
 [carraka] de Venisia [12 May 1438]

De Johanne Capell[o] pro 2 balis cum 18 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro 8 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £7

[133] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
 eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in carraka Jacobi Cawda
 de Janua [12 May 1438]

De Baptista Spynola pro 2 balis cum 31½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'

[134] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum
 eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in carraka Jacobi Cawda
 de Janua [12 May 1438]

De Baptista Spynola pro 4 balis, 2 fardellis cum 67½ pannis curtis sine grano Al'

De Luca de Vyvaldes pro 1 bala cum 9½ pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano ad recar-
 candum ^aibidem^a in quadam carraka exeunte ad partes exterias..... Al'

De Johanne Bale pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 18 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano ad recarcandum ibidem in navi Johannis Alfons de Portugalia Ind'
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[135] In batello Johannis Pewan carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi Portugalie exeunte ad partes exteras^a [12 May 1438]

De Petro Alfold pro 2 balis cum 41 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a *exterias L, apparently in error.*

[136] In navi Clays Andreasson 20 die Maii [20 May 1438]

De Johanne Woutersson pro 4 skeves gabilyerne debilis 10s, 4 doliis ponderis calsis 20d. Summa.....11s 8d

[137] In batello Johannis Newton carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka vel navi exeunte ad partes Portugalie [20 May 1438]

De Petro Alfold pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Garlako van der Ley pro 3 balis cum 43 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Hans'
 Et pro 20 ulnis frisii Wallie ^acarcatis in dicta navi Johannis Newton ut supra et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte versus Calesiam^a. Precii13s 4d
^{a-a} *Entered subsequently below the line L.*

[138] In batello Thome Norton carcato versus Sandewicum eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi de Portugalia exeunte ad partes exteras [20 May 1438]

De Lodowico de Cassane pro 2 balis cum 21 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 8 godes panni Wallie stricti. Precii5s

[139] In navi Gunsalvys Yanus 25 die Maii [25 May 1438]

De Johanne Gunsalvys pro 2 balis cum 21 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 2 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 7s, 1 lecto de magna assisa de worsted simplici cum seluris et curtinis 30s, 4 lectis de worsted simplici de dimidia assisa cum seluris et curtinis £4, 8 rollis de worsted simplici 40s, 6 parvis cappis duplicatis 7s, 18 hures 6s, 2 peciis de worsted duplici 26s 8d, 2 barellis cum 4 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni £6, 1 barello cum 12 ollis stanni 13s 4d. Summa.....£16 10s
 Et pro predicto 1 lecto de magna assisa de worsted simplici cum seluris et 4 lectis de worsted simplici cum seluris continentibus in toto 8 lectos de worsted simplici[Al']

Et pro 3 curtinis in dicto lecto magne assise et 12 curtinis de worsted simplici in dictis lectis de dimidia assisa continentibus in toto 16 pecias de worsted simplici.....	Al'
Et pro predictis 8 rollis de worsted simplici	Al'
Et pro predictis 2 peciis de worsted duplici.....	Al'
De Martino Gunsalvo pro 1 barello cum 1 centena [et] 70 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	43s 4d
De Francisco Janus pro 1 parvo fardello cum 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 3 hures 12d; et extra pro 4 hures 2s. Summa	3s
De Johanne Myngsolas pro 1 hoggeshede cum 1 panno, 5½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 centena [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni, 2 saltsalers, 2 chargeours vasorum stanni 42s, 2 candelabris de latone 8d, 2 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 8s. Summa	50s 8d
De Fernando Balbinus pro 1 barello cum 17½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 centena [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni 33s 4d, 2 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 8s. Summa	41s 4d
De Johanne Martinus pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 hures. Precii	20d
De Alfons de Magadoile pro 1 hoggeshede cum 2 pannis, 4½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 8s; et extra pro 1 coverlito Northfolk[ie] 4s, 2 potelle et 1 pint stanni 3s. Summa.....	15s
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 coverlito Northfolk[ie]. Precii.....	4s
De Fons Carpinter pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 2 pannis, 22½ ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 98 lb. vasorum stanni 25s, 4 potelle stanni 5s, 4 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 16s et extra 2 potelle stanni 2s 4d. Summa	48s 4d
De Salvatore Gomes in dicto fardello pro 11½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 parvo coverlito Northfolk[ie]. Precii.....	2s
De Giles Martin pro 1 barello cum 7¾ ulnis panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 88 lb. vasorum stanni 20s, 1 coverlito Northfolk[ie] 4s, 4 dossen cappes alborum 10s. Summa.....	34s
De Alvero Fons pro 1 barello cum 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	53s 4d
Et pro 8 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et extra pro 1 coverlito Northfolk[ie]. Precii.....	4s
De Willelmo Saxby pro 3 fardellis cum 13 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Langley pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Garsye Fernandes pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 lecto de worsted simplici de dimidia assisa cum seluris et curtinis 20s, 3 coverlitis Northfolk[ie] 13s 4d, 4 rollis worsted simplicibus 20s, 1 barello cum 2 centenibus [et] 4 lb. vasorum stanni 53s 4d. Summa ^a	106s 8d

Et pro predicto 1 lecto de worsted simplici de dimidia assisa cum seluris continente 1½ lectos de worsted simplici.....	Al'
Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici in curtinis dicti lecti	Al'
Et pro predictis 4 rollis de worsted simplici continentibus 4 peciis de worsted simplici.....	Al'
Et extra pro 5 ulnis kersey stricti continentibus 2½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et extra pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	26s 8d
De Nicholao Yoo pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Paule pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano ...	Al'
Et pro 32 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	8s
De Thoma Coke pro 3 balis cum 33 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Chirche pro 4 balis cum 47 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 1 lecto de worsted simplici de magna assisa cum seluris continente 1½ lectos de worsted simplici	Ind'
Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici pro curtinis dicti lecti.....	Ind'
Et pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto Garsye Fernande[s] pro 10 ulnis kersey continentibus 5 ulnas panni large ^b sine grano	Al'
Et pro 3½ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni, 3 candelabris, 1 lavour de latone. Precii	6s 8d
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
De Johanne Nankelle pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Roberto Shirbourne pro 1 bala cum 10½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'

^a Summa repeated L, in error. ^b Sic L.

m 10

[140] In navi Clays Foppe eodem die [25 May 1438]

De eodem pro 4 peciis kersey, 1 dossena [panni] strette continentibus 1 pannum, 14 ulnas curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 9 paribus caligarum continencium 4½ ulnas panni largi sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 ulna panni largi sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 17 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	4s 5d
De Johanne Bromer pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'

[141] In navi Dederici Slotter eodem die [25 May 1438]

De eodem pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	26s 8d
--	--------

[142] In navi Simonis Lambesson eodem die [25 May 1438]

De Johanne Crowe pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano	Al'

[143] In navi Dederici Coster eodem die [25 May 1438]

De eodem pro 14 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Al'
--	-----

Et pro 1 rolla bever. Precii.....26s 8d

[144] In navi Dederici Fopson eodem die [25 May 1438]

De eodem pro 4½ ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 12 paribus caligarum continencium 6 ulnas panni largi sine grano Al'

Et pro 1 rolla bever 26s 8d, 3 ollis, 2 pelvibus, 1 saltsaler stanni 5s. Summa
.....31s 8d

De Johanne Howgate pro 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[145] Transire permittat[is] per aquam versus Feveresham
ultimo die Maii et deinde per terram versus Dovorriam et
abinde in quadam navi exeunte versus Calesiam [31 May
1438]

De Hugone de Launey milite et ambassiatore pro parte Holandie et Zelandie et
sociis suis^b servientibus eorum pro 2 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis de integro grano¹

Et pro 5 pannis, 7¼ ulnis curtis sine grano

^a suorum *L*, apparently in error.

[146] In batello Johannis Hane 9^o die Junii carcato versus
Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
exeunte versus Calesiam [9 June 1438]

De Johanne Coyse pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 15 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind'

Et pro 25 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'

Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'

¹ Quite clearly, no customs were collected on these exports. The reason would seem to have been that they were effected by diplomatic representatives, although the safe-conduct Henry VI granted to de Lannoy and Utenhove on 7 Mar. 1438 makes no mention of this (*Homme Jakob Smit* (ed.), *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Engeland, Schotland en Ierland. Eerste deel, 1150-1485: Tweede stuk, 1435-1485* (Rijks Geschiedkundige Publicatiën 66), The Hague 1928, No. 1118, p. 691). On the embassy of Philip the Good's councillor Hughes de Lannoy (heading up, in his capacity of stadhouder of Holland, a civic delegation comprised of representatives of Haarlem, Leiden and Delft) and Henrik Utenhove to England in the spring of 1438 see Ralph A. Griffiths, *The Reign of King Henry VI. The Exercise of Royal Authority, 1422-1461*, London 1981, p. 445, Richard Vaughan, *Philip the Good. The Apogee of Burgundy*, London 1970, p. 107 and (exhaustively) Marie-Rose Thielemans, *Bourgogne et Angleterre: Relations politiques et économiques entre les Pays-Bas bourguignons et l'Angleterre, 1435-1467* (Université Libre de Bruxelles, Travaux de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres 30), Brussels 1966, p. 115-7.

[147] In batello Ricardi Cliderowe carcato versus Sandewicum
vel Dovorriam 16^o die Junii et ibidem ad recarcandum in
quadam navi exeunte versus Calesiam [16 June 1438]

De Bartholomeo atte Wode pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

[148] In navi Nicholai Mannyng 17^o die Junii [17 June 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 2 balis cum 66½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Willelmo Melreth pro 2 balis cum 53 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Galfrido Feldyng pro 1 bala cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Willelmo Lyghtholder pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano

..... Ind'

De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Willelmo Adam pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Henrico Frowyke pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Willelmo Thornhill pro 1 bala cum 39 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Roberto Hulle pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Brodde pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

Et pro 22½ ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'

De Ricardo Broke in dicta bala pro 35 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 52½
pecias Ind'

De Augustin Stratton pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Thoma Cokkes pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

Et pro 27 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 40½ pecias Ind'

De Petro Maynard pro 4¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Dereham pro 1 bala cum 37 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Thoma Norwode pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Willelmo Doket pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

Et pro 3 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 4½ pecias Ind'

De Willelmo Bette pro 6 peciis kersey continentibus 2 pannos curtos sine grano

..... Ind'

De Willelmo Bartholomeo pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

Et pro 2 pannis, 17 ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind'

De Johanne Twygge pro 2 fardellis cum 13 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Littelton pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Alexandro Orable et Roberto Arnewey pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis
sine grano Ind'

De Hugone Wyche pro 2 balis cum 44 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Gerwyn pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii ... £16

De Thoma Colard pro 1 bala cum 24½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Radulpho Verney pro 1 maunda cum 23 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano ... Ind'

De Johanne Langley pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

Et pro ½ panno curto de dimidio grano Ind'

De Willelmo Burges pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 3 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Roberto Damyan pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Galfrido Boleyn pro 1 bala cum 35 pannis, 1 ulna curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Bothumsell pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Lilbourne pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Sperlyng pro 1 bala cum 32½ pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Stele pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Benam pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Markaunt pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Rogero Gerbray ^a pro 1 bala ^a cum 23 ulnis panni largi de scarleta	Ind'
Et pro 2 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano	Ind'
Et pro 15 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Thoma Chynnor pro 24 paribus caligarum continencium 12 ulnas panni largi sine grano	Ind'

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[149] In navi Johannis Rye eodem die [17 June 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Melreth pro 2 balis cum 57 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Galfrido Feldyng pro 1 bala cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Willelmo Adam pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Henrico Frowyke pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
<i>m 10d</i>	
De Willelmo Thornhill pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Ricardo Perpount pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Brodde pro 3 balis cum 48 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 12 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 18 pecias	Ind'
De Ricardo Broke in dicta bala pro 8 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 12 pecias	Ind'
De Johanne Cottford in dicta bala pro 20 peciis worsted duplicis continentibus 30 pecias	Ind'
De Augustin Stratton pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Stachesden pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Michael pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 8 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
De Edmundo Asshebury pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano....	Ind'
De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1½ ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Hans'
Et pro 8 gros pointes. Precii.....	16s
Et pro 4 ulnis worsted duplicis. Precii	13s 4d
De Willelmo Martyn pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Dereham pro 1 bala cum 45 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'

De dicto Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Draper pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Benette pro 3 balis cum 48 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Twygye pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Lyttelton pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Ind'
De Hugone Wyche pro 2 balis cum 59 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis.....	Ind'
De Dederik Johansson pro 3 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Al'
Et pro 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....	3s 4d
De Thoma Lully pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Laurencio Poge pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 1 panno curto de dimidio grano	Al'
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Al'
Et pro 8 gros pointes. Precii.....	20s
Et pro 1 hoggeshede carnis salse. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Thoma Colard pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Radulpho Vernay pro 1 maunda cum 20 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Ind'
Et extra pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind'
De Galfrido Boleyn pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Damyran pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Bothumsell pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Burgeys pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 6 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Ind'
De Alexandro Orable pro 3 balis cum 70 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Steph[a]ns pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Sperlyng pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Stele pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Markaunt pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 40 pannis, 12 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Sygar pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Baptista Spynola pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano	^a Al' ^a
De Hugone Ridelake pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Lambert Joses pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno curto sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 6 ulnis panni frisii Wallie, 2 gros pointes. Precii	5s
Et pro 2 paribus caligarum continencium 1 ulnam panni largi sine grano	Hans'
De Roberto Drope pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et extra pro ^b 1 panno, 6 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Ind'
De Hugone Ridelake pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis continente 1½ pecias worsted duplicis	Ind'
De Thoma Bysetr[e] pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 1 panno curto de scarleta.....	Ind'
De Ricardo Riche pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'

^{a-a} Written over erasure L. ^b pro repeated L, in error.

[150] In navi Alexandri Stone eodem die [17 June 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 13 ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Ind'
Et pro 13 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Ind'
De Willelmo Melreth pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Willelmo Lyghtholder pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 6 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 10 pecias	Ind'
De Henrico Frowyke pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Smythe pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 40 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 60 pecias	Ind'
Et pro 1 cista cum 1 pecia de worsted duplici continente 1½ pecias	Ind'
De Johanne Brodde pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro 20 peciis de worsted duplici continentibus 30 pecias	Ind'
De Johanne Abbote pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Johanne Dereham pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto Willelmo Melreth pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De dicto Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Thoma Scote pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Thoma Benette pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et extra pro 10¼ ulnis panni largi sine grano	Ind'
Et extra pro 1 bundello cum 1 panno curto sine grano	Ind'
De Radulpho Vernay pro 1 bala cum 34 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
Et pro ½ pecia de worsted duplici.....	Ind'
De Galfrido Boleyn pro 2 balis cum 51½ pannis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Roberto Damyan pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano	Ind'
De Alexandro Orable pro 2 balis cum 53 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Baptista Spynola pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 25½ ulnis panni largi de scarleta.....	Al'
Et pro 24 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano	Al'
De Willelmo Burgeys pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Roberto Drope pro 1 bala cum 7 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'

*[151] In batello Willelmi Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
21 die Junii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte
ad partes Zelandie [21 June 1438]*

De Roberto Acreman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
Et pro 2 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano	Ind'
Et pro 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis de scarleta	Ind'
De Johanne Maws pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'

m 11

[152] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum
28° die Junii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte
ad partes Zelandie [28 June 1438]

De Lodowico Dalzat pro 1 bala cum 1 panno, 2¼ ulnis de scarleta Al'
Et pro 9 pannis, 5¼ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
De Thoma Senturio pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1 panno, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Al'
ad carcandum in dicto batello versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum in
quadam carraka de Janua

[153] In batello Thome Crabber carcato versus Colcestr[ia] 8°
die Julii et ibidem ad recarcandum in navi Poppe Johansson
exeunte ad partes Hollandie [8 July 1438]

De Johanne Dasse pro 1 barello cum 4 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£5 6s 8d
De Poppe Johansson pro 1 barello cum 5 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii
.....£6 13s 4d

[154] In navi Andree Eggesson 11 die Julii [11 July 1438]

De Edmundo Melet pro 1 panno curto sine grano Ind'
De Thoma Spede pro 1 pecia kersey continente 8 ulnas panni largi sine grano... Ind'

[155] In navi Johannis Selby 14° die Julii exeunte versus le
Bay [14 July 1438]

De Willelmo Mayhewe pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind'

[156] In navi Willelmi Calenge 15° die Julii [15 July 1438]

De Johanne Venables pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
De Willelmo Saxy pro 4 peciis kersey, 4 dossenibus panni largi, 1 rolla frisii London'
continentibus 4 pannos, 2 ulnas curta sine grano Ind'
De Johanne Faryngdon pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis ^ade^a scarleta .. Ind'
Et pro 2 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
De Johanne Whytebrede pro 1 maunda cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Ind'
De Hans van Wolde pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
De Johanne Dunton pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
Et pro 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind'
De Willelmo Duket pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'
De Thoma Hervy pro 1 panno, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

De Johanne Melbourne pro 2 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Shirbourne pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano .. Ind'
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Vyllata pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Hans van Wolde pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[157] In navi Willelmi Ederiche 16^o die Julii [16 July 1438]

De Johanne Faryngdon pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 12 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Chirche pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[158] In navi Radulphi Horton eodem die [16 July 1438]

De Johanne Faryngdon pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Chirche pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Thoma Qwene pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 1 panno, 2 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Patyn pro 2 fardellis cum 6½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Andrea Tye pro 1 fardello cum 23 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 2 pannis, 1 ulna curtis de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 8½ pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Raumshede pro 1 fardello cum 4½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Lambert Lampkyn in eodem fardello pro 3 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano
 Hans'
 De Johanne Bachelor pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[159] In batello Johannis Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
 eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de
 Janua [16 July 1438]

De Baptista Spynola pro 3 balis cum 36 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[160] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum
 eodem die et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka de
 Janua [16 July 1438]

De Baptista Spynola pro 3 balis cum 46 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'

[161] In navi Rogeri Eston 21 die Julii [21 July 1438]

De Thoma Gray pro 3 fardellis cum 28 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Stoowell pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 17½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Nicholao Yoo pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Nankelle pro 1 fardello cum 9½ pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et extra pro 2 peciis kersey, 1 dossena panni stricti sine grano continentibus 22
 ulnas Ind'

Et extra pro 2 paribus caligarum, 2¼ ulnis kersey stricti continentibus 2¼ ulnas
 panni largi sine grano Ind'
 De Roderigo Janus pro 1 barello cum 4 centenis lb. vasorum stanni, unde extra 6
 olle stanni. Precii.....£5 6s 8d
 De dicto magistro pro 2 fardellis cum 12 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Shirbourne pro 2 balis, 2 fardellis cum 41½ pannis curtis sine grano
 Ind'

[162] In navi Johannis Stonard 23 die Julii [23 July 1438]

De Johanne Chirche pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 33 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

*[163] In batello Willelmi Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
 28 die Julii et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi exeunte
 versus Calesiam [28 July 1438]*

De Bertholomeo atte Wode pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno curto de integro grano
 Ind'
 Et pro 4 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Swalam pro 2 balis cum 21 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'

*[164] In navi Johannis van Brugg[e] primo die Augusti [1 Aug.
 1438]*

De Dederik Dederiksson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, 2
 barellis cum 2 vagis [et] 21 lb. cepi^a multonis 28s. Summa.....£9 8s
 De Egidio Barbes pro 30 vagis [et] 115 lb. cepi^a multonis. Precii..... £10
 Et pro 5 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....53s 4d
 De Thoma Nekke pro 1 maunda cum 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Henrico Johansson pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £8
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Al'
 De Galfrido Feldyng pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Albright Grote pro 8 basketis cum 12½ vagis cepi multonis. Precii.....£7 10s
 De Arnaldo Scapelard pro 18 barellis cum 21 vagis [et] 44 lb. cepi multonis. Precii
£13 6s 8d
 De Johanne Dasse pro 6 balis cum 134 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 5 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii £6
 De Willelmo Melrethe pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Bartholomeo Stratton pro 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne Rynge pro 3 balis cum 71 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'^b
 De Johanne Sendorp pro 4 balis cum 90 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie, 28 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii£47 16s
 De Johanne Potte pro 3 balis cum 64 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'^b
 Et pro 5 peciis worsted duplici. Precii £7
 De Petro Cannegeter pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'

m 11d

De Hugone Ridelake pro 1 bala cum 6 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Fotte pro 2 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano in eadem bala Al'
^a cepum *L*, in error. ^b Corrected in *L* from I[nd'].

[165] In navi Dederici Dederiksson 7 die Augusti [7 Aug. 1438]

De Ricardo Toly pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'

[166] In navi Heyn Bullescampe 8 die Augusti [8 Aug. 1438]

De Hans van the Wolde pro 2^a last piccis. Precii..... £3
 De Petro Hughesson pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii ... £16
 De Petro Saundersson pro 1 hoggeshede cum 900 pellibus ruskyn stage 40s, 4 tymbre [et] 10 pellibus otre £6. Summa £8
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Seymour pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Symond pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Henrico van Lyre pro 1 fardello cum 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 2½ vagis cepi multonis. Precii.....33s 4d
 De Johanne Harowe pro 16 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Ind'
 De Denys van Hamme pro 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £4
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 100 pellibus vitulorum crudis. Precii20s
 De Willelmo Erwilliam pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Petro Alfolde pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Benedicto Spynola pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 31 pannis, 18½ ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Gossin van Feste pro ½ panno curto sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....13s 4d
 De Thoma Shirwynde pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Henrico Tweekell pro 1 bala cum 38 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Oliver pro 1 bala cum 46 pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Thoma Onhonde pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Johanne Salmer pro 2 hoggeshedes, 2 barellis cum 3 miliariis, 5 centenis [et] 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £45
 De Johanne Dasse pro 16 balis cum 356 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 Et pro 59 peciis de worsted duplici, 2½ gros poyntes. Precii £59
 Et pro 2 barellis cum 1 miliario lb. vasorum stanni. Precii..... £12
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 6 balis cum 145 pannis, 19 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Rosecrans pro 1 bala cum 32½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'
 Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....23s
 De Johanne Rynge pro 6 balis cum 142 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Gerwyn Potte pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 13 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
 De Johanne Sendorp pro 3 balis cum 50 pannis curtis sine grano..... Hans'

Et pro 22 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii.....	£36 13s 4d
De Antonio Clokkener pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Lambert Joses pro 1 hoggeshede cum 8 centenis [et] 84 lb. vasorum stanni ^b novorum ^b , 1 centena [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni veterum. Precii.....	£12
De Johanne Potte pro 3 balis cum 66 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
De Johanne Rodekirke pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano.....	Hans'
Et pro 30 ulnis frisii Wallie. Precii	16s 8d
De Gerardo Brye pro 2 balis, 1 fardello cum 64 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 lecto Wyncestrie, 12 pellibus vitulorum, 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii	40s
De Ingelbre[cht] van Sassenhusen pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 30 ulnis panni frisii Wallie. Precii	16s 8d
Et pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii.....	23s
De Gerloff van Berkenrade pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Henrico Edilkente pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Petro Cannegeter pro 2 balis cum 41 pannis, 14 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
De Johanne Crowe pro 2 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De Baptista Spinola pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis, 23 ulnis curtis sine grano	Al'
Et pro 2 pannis, 11 ulnis curtis de scarleta.....	Al'
De Willelmo Burges pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis curtis sine grano.....	Ind'
De dicto Johanne Dasse pro 1 cista cum 26 peciis de worsted duplici. Precii.....	£14
De Johanne Seymour pro 1 panno curto sine grano	Ind'
De Johanne Dasse pro 1 bala, 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 8 ulnis panni largi de scarleta	Hans'
Et pro 30 pannis, 6 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'
Et pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii.....	£4
Et pro 8 barellis cum 4 miliariis, 8 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii	£60
De Johanne Potte pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano	Hans'

^a Corrected in L from 3. ^{b-b} Interlined L.

[167] In navi Willelmi Johansson eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis, 15 ulnis curtis sine grano ...	Ind'
Et pro ^a 1 fardello cum ^a 40 peciis duplicis worsted continentibus 45 pecias ..	Ind'
De Danyello van Akker pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni £8, et extra 70 peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum 7s, 90 pellibus vitulorum crudis debilibus 5s. Summa	£8 12s
De Jacobo Spoune pro 12 maundis cum 16½ vagis cepi multonis £10, 580 parvis peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum 40s. Summa	£12

De Johanne Brower pro 440 parvis peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum. Precii26s 8d
 De Petro Symondesson pro 960 parvis peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum 73s 4d, 3 maundis cum 4½ vagis cepi multonis 55s. Summa£6 8s 4d
 Et pro 1 panno curto sine grano Al'
 De Andrea Peresson pro 1 fardello cum 500 parvis peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum. Precii.....26s 8d
 De Galfrido Feldyng pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Hugone Wyche pro 1 maunda cum 6 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Dederico Broun pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 20 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Arnaldo van Spange pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 De Johanne Sturgeon pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De dicto Bartholomeo Stratton pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis, 4 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Willelmo Melrethe pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis, 2 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Lambert Smythe pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum [stanni]. Precii £8
 De dicto Willelmo Melreth pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[168] In navi Willelmi Woutersson eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De eodem pro 56 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii13s 4d

[169] In navi Martin Gerardesson eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De Jacobo Gerardesson pro 2 barellis cum 10 vagis [et] 54 lb. cepi multonis £7, 88
 dossenis cokes £4 8s. Summa£11 8s

[170] In navi Johannis Dederiksson eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De Johanne Petersson pro 1200 parvis peciis scissis de ventribus et collis vaccarum et vitulorum. Precii.....40s

[171] In navi Johannis Alstone eodem die [8 Aug. 1438]

De Johanne Falke pro 100 pellibus vitulorum. Precii.....20s
m 12

[172] In navi Johannis Lamson 13 die Augusti [13 Aug. 1438]

De eodem pro 2 peciis kersey continentibus 16 ulnas Al'
 Et pro 1 centena lb. vasorum stanni. Precii.....26s 8d
 Et pro 60 bysomes parvis, 3½ dossenis shoveles, 500 patinholt. Precii in toto6s 8d

[173] In batello Willelmi Broke carcato versus Sandewicum
16^o die Augusti et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam navi
exeunte ad villam Calesie [16 Aug. 1438]

De Johanne Fisser pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
De Thoma Fethian pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
Et pro 3 pannis, 5 ulnis curtis de dimidio grano Ind'

[174] In batello Johannis Hane carcato versus Sandewicum 27
die Augusti et ibidem ad recarcandum in quadam carraka
exeunte versus Portugalam [27 Aug. 1438]

De Vasco Fons pro 1 barello cum 3 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni, 1 parvo fardello
cum 4 coverlitis Wincestrie, et extra pro 9 parvis campanis ponderantibus 12 lb.
Precii 104s
Et in dicto fardello pro 16 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 5 balis cum 77 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano
..... Hans'
Et pro 54 ulnis panni frisii Wallie 36s, 2 gros poyntes, 1000 pynnes de latone,
4 dossenibus longpointes 5s. Summa 41s
ad recarcandum in quadam navi vel diversis navibus exeuntibus ad partes
ultramarinas

[175] In batello Willelmi Symond carcato versus Sandewicum
2^o die Septembris anno 17^o et ibidem ad recarcandum in
quadam carraka de Portugalia [2 Sept. 1438]

De Fons Yanus pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 3 ulnis curtis de scarleta Al'
Et pro 20 rollis de worsted simplici. Precii £4
Et pro 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
Et pro 1 cista cum 2 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 53s 4d
Et pro predictis 20 rollis de worsted simplici Al'
De Johanne Michael pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis curtis sine grano Al'

[176] In navi Willelmi Johansson exeunte versus Zelandiam 9
die Septembris [9 Sept. 1438]

De Johanne Michael pro 1 panno, 6 ulnis curtis de scarleta Al'
De Johanne Waldyng pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 24½ pannis curtis sine grano ... Ind'
De Gerardo Bry pro 2 lastis cinerum, 3 barellis cum 18 centenibus lb. vasorum stanni,
6 casiis. Precii £25
Et pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano Hans'
Et pro 2 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 5s
De Lambert Joses pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis curtis sine grano Hans'
Et pro ½ rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 11s 8d
De Johanne Boton pro 1 cista cum 1 panno curto sine grano Ind'

Et pro 1 pecia de worsted duplici continente 1½ pecias Ind'
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 15 charg[iis] salis de Portugalia. Precii £16

[177] In navi Thome Sewton de Scocia 20° die Septembris [20
 Sept. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 barello cum 3 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 Et pro 1 centena [et] 64 lb. vasorum stanni 41s 8d, 3 parvis cornubus 3d, 6
 pouches 6d, 2 pouches pro barbitonsoribus 7d, 60 alnis canvas 20s, 1 barello
 cum 600 cuppes de ligno 20s, 1 barello cum 7½ dossenibus cornuum 20s, 1
 barello cum 200 alnis canvas £5. Summa£10 3s
 Et pro 1 rolla de canvas continente 32 alnas. Precii.....10s

[178] ^aIn navi Johannis Peruke exeunte versus Bajonam 25 die
 Septembris [25 Sept. 1438]

De Ricardo Catermayns pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano..... Ind'
 De Simone Weston pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis, 18 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Roberto Bartyn pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis, 21 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 De Petro Alfolde pro 2 balis, 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 46 pannis, 10 ulnis curtis sine
 grano Ind'
 Et pro 20 dossenibus [et] 7 paribus caligarum continencium 5 pannos, 3½ ulnas
 curta sine grano Ind'
 De Johanne de Gerre pro 1 cista cum 6 dossenibus paribus caligarum continencium
 1½ pannos curtos sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 4 peccis de worsted duplici continentibus 5 pecias Ind'
 De Willelmo Beaufitz pro 3 balis, 1 fardello cum 51 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 1 pipa cum 1 panno, 8 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
 Et pro 6 paribus caligarum continencium 1½ pannos curtos sine grano Ind'
 De Stephano Forster pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano Ind'

^a b *marginated against this entry (in order to correct the disturbed chronological
 order of entries: cf. ship No. 179, variant a) L.*

[179] ^aIn navi Thome Steele 22 die Septembris [22 Sept. 1438]

De Davy Rokby pro 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 1 panno, 16 ulnis curtis sine grano... Al'
 Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Al'
 Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Al'
 Et pro 2 pelvibus, 2 lavours de latone 10s, 3 saltsalers stanni 12d, 52 jountours
 de latone 5s, 30^b coverkels de ligno 5s, 12 gros pointes 12s, 1 gros lasyng
 poyntes 5s, 57 pellibus de roo 57s, 12 hures 4s, 3000 pynnes 3s, 1 barello
 cum 2 centenis [et] 28 lb. vasorum stanni 60s, 1 lecto de worsted simplici
 cum seluris et curtinis 20s, 4 barellis cum 1200 cuppes de ligno 40s, et extra
 1 somer sadelle, 1 barehide 10s, 1 hakeney sadelle 5s, 13 wey salis £16 6s
 8d. Summa.....£28 3s 8d
 Et pro predicto 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum seluris continente 1½ lectos
 Al'

Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici in dictis curtinis Al'
 De Thoma Dawron pro 15 ulnis panni largi sine grano..... Al'
 Et pro 2 rollis canvas pro velis. Precii13s 4d
 De Thoma Multon pro 1 fardello cum 7 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 23 ulnis panni largi sine grano Ind'
^a a marginated against this entry (in order to correct the disturbed chronological order of entries: cf. ship No. 178, variant a) L. ^b coverkit' follows, struck through L.

[180] In navi Willelmi Pultey 28 die Septembris [28 Sept. 1438]

De Johanne Vacat pro 1 barello cum 5¾ centenis [et] 14 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii£7 7s
 De Ada^a Benny pro 1 ^bbarell^b cum 300 ciphis de ligno 14s, 6 cornibus 22d, 4 ollis zinziberis viridis 3s 4d, 1 cista cum 20 coverkels de ligno 3s, 18 pellibus [de] roo 18s, 7 cornibus 3s 8d, 6 pipis auri Colonie debilis 12d, 2 ollis zinziberis viridis 16d. Summa46s 2d
 Et pro 7 ulnis panni largi sine grano Al'
 De Matheo Fechette et Johanne Michelsson pro 24 vagis salis de Bay £30, 2 sellis pro feminis^c 26s 8d, 1 sella pro homine de latone 20s, 6 vagis salis de Ispania £6 18s. Summa.....£39 4s 8d
m 12d

De Thoma Multon pro 1 fardello cum 15 ulnis panni largi de scarleta Ind'
 Et pro 3 ulnis panni largi de dimidio grano Ind'
 Et pro 4 pannis, 9 ulnis curtis sine grano Ind'
^a Adam L, in error. ^{b-b} Interlined above b, struck through L. ^c femibus L, apparently in error.

[181] In navi Johannis Michelson eodem die [28 Sept. 1438]

De Thoma Benny pro 1 hoggeshede, 1 barello cum 150 lb. amigdolorum 40s, 27 lb. piperis 29s 3d, 5 lb. zinziberis 3s 9d, 1¼ lb. saffroni 18s, 1 lb. canelle 16d, 1½ lb. galingale 2s, 2 lb. nucum muscatarum 2s, 50 lb. ris 7s, 2 lb. comyn 6d, 10 lb. licoris 20d, 4 lb. anys 12d, 4 potel pottes de coreo 4s, 1 potel potte, 1 quart potte de pewter 22d, 1 reme paper 3s, 18 pellibus de roo 18s, 10 lb. confeccionis 10s, 4 parvis peciis fustian 24s, 72 lb. vasorum stanni 18s. Summa£9 5s 4d
 De Johanne Vacat pro 4 barellis cum 1200 ciphis de ligno 56s, 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 3 peciis worsted pro costers simplicis 20s, 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum seluris et curtinis 13s 4d, 1 sella pro homine de latone 20s, 3 dossenens pellium de roo 36s, 4 candelabris de latone 5s, 1 parvo haliwater stoppe, 1 chafour de latone 2s 8d, 26 vagis salis de Bay £32 10s. Summa.....£40 3s
 Et pro 12 ulnis panni largi de scarleta..... Al'
 Et pro 6 pannis, 22 ulnis curtis sine grano Al'
 Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted pro costers continentibus 3 pecias de worsted simplici.....[Al']

Et pro predicto 1 lecto de worsted simplici cum seluris continente 1½ lectos
 Al'
 Et pro 3 peciis de worsted simplici in dictis curtinis Al'

^aExaminatur cum libro collectorum^a

^{a-a} Auditor's entry, marginated L.

m 13

DE NAVI

Rotule Johannis Cotford contratorulatoris parve custume domini regis in portu London' a festo sancti Michaelis anno 16° [29 Sept. 1437] usque festum Pasche proxime sequens [13 Apr. 1438]

[182] De navi Jacobi Johansson 4^{to} die Octobris [4 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 3 barellis sturgeon debilis 33s 4d, 30 alnis tele lini 10s. Summa
43s 4d
 De Clays Johansson et Jacobo Rollandesson pro 7000 stokfische £33 6s 8d, 53
 puntellis wolde 53s 4d, 100 sparres parvis 10s, 2 balis madre Zelandie 53s 4d, 12
 skyve tasselles 10s, 6 quysshon clothes 3s 4d, 20 alnis tele West[fale] 3s 4d, 3
 barellis osmond 20s, 1 sacco cum 1 hode hoppes 4s, 1 barello cum 100 lb. cana-
 bis 10s. Summa£41 14s
 De Simone Johansson pro 8 pipis wode de Cane debilis. Precii£5 6s 8d
 De Willelmo Gerdesson pro 1½ lastis cinerum, 40 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii
46s 8d

[183] De navi Cornelii Kempson eodem die [4 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 500 bunchis allei, 100 barellis ceparum, 100 waynscot[e], 1 quar-
 terio parvorum orevyns, 1 quarterio parvorum pottes terre, 4 parvis peciis tele
 lini continentibus 20 alnas. Precii£6 5s

[184] De navi Johannis Baysson eodem die [4 Oct. 1437]

De Petro Baysson et Elys van Holt pro 1000[†] lb. ferri, 1 maunda, 1 barello cum 1
 dossena hattes straminis, 20 reme coffin papiri, 800 boxis de ligno vacuis, 150
 honys, 1300[†] lb. ferri, 6 barellis ceparum, 200 bunchis allei. Precii in toto£6 5s

[185] De navi Petri Person eodem die [4 Oct. 1437]

De Clays Mewsson pro 6 hodes hoppys, 500 bakstones. Precii34s

[186] De navi Heyn Persson eodem die [4 Oct. 1437]

De Petro Lambesson pro 700 bunchis allei, 80 barellis ceparum, 3 lastis allecis,
 2400 lb. ferri, 8 skyve tasselles, 3 hodes hoppys, 27 alnis tele lini Zelandie, 1

barello salis Holandie, 6 parvis maundis vacuis, 3 barellis osmond, 4 barellis tarre. Precii in toto.....£22 6s
De Hankyn Scoune pro 1 bagge cum 6 dossenibus debilibus. Precii15s

[187] De navi Martini Gowter 10 die Octobris [10 Oct. 1437]

De Anthonio Fave pro 1 parvo puncheon, 2 barellis mellis, 23 mylnestones. Precii in toto £40
De Simone le Mester pro 1 parvo barello pomorum putridorum. Precii6s 8d

[188] De navi Henrici Persson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Jacobo Thomasson pro 1800 bunchis allei, 1000 bacstones. Precii.....£6 3s 4d

[189] De navi Willelmi Cote eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem et sociis suis pro 2000 pavyngtile magnis, 500 bunchis allei, 200 pottes et pannes terre, 10 quyrnestones. Precii in toto.....£4 13s 4d
De Heyn Mulner pro 100 barellis ceparum. Precii50s
De Gerardo Adam pro 100 skyve tasselles, 1 vaga vitri, 1 barello, 4 maundis cum 30 alnis tele lini Holandie, 7 reme papiri, 100 neste calibis et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto.....£8 3s 4d
De Jacobo Claysson pro 1½ last cinerum, 100 weynscot[e], 3 vagis vitri. Precii£4 10s

[190] De navi Dederici Baysson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 2400 bunchis allei, ½ last allecis, 4 barellis ponderis whetstones, 1000 bacstones. Precii in toto.....£10 6s 8d

[191] De navi Laurencii Henriksson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Jacobo Corneliussøn pro 1700 bunchis allei, 2 barellis cinerum. Precii£5 16s 8d

[192] De navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Giles Johansson pro 2 barellis allecis. Precii13s 4d
De Bertram van Athelam pro 1 last allecis. Precii..... £4
De Johanne Gylleson pro 10 skyve tasselles, 5 lb. gomme. Precii10s
De dicto magistro pro ½ last cinerum, 2 barellis allecis, 1200 pavyngtile magnis, 500 bunchis allei. Precii in toto.....£3 16s 8d

[193] De navi Willelmi Johansson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Clays Scaght pro 1500 bunchis allei, 12 hodes hoppes, 500 pavyngtile^a magnis, 4½ dossenibus laumprays. Precii£12 11s 4d
De Gerardo Adam pro 8 vagis vitri, 2 ^bbarellis^b cum 9 papiris poyntes, 18 gros lasyng poyntes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii£6 3s 4d
De Gerardo Balauncemaker pro 1 cista cum 40 paribus patins, 40 lb. canabis. Precii in toto.....6s 8d

De Petro Petersson pro 1 cista cum 100 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii53s 4d
^{a-a} *Corrected in L from pavyng.* ^{b-b} *Interlined above papiri, struck through L.*

[194] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 2400 bunchis allei, 1000 bakstones, 1 barello salmonis parvo bar-
 ello, 3 barellis ceparum. Precii in toto.....£8 18s 2d

[195] De navi Johannis Yollant eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Pancras Petersson et Clays Mewson pro 2100 bunchis allei, 11 barellis allecis
 albi, 3 hodes hoppes, 1000 pavyngtile magnis, 31 barellis ceparum. Precii
£12 17s 6d

[196] De navi Willelmi Henriksson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Arnaldo Andreasson pro 1500 bunchis allei, 6 hodes hoppes. Precii£6 4s
 De Petro Beyr pro 1 last allecis albi, 500 bunchis allei. Precii.....£5 13s 4d

[197] De navi Jacobi Pereman eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 last allecis albi, 1 barello salmonis salsi. Precii£4 13s 4d

[198] De navi Johannis Symondesson eodem die [10 Oct.
 1437]

De eodem pro 9 skyve tasselles. Precii.....10s
 De Johanne Dederiksson pro 4000 bunchis allei, 2000 pavyngtile magnis. Precii
 £15
 De Jacobo Claysson pro 12 hodes hoppes, 2 dossenis fannes, 2 parvis maundis cum
 trenchours, 24 stopys, 1 dossena garlek morters de l[igno]. Precii£3 10s

[199] De navi Johannis Clerke veniente de Gipwico eodem die
 [10 Oct. 1437]

De Tynne Skyngyng pro 2 cistis cum 100 alnis tele lini Brounswyke, 60 lb. fili.
 Precii53s 4d

[200] De navi Willelmi Fay eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 maunda cum 100 paribus patins, 100 pottes terre [...]. Precii
 [...] 10s
 De Dederico Dederiksson pro 3 barellis, 1 pak cum 10 [...] 600 lb. canabis, 300
 alnis tele lini Holandie, 100 lb. fili [...] [et] diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii [...]
 De Gosselin van D[.]t pro 1 b[arello] cum 3 d[...], bristells et diversis [haber-
 dashrie]. Precii in toto [...] 8d
 De Elyas van the [. pro] 12 hodes hoppys. Precii 11[s 3d]
 De Arnaldo Johansson pro 1 sacco cum splentes pro hattes, 1 dossena felt hattes,
 150 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii in toto £8

[201] De navi Petri Botsake eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro [1] countour, 1 copbord. Precii in toto6s 8d
 De Johanne Jacobesson pro 4 dossenens patins, 1 tyke, 18 alnis tele lini Holandie.
 Precii13s 4d

[202] De navi Hugonis Dederiksson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De Johanne Orteleff pro [...] barellis terre nigre, ½ barello redelede, 1 fardello ^acum
 300 lb.^a candelweke. Precii in toto12s 8d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

m 13d

[203] De navi Johannis Johansson eodem die [10 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro [...] allecis, 80 cabelows salsis, 600 bunchis allei. Precii £5

[204] De navi Gilberti Dabervile 21 die Octobris [21 Oct. 1437]

De Colyn Mollard pro 6 pipis, 3 hoggeshededes, 1 parvo barello wode. Precii £45
 De Stephano Strochyn pro 1 pakk, 1 fardello canvas continentibus 300 alnas. Precii
 £4

[205] [De navi] Willelmi [...]de 29 [die Octobris] [29 Oct. 1437]

De eodem pro 30 b[arellis c]eparum, 100 bu[nchis al]lei, ½ [...]. Precii in toto
 [..]s 4d
 De Dancard Dederiksson pro 4 balis madre Zelandie [...], 5 peciis tele lini Zelandie
 continentibus 25 alnas. Precii£[..] 10s
 De Florys Williamsson pro ½ last osmond, 3 balis cum [...], 1 pecia tele lini conti-
 nente 5 alnas. Precii in toto £6
 De Johanne Orteson pro 5 balis madre Zelandie. Precii£6 13s 4d
 De Coste Williamsson pro 5 balis madre, 2 peciis tele lini Zelandie continentibus
 12 alnas. Precii£6 16s [8d]
 De Petro Johansson pro 4 balis madre, 200 bunchis allei debilis. Precii in toto
£5 10s
 De Wysse Poppesson pro 2 balis madre Zelandie, 2 peciis tele lini Zelandie conti-
 nentibus 12 alnas. Precii [6]s 8d
 De Johanne Boye pro 100 bunchis allei debilis, 1 dossena parvorum corfes vacu-
 orum, 3 peciis tele lini Zelandie continentibus 16 alnas. Precii in toto8s 4d

[206] De navi Poppe Johansson ultimo die Octobris [31 Oct. 1437]

De Johanne Dasse pro 14 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii £14
 De Johanne Syndorp pro 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 25 dossenens [lb.]. Precii
£8 6s 8d

De Johanne Potte pro 2½ balis carde cours. Precii..... £7
 De dicto magistro pro 1½ last quyrnestones, 100 sparres, 4 hodes hoppes, 1 parvo
 copbord. Precii in toto.....46s 8d
 De Clays Dederiksson pro 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 600 bier pottes,
 300 parvis crusis terre, 2 copbordes, 1 hode hoppes, 1 pari dogstones. Precii in
 toto26s 8d

[207] De navi Wouter Claysson 2° die Novembris [2 Nov.
 1437]

De Petro ute Seme pro 200 barellis cepearum debilium. Precii £5

[208] De navi Petri Paulesson eodem die [2 Nov. 1437]

De Albright Johansson pro 275 barellis cepearum. Precii.....£6 17s 6d

[209] De navi Hugonis Blomard 4 die Novembris [4 Nov.
 1437]

De eodem pro 1200 bunchis allei. Precii £4

De Bowdyn Claysson pro 275 barellis cepearum. Precii£6 16s 8d

[210] De navi Tonyus Arnaldesson eodem die [4 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 100 caboches. Precii..... 20d

[211] De navi Tidman Frederiksson eodem die [4 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 300 stokfisshe de Islandia, 50 weynscot[e], 1 fardello cum 180 alnis
 canvas debilis. Precii in toto..... £4

De Johanne Dasse pro 2 balis fustian, dimidio barello calibis, 45 saccis seminis
 cepearum, 4 mylnestones nigris parvis. Precii in toto..... £66

De Johanne Potte pro 5 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £20

De Johanne Gerardesson pro 15 hodes hoppes, 3 barellis osmond, 1500 pavyngtile,
 2000 stokfisshe flatte, 2 barellis cum 20 lb. fili albi, 250 alnis tele lini Holandie.
 Precii in toto£25 5s

De Adrian Snelle pro 2 parvis baskettis, 1 parvo male cum 20 anulis de auro
 parvis, 4 parvis owches de auro cum perles, 5 dossenis anulis argenti deauratis
 cum petris vitri, 2 dossenis penners et ynkehornes, 12 alnis tele lini stricti, 7½
 tymbre graywerke rubei, 2 dossenis bursys, 40 dossenis cultellorum et diversis
 hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto..... £12

De Johanne Edilkynd pro 4 dimidiis barellis calibis, 2 pak[es] fili Colonie conti-
 nentibus 50 dossenas [lb.]. Precii in toto.....£32 13s 4d

De Henrico Edilkynd pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 pak fili Colonie continente
 25 dossenas [lb.]. Precii£16 6s 8d

De Hubard Feldewyke pro 1 last dogstones, 6 parvis mylnestones nigris, 22 barellis
 cinerum. Precii in toto £5

De Johanne Gaunse pro 2 vagis vitri. Precii.....20s

De Heyn Orte pro 500 flatfische, 8 tymbre gray rubei, 20 alnis tele lini Holandie.
 Precii in toto £4
 De Clays Dederiksson pro 1200 flatfysch, 1 barello osmond, 1 cista cum 16 dag-
 gers, 30 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii.....£7 13s 4d
 De Heyn Yonge pro 1½ last cinerum, 3 barellis heryngsmolte, 3 parvis ferthkyns
 anguillarum rubearum salsarum. Precii.....£3 15s
 De Melys Jacobesson pro 36 alnis West[fale] stricti, 6 bunchis allei. Precii.....6s 8d

[212] De navi Johannis Williamsson 6 die Novembris [6 Nov. 1437]

De eodem et 12 sociis suis pro 13 balis madre Zelandie, 200 barellis ceparum
 putridarum, 2 copbordes. Precii in toto£21 6s 8d
 De Reyner Hughesson pro 12 balis madre Zelandie, 3 parvis peciis tele lini con-
 tinentibus 14 alnas. Precii in toto£16 5s
 De Wysse Symondesson pro 3 balis madre Zelandie, 1 parvo bundello tele lini
 Zelandie continente 20 alnas. Precii.....£4 6s 8d
 De Johanne Gilesson pro 9½ balis madre Zelandie, 1 parvo bundello tele lini conti-
 nente 20 alnas. Precii in toto£12 18s 4d
 De Willelmo Adreansson pro 14 balis madre Zelandie, 2 last tarre, 150 weyn-
 scot[e], 50 bunchis allei, 1 bundello tele lini continente 41 alnas. Precii in toto
£23 3s 4d
 De Petro Claysson pro 9 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £12

[213] De navi Clays Jacobesson eodem die [6 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 50 barellis salis de Romeswale, 3 barellis mustardsede, 2 hodes
 hoppes, 2 barellis lathnayle, 4 peciis tele lini Holandie continentibus 100 alnas,
 100 caboches, 40 bunchis allei, 100 lb. batrie, 1 sacco cum 200 lb. canabis. Precii
 in toto£17 16s 8d
 De Clays Gerardesson pro 1 corfe cum 100 paribus patins, 1 sacco cum 100 lb.
 canabis, 1 corfe cum plays siccis, 1 tyke, 1 hode hoppes. Precii in toto32s 4d
 De Johanne Laurensen pro 1 parvo barello, 1 sacco cum 10 papiris poyntes, 100
 lb. canabis, ½ barello lathnayle. Precii in toto50s
 De Laurencio Petersson pro 1 corfe cum plays siccis, 4 pannis depictis. Precii....10s

[214] De navi Cornelii Johansson eodem die [6 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 51 skyve tasselles, 40 barellis ceparum, 300 bunchis allei. Precii
 £4
 De Clays Scaght pro 80 barellis ceparum, 6½ barellis sturgeon parvis barellis, 16
 bundellis lini. Precii in toto£6 5s
 De Johanne Harveste pro 23 barellis salmonis salsi parvis barellis. Precii £12

[215] De navi Mews Gilesson 9 die Novembris [9 Nov. 1437]

De Pancras Petersson pro 200 barellis ceparum. Precii..... £5

m 14

[216] De galea Jerolini Dandalo 9^o die Novembris [9 Nov. 1437]

De eodem pro 50 lb. piperis longi £3 6s 8d, 15 balis papiri £15, 540 lb. dat[es] £3 11s 8d, 30 lb. serici apperti £10, 120 lb. grani paradisi £10, 7 peciis siclaton £4 13s 4d, 4 peciis ymperialis £6, 4 peciis damaske £8, 350 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £17 10s, 350 lb. sugre de 1 cote £5 16s 8d, 12 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] 5s, 30 lb. turbyte 30s, 236 lb. fili cotoni £3 18s 8d, 300 lb. yvore dente £7 10s.	
Summa	£97 2s
De Bartholomeo Furean pro 150 lb. triacle, 20 lb. serici fini, 8 lb. serici Mes[syn], 700 lb. piperis. Precii in toto	£50 16s 8d
De Lowys Thomasyn pro 2 fardellis cum 60 lb. serici Poppey debilis, 100 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania, 400 alnis tele lini, 10 unciis perles. Precii in toto	£25 13s 4d
De Georg[io] Faga pro 500 lb. salpetri £4 3s 4d, 25 lb. clowes 41s 8d. Summa	£6 5s
De Jacomo Mysane pro 240 lb. piperis £12, 150 lb. zinziberis viridis £7 10s, 55 alnis tele lini 18s 4d, 12 lb. scamonie 40s, 4 lb. serici Mes[syn] 13s 4d. Summa	£23 20d
De Pero de Lesseo pro 400 lb. reisons Corance, 1 sacco nucum. Precii in toto	36s 8d
De Georg[io] Boneaventur[a] pro 1 simea. Precii	20s
De Johanne de Nicholao pro 8 carpettes £6 13s 4d, 100 lb. zinziberis viridis £5, 50 lb. triacle 16s 8d, 140 lb. grani pro pannis de Ispania £7, 10 lb. curcombe 3s 4d, 28 lb. yrreos 4s 8d, 28 lb. arsenyke 9s 4d, 8 lb. sene 16d, 5 lb. pectinum de yvore 25s, 4 lb. sal armonyake 2s, 1 bala paper 20s, 6 pipis auri Damaske 25s, 8 lb. clowes 13s 4d, 300 lb. piperis £15. Summa	£39 14s
De Paulo Roscolo pro 8 carpettes. Precii	£6 13s 4d
De Pero de Curfue pro 30 lb. zinziberis Maykyn 7s 6d, 2 carpettis 26s 8d, 100 lb. capres 16s 8d, 60 lb. brasilli 50s, 6 lb. manna 6s, 12 glas[es] aque rosarum 10s, 22 lb. galbanum 7s 4d, 8 lb. sugre roset 2s. Summa	£6 6s 2d
De Nicholao de Napoly pro 1 lb. maces 20d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 80 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania £4, 40 lb. triacle 13s 4d, ½ lb. auri Venisie 20s, 2 carpettis 10s, 2 lb. canelle 8d, 2 lb. piperis 2s, 1 lb. piperis longi 16d, 22 alnis tele lini stricte 3s 4d, 30 lb. loldano 10s. Summa.....	£7 7s 4d
De Metre Scatopolo pro 600 alnis tele lini £10, ½ lb. serici crudi Poppey 20d. Summa	£10 20d
De Johanne de la Jalyna pro 4 carpettis 40s, 2 barellis olei 13s 4d, 150 lb. piperis £7 10s, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 10 unciis auri Colonie 20d. Summa	£10 15s
De Georg[io] Fuscarie pro 1 simia. Precii	20s

De Pero Mycolye pro 6 lb. pectinum de yvore 30s, 5 lb. serici Mes[syn] 16s 8d, 6 lb. scamonie 20s, 20 lb. zinziberis viridis 20s, 250 lb. brasilli £10 8s 4d, 60 lb. saundres £3, 120 alnis tele lini 40s, 40 lb. sal armonyak 20s. Summa.....£20 15s
De Stacy de Nadale pro 60 lb. piperis £3, 12 lb. macez 20s, 12 lb. zinziberis parvi 4s, 100 lb. zinziberis viridis 100s, 3 ollis zinziberis viridis 6s 8d, 100 lb. yvore refutz 25s. Summa.....£10 15s 8d
De Francisco de Pero pro 1 barello olei 10s, 160 lb. arsenyk 53s 4d, 5 barellis turmentyne 100s. Summa£8 3s 4d
De Mitre de Nicholao pro 4 barellis turmentyne £4, 300 alnis tele lini 100s, 20 lb. saundres 20s, 50 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania 50s, 3 lb. serici crudi horstaille 10s. Summa..... £13
De Nicholao de Patrace pro 6 dossenis balles de loldano 6s 8d, 120 lb. reisons Corance 10s. Summa.....16s 8d
De Georg[io] Mazareco pro 1 barello olei 6s 8d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 200 sponges 10s, 300 orenge 4s. Summa30s 8d
De Anthonio de Dryvesto pro 120 lb. reisons Corance 10s, 1 sacco nucum 20d, 400 cepis 10s. Summa.....21s 8d
De Georg[io] de Dryvesto pro 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d, 50 orenge 8d. Summa13s 2d
De Johanne de Boyana pro 120 lb. reisons Corance 10s, 1 barello olei 6s 8d. Summa16s 8d
De Thomazo de Boyano pro 120 lb. reisons Corance ^a 10s, 1 sacco nucum 3s 4d. Summa13s 4d
De Alegreto de Pola pro 350 pellibus de boge debilibus 40s, 120 lb. zinziberis viridis £6. Summa £8
De Georg[io] de Curfue pro 1 sacco sponges 13s 4d, 1 barello olei 6s 8d. Summa20s
De Johanne de Seint Spirite pro 200 lb. triacle £3 6s 8d, 120 lb. zinziberis viridis £6. Summa£9 6s 8d
De Metre de Boyana pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 1 barello olei 10s. Summa18s 4d
De Andrea de Pero pro 60 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania 60s, 1 lb. pectinum 5s. Summa£3 5s
De Polo de Narente pro 140 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....11s 8d
De Pero Soma pro 400 lb. piperis. Precii..... £20
De Nadale dAntivorye pro 50 lb. piperis 50s, 1 simea 20s, 200 orenge 2s 8d. Summa£3 12s 8d
De Georg[io] de Scotery pro 3 barellis olei. Precii.....23s 4d
De Nicholao de Lyndy pro 1 barello olei. Precii6s 8d
De Polo Negro pro 80 lb. reisons Corance. Precii6s 8d
De Tamise de Lesseo pro 20 lb. prunys 20d, 40 lb. reisons grosse 3s 4d, 1½ lb. pectinum de yvore 7s 6d. Summa12s 6d
De Nicholao de Romenye pro 1 barello olei 10s, 20 lb. triacle 6s 8d, 4 dossenis sport[arum] 4s, 1 portpyne 20s. Summa40s 8d

De Polonyo de Polo pro 7 lb. brasilli 5s 10d, 1 lb. serici crudi debilis 5s. Summa	10s 10d
De Aleceo de Chapa pro 160 lb. reisons Corance 13s 4d, 1 barello olei 6s 8d, 300 oringes 4s, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 20 alnis tele lini 6s 8d. Summa	40s 8d
De Georg[io] de Lucean pro 40 alnis tele lini. Precii	20s
De Pero de Nichosia pro 80 lb. triacle 26s 8d, 2 barellis confeccionis de oringes 13s 4d, 2 carpettis 16s 8d, 10 alnis tele lini 3s 4d, 80 lb. capres 13s 4d, 1 cista cum 1 lb. spykenard ^b , 1½ lb. sandali albi, 1½ lb. de sandalo rubeo et diversis diaqualiis et druggarie ^c £4. Summa	£7 13s 4d
De Jerolimo de Boyana pro 30 alnis tele lini. Precii	10s
De Bertholomeo de Todero pro 1 sacco lycorys. Precii	6s 8d
De Jacomo de Lesseo pro 150 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	12s 6d
De Johanne de Ludryne pro 1 barello olei 6s 8d, 200 cepis 3s 4d. Summa	10s
De Johanne dAndrea pro 40 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania 40s, 4 ca[rpetti]s 20s, 4 lb. orpyment 2s 8d, 13 ollis sucate 13s 4d. Summa	£3 16s
De Paulo de Denya pro 4 carpet[t]is. Precii	40s
De Johanne de Saldrea pro 120 lb. reisons Corance 10s, 4 dossenis sport[arum] 3s [4]d. Summa	13s 4d
De Paulo de Ludryne pro 120 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	10s
De Georg[io] de Maryne pro 2 parvis barellis olei. Precii	6s 8d
De Thomazo de Squytery pro 1 barello olei, 4 nucibus de Ynde. Precii	8s 4d
<i>m 14d</i>	
De Petro de Patrace pro 4 carpettis 53s 4d, 1 sacco capres 3s 4d. Summa	56s 8d
De Prodosimo de Ludryne pro 200 sponges. Precii	6s 8d
De Pero d[e D]enya pro 120 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	10s
De Mary[ne] de Jane pro 1 barello olei 6s 8d, 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 1 cista cum 100 cepis 20d. Summa	16s 8d
De Alegreto de Catero pro 1 sacco sponges 3s 4d, 100 alnis tele lini stricte 33s 4d, 1 sacco almondes 20d, 16 lb. piperis 16[s], [1] carpet[to] debile 3s 4d, 100 cepis 20d. Summa	59s 4d
De Johanne dAntivorve pro 60 lb. triacle 20s, ½ lb. pectinum de yvore 2s 6d, 40 box citronate 13s 4d. Summa	35s 10d
De Maryn de Nicholao pro 200 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	16s 8d
De Pero Negro pro 2 barellis olei 13s 4d, 150 lb. reisons Corance 12s 6d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s, 1 carpetto 6s 8d, 300 cepis 3s 4d, 1 cruce de yvore pro episcopo 13s 4d. Summa	54s 2d
De Marco de Lesna pro 80 lb. zinziberis viridis £4, 1 barello olei 6s 8d, 200 lb. reisons Corance 16s 8d, 2 lb. yvore coumbes 10s, 50 alnis tele lini 16s 8d. Summa	£6 10s
De Johanne dAntivore pro 30 alnis tele lini 10s, 2 lb. serici crudi 6s 8d. Summa	16s 8d
De Nicholao Lyney pro 1 barello olei, 300 oringes. Precii	10s 8d
De Alexandro de Jane pro 40 sponges, 12 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii	6s 8d

De Johanne de Dulceny pro 1 barello olei, 80 parvis boxis citronate. Precii	13s 4d
De Johanne de Chapa pro 2 saccis ceparum 20d, 60 lb. brasilli 50s, 140 lb. reisons Corance 11s 8d, 160 alnis tele lini 53s 4d, 40 ollis terre vacuis 20d. Summa	£5 18s 4d
De Marco dAntivorye pro 140 lb. reisons Corance et 20 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	13s 4d
De Polo de Salacina pro 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d, 4 lb. boras roche et paste 4s 8d, 300 box citronate 25s, 20 alnis tele lini 6s 8d. Summa	£3 9s 8d
De Nadale de Catero pro 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d, 100 oringes 16d, 1 lb. pectinum de yvore 5s. Summa	39s 8d
De Mitre de Dryvesto pro 120 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	10s
De Alegreto dAntivorye pro 40 lb. triacle 13s 4d, 20 lb. dat[es] 3s, 2 lb. yvore coumbes 10s. Summa	26s 8d
De Michaele ^d de Dryvesto pro 4 fraillis reisons ^e grosse ^e 6s 8d, 6 dossenis pottes terre 5s. Summa	11s 8d
De Draco de Nicholao pro 600 lb. capres. Precii	£5
De Matheo de Sagabria pro 50 lb. triacle 16s 8d, 80 lb. zinziberis viridis £4, 40 alnis tele lini 13s 4d, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s. Summa	£6
De Michaele ^d dAntivorye pro 60 alnis tele lini 20s, 40 lb. zinziberis viridis 40s, 100 lb. triacle 33s 4d, 26 nucibus de Inde 8s 4d, 350 lb. reisons Corance 29s 2d. Summa	£6 11s 2d
De Nicholao de Ludryne pro 100 cepis. Precii	20d
De Fabyan[o] de Senya pro 60 sportelles 5s, 60 ollis Malyk 5s. Summa	10s
De Baseo de Scotery pro 100 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	8s 4d
De Mazareco Negro pro 120 lb. reisons Corance, 300 cepis debilibus. Precii	13s 4d
De Stomate de Candea pro 60 lb. loldano. Precii	20s
De Marco Justinyan pro 50 nucibus de India 16s 8d, 40 lb. zinziberis viridis 40s. Summa	56s 8d
De Georg[i]o dAntivory pro 1 simea 20s, 140 lb. triacle 46s 8d. Summa	£3 6s 8d
De Manole de Curfue pro 100 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	8s 4d
De Pascalyne de Scotery pro 6 lb. serici debilis. Precii	40s
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 200 lb. reisons Corance. Precii	16s 8d
De Johanne de Benedicto pro 3 barellis zinziberis viridis ^f £20, 600 lb. reisons Corance 50s, 400 alnis tele lini £6 13s 4d. Summa	£29 3s 4d
De Lazaro de Lege pro 240 lb. reisons Corance 20s, 60 lb. arsnyk 20s et 300 lb. reisons Corance 25s. Summa	£3 5s

^gExaminatur^g

De Paulo Mongoos pro 3 carpet[tis]. Precii	20s
De Angelo Karavelo pro 12 lb. aloie epatice 10s, 12 reme papiri 24s, 8 ollis zinziberis viridis 16s. Summa	50s
De Giacomo Bonyne pro 80 lb. zinziberis viridis. Precii	£4

De Galiaco Dolphin pro 30 lb. galinge ^h 30s, 3 peciis siclaton 40s, 6 lb. serici Poppey 24s. Summa	£4 14s
De Johanne Graceane pro 100 alnis tele lini £3, 80 lb. piperis £4. Summa.....	£7
De Johanne dAntivorye pro 1 simea. Precii	20s
De Nadale dAcatero pro 1 simea. Precii.....	20s
De Anthonio de la Regina pro 10 lb. terre viridis 6s 8d, 20 alnis tele lini 6s 8d. Summa	13s 4d
De Maryn Salamone pro 160 lb. piperis. Precii.....	£8
De Paulo de Dryvesto pro 100 lb. reisons Corance 8s 4d, 21 ollis terre 3s 4d, 22 parvis baskettis vacuis 3s 4d. Summa	15s
De Manole de George pro 140 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....	11s 8d
De Nicholao de Foya pro 3 lb. pectinum de yvore 15s, 60 sponges 3s 4d. Summa	18s 4d
De Thomazo de Lamys pro 1 sclavyn. Precii	3s 4d
De Anthonio de Pero pro 60 lb. piperis. Precii.....	£3
De Nicholao de Jakaria pro 16 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania. Precii	16s
De dicto patrono pro 3500 [†] lb. brymstone £14, 1300 [†] lb. fili cotoni £21 13s 4d, 1500 lb. yvore refutz £18 15s, 6 casis sinamone £30, 1100 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £22 18s 4d, 18[00] lb. zinziberis viridis £120, 450 lb. ensense £7 10s, 1200 lb. piperis £60, 160 lb. piperis longi £10 13s 4d, 110 lb. galinge ^h £5 10s, 160 lb. yrreos 26s 8d, 160 lb. galle 13s 4d, 700 lb. zinziberis parvi £11 13s 4d, 500 lb. zinziberis Maykyn £6 5s, 65 lb. serici aperti £21 13s 4d, 34 lb. serici fini £20 8s, 36 lb. serici Mes[syn] £6. Summa.....	£378 19s 8d
De Thoma Conteryne pro 600 lb. piperis £30, 4000 [†] lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £83 6s 8d, 1100 lb. brasilli £45 16s 8d, 8 barellis zinziberis viridis £53 6s 8d, 1500 lb. saltpeter £12 10s, 6000 [†] lb. reisons Corance £25, 3 balis sinamone £15, 1 casa canelle £4, 100 lb. piperis longi £6 13s 4d, 30 lb. ⁱ spykenard 50s, 8 lb. sal armonyake ^j 4s, 10 lb. carpobalsami ^k 10s, 25 lb. mirabilani 25s, 50 peciis tarteryne £33 6s 8d, 90 peciis siclaton £60, 10 peciis baldkyn broche cum auro £30, 27 peciis bumbasin ^l £13 10s, 800 pellibus foynes £20, 60 lb. serici Mesenensis £12, 160 lb. sugre de 1 cote 53s 4d. Summa	£451 12s 4d
De Augustyno Conteryne pro 1000 [†] lb. piperis. Precii.....	£50
De Jacomo Bonyne pro 600 lb. piperis. Precii	£30
De Francisco Conteryne pro 200 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn]. Precii	£4 3s 4d
De Bertuse Conteryne pro 6000 [†] lb. piperis £300, 800 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £16 13s 4d, 12 carpettis £8, 2 carpettis £6 13s 4d, 80 lb. serici Mesan[e] twyned £20, 20 lb. serici Poppey £3 6s 8d, 100 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £30, 21 peciis ciclaton £34. Summa	£418 13s 4d
<i>m 15</i>	
De Stephano de Nicholao pro 800 lb. piperis. Precii.....	£40
De Johanne Capell[o] pro 1800 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £37 10s, 600 lb. zinziberis parvi £10, 2400 lb. piperis £120, 5 balis papiri £5, 250 lb. nucum muscatarum £6 5s, 300 lb. saunders £15, 100 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] 41s 8d, 100 lb. zinziberis parvi 33s 4d, 3000 [†] lb. saltpeter £25. Summa	£222 10s

De Francisco de Molyn pro 900 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £18 15s, 7500 [†] lb. piperis £375, 12 barellis zinziberis viridis £80, 120 lb. seminis pro vermibus £4, 150 lb. galinge ^h £7 10s, 130 lb. aloie epatice £5 8s 4d. Summa.....£490 13s 4d	
De Pero de Genar pro 6 unciis auri Damask 25s, 400 lb. piperis £20, 8 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] 48s. Summa.....£23 13s	
De Hubertyn[o] de Barde pro 500 lb. nucum muscatarum. Precii.....£12 10s	
De Andrea Coroner pro 3600 [†] lb. piperis £180, 1200 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £25, 3 balis papiri £3, 26 reme papiri 52s, 1 bala papiri riali 30s, 150 lb. piperis longi £10, 200 lb. ensense £3 6s 8d, 80 lb. gomme Arabik 20s, 30 lb. serici fini £18, 18 lb. serici Mes[syn] £3, 10 peciis siclaton £6 13s 4d, 50½ peciis fustian £12 10s. Summa£266 12s	
De Galiaco Boueromeo pro 70 lb. serici Lieg[ie] £23 6s 8d, 100 peciis tarterine £66 13s 4d. Summa..... £90	
De Philippo Boueromeo et compania pro 1300 [†] lb. piperis. Precii £65	
De Johanne Marconovo pro 3000 pellibus boge. Precii £20	
De dicto Lowys Thomasyn pro 2600 lb. reisons Corance. Precii.....£10 16s 8d	
De dicto Andrea Coroner pro 900 bowstaves debilibus. Precii £9	
De dicto Bertus Conteryne pro 600 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn]. Precii£12 10s	
Et pro 1 casa sinamone. Precii..... £5	
De dicto Francisco de Molyn pro 6000 [†] lb. piperis ^m £300 ^m , 400 lb. zinziberis parvi ^m £6 13s 4d ^m , 900 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £18 15s. Summa£325 8s 4d	
De dicto patrono pro 2600 lb. piperis £130, 10 casis sinamone £50. Summa £180	
^a Cor' repeaded L, in error. ^b spykernad L, in error. ^c precii follows, struck through L. ^d Mich[ael]o L. ^{e-e} Written over erasure L. ^f 3 follows, struck through L. ^{g-g} Auditor's entry, marginated L. ^h galinga L. ⁱ sp follows, struck through L. ^j Corrected in L from amonyke. ^k cer' balsamum L. ^l bunbasin L. ^{m-m} Interlined L.	

[217] De navi Cornelii Fordagh veniente de Gippewico 20 die Novembris [20 Nov. 1437]

De Matys van Arnebury pro 4 barellis et 1 basketto cum 24 gros sholacys, 36 dossenens glas[es], 12 dossenens spurres, 20 dossenens parvorum coffynes, 18 dossenens whiskar[s] et diversis hab[er]dashrie]. Precii in toto £10	
De Andrea Hughard pro 30 alnis tele lini Holandie, 24 lb. canabis. Precii13s 4d	

[218] De navi Laurencii Henriksson 2^o die Decembris [2 Dec. 1437]

De Clays Williamsson et Jacobo Corneliusson pro 200 barellis ceparum, 46 alnis tele lini Zelandie grosse. Precii£4 16s 8d	
De Johanne Vormay pro 40 alnis tele lini grosse de Holandia. Precii.....16s 8d	
De Petro van Luke pro 9 dossenens hattes straminis. Precii40s	
De Gisbright Holandre pro 41 lb. latone wyre. Precii13s 4d	

[219] De navi Albright Persson eodem die [2 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 200 barellis ceparum, ½ last tarre, 2 barellis allecis albi, 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii.....£5 11s 8d
De Willelmo Matisson pro 3 balis madre, 150 lb. lini. Precii£4 13s 4d

[220] De navi Cornelii Kempson eodem die [2 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 100 barellis ceparum, 3 pokes madre, 1 quarterio orevyns, 1 quarterio ollarum et patellarum terre, 18 alnis tele lini Zelandie debilis. Precii in toto£6 9s 8d
De Johanne Claysson pro 8 pokes madre Zelandie, 2 tykes, 2 peciis bankereres, 6 peciis tele lini cours continentibus 25 alnas. Precii in toto.....£11 10s
De Gerardo Brye pro 4 balis madre Zelandie. Precii.....£5 6s 8d

[221] De navi Johannis Ymansson eodem die [2 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 1 last allecis albi, 12 alnis tele lini Zelandie. Precii£4 3s 4d
De Gyles Johansson pro ½ last allecis albi, 2 barellis mustardsede, 3 balis dust de madre, 6 balis madre. Precii in toto.....£10 11s 8d
De Adrean Thomasson pro 2 balis madre, 3 parvis balettis madre. Precii£5 6s 8d
De Petro Orteson pro 3 balis madre Zelandie, 2 parvis peciis tele lini Zelandie continentibus 9 alnas. Precii in toto£4 5s
De Willelmo Johansson pro 3 balis madre, 9 alnis tele lini Zelandie, 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii in toto.....£5 3s
De Thoma Johansson pro 1 bala madre Zelandie. Precii.....26s 8d
De Petro Sterke pro 1 bala madre Zelandie, 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii in toto53s 4d

[222] De navi Rodyng Hughesson eodem die [2 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 200 lb. canabis, 300 lb. pakfili, 100 bunchis allei, 4 scok duplari-orum, 2 barellis mustardsede, 2 barellis lathnayle, 1 corfe cum gullys et plays siccis. Precii in toto£9 7s 4d
De Gerardo Claysson pro 2 barellis osmond 13s 4d, 3 barellis sapounis Holandie 25s, 1 barello mustardsede 3s 4d, 18 orevyns 3s 4d. Summa45s
De Gerardo Dederiksson pro 2 balis madre, 1 barello lathnaile, 600 lb. canabis, 2½ barellis allecis albi, 1 fardello et 1 barello cum 600 alnis canvas, 2000 pellibus ruskin. Precii in toto£19 3s 4d
De Arnaldo Petersson pro 9 eghtendelles anguillarum rubearum salsarum, 1 barello et 1 parvo barello cum 80 alnis tele lini Holandie, 6 dossenens pawtener rynges. Precii £5
De Jacobo Johansson pro 1 rolla West[fale] stricti continente 600 alnas, 300 lb. canabis. Precii£9 10s

[223] De navi Clays Hughesson 4^{to} die Decembris [4 Dec. 1437]

De Gerardo Cloter pro 2 barellis, 2 bendes gullys salsorum. Precii13s 4d

De dicto magistro pro ½ last et 4 parvis eghtendelles allecis albi. Precii43s 4d
 De Everard[o] Isbrandesson pro 100 lb. plumarum, 1 bundello cum swan fethers,
 150 lb. canabis et fili, 4 parvis ferthkyns anguillarum rubearum, 50 alnis tele lini.
 Precii in toto£3 16s 8d
 De Simone Jacobesson pro 14 bundellis lini, 200 stokfisch flate. Precii.....33s 4d
 De Johanne Arnedesson pro 9 hode hoppes, 1 barello glas[es], 25 alnis tele lini.
 Precii £3
 De Clays Johansson pro 1 barello et 1 cista cum 1 parvo fetherbed, 50 alnis tele lini
 Holandie. Precii in toto30s
 De Clays Woutersson pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum shaftellarum et middel-
 ellarum, 50 lb. canabis, 50 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii£6 16s 8d
 De Johanne Everardesson pro 40 alnis tele lini Holandie grosse, 1 towaylle debile.
 Precii in toto30s
 De Bernardo Asmer pro 2 corfes cum 300 shepesbelles. Precii40s

[224] De navi Clays Woutersson eodem die [4 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 300 anguillis grossis £3, 1600 middelellis £10 13s 4d, 16,000 pym-
 pernellis £8, 3 salmonibus recentibus 5s. Summa£21 18s 4d
 Et pro 16 alnis tele lini. Precii6s 8d

[225] De navi Clays Sibbesson eodem die [4 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 300 anguillis grossis £3, 1600 middelellis £10 13s 4d, 17,000 pym-
 pernellis £8 10s, 100 paribus patins 8s 4d, 60 alnis tele lini Holandie 26s 8d.
 Summa£23 18s 4d
m 15d

[226] De navi Jacobi Petersson eodem die [4 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 100 anguillis magnis 20s, 1400 middelellis £9 6s 8d, 16,000 pym-
 pernellis £8. Summa£18 6s 8d
 Et pro 2 barellis middelellarum salsarum, 1 barello anguillarum rubearum
 salsarum. Precii55s

[227] De navi Johannis Martin eodem die [4 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 2000 cabache[s] 26s 8d, 4 barellis salis de Zelandia 13s 4d, 100
 weynscot[e] 26s 8d, 1000 pavyngtile magnis 20s. Summa£4 6s 8d

[228] De navi Frank Frederiksson eodem die [4 Dec. 1437]

De Gerardo Johansson pro 30 hodes hoppes, 2 eghtendellis salmonis salsi. Precii
£6 6s 8d
 De dicto magistro pro 2000 pavyngtile magnis, 400 warpes ollarum et patellarum
 terre, 6 barellis mustardsede, 200 lb. ropys, 50 [bunchis] allei, 30 garlek morters,
 100 bunchis ceparum. Precii£4 6s 8d

De Ada^a Williamsson pro 3 barellis sapounis Holandie, 2 barellis mustardsede, 100 alnis tele lini Zelandie, 100 lb. canabis, 10 dossenens cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto..... £4 20d
 De Jacobo van Elten de Northampton pro 2 barellis sapounis Holandie, 2 barellis mustardsede, 10 parvis kylderkyns anguillarum, 1 sacco chesteyne, 300 paribus patins, 8 dossenens pannorum depictorum, 120 alnis tele lini Holandie, 3 tykes. Precii in toto.....£9 4s

^a Adam L, *in error.*

[229] De navi Johannis Williamson 8 die Decembris [8 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 300 barellis cepearum. Precii.....£6 5s
 De Bowdyn Persson pro 6 barellis allecis albi, 80 caboche. Precii.....41s 8d

[230] De navi Dederici Dederiksson eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 2 fattis cum lino debili, 1 barello mustardsede. Precii16s 8d
 De Clays Codde pro 10 crusys terre, 50 paribus patins. Precii.....20s
 De Jacobo Dederiksson pro 24 hodes hoppes. Precii £5
 De Johanne Dasse pro 1 last dogstones. Precii.....25s
 De Gerardo Brye pro 100 spereshafes. Precii.....40s

[231] De navi Johannis Cristiansson eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 4 barellis olei, 1 barello mustardsede, 3 barellis allecis albi, 2 baskettis cum gullys, 3 barellis saponis Holandie. Precii in toto£6 8s 4d
 De Simone Jacobesson pro 1 sacco cum 150 paribus patins, 50 lb. lini, 24 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii26s 8d
 De Reynald[o] Cooke pro 4 barellis olei rap[e], 200 lb. aunes, 1 barello aluminis ponderante 300 lb., 1 barello coperose, 2 saccis nucum magnarum, 1 barello holworte, 50 lb. reisons Corance. Precii in toto£10 6s 8d

[232] De navi Frank Laurensen eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De Jacobo Maynardesson pro 200 anguillis grossis ^arecentibus^a £3, 900 middelellis recentibus £6, 10,000 pympernellis recentibus £5, 1 barello anguillarum salsarum middelellarum 20s. Summa..... £15
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 10 kynderkyns anguillarum salsarum rubeorum. Precii20s
 De Clays Claysson pro 25 alnis tele lini, 100 paribus patins. Precii.....20s
 De Salmon Johansson pro 150 stokfisse, 25 alnis tele lini. Precii.....26s 8d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[233] De navi Laurencii Johansson eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De Jacobo Maynardesson pro 200 stobelellis, 900 middelellis, 10,000 pympernellis recentibus. Precii in toto..... £14

[234] De navi Clays Dederiksson eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De Gerardo van Wowe pro 30 busshelles tenches £3, 50 alnis tele lini Holandie 33s 4d, 25 parvis eghtendelles anguillarum rubearum 26s 8d, 2 ferthkyns allecis albi 3s 4d. Summa.....	£6 3s 4d
De Petro Johansson pro 1 barello mustardsede, 50 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii	36s 8d

[235] De navi Johannis Coppesson eodem die [8 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 2 barellis olei rape, ½ last saponis Holandie. Precii.....	£4 13s 4d
Et pro 18 basketis cum plays recentibus. Precii.....	36 8d
De Gerardo Claysson pro 4 pipis ^a , 1 cista cum 60 alnis tele lini Holandie 26s 8d, 400 lb. lini crudi 26s 8d. Summa	53s 4d
De Bartholomeo Hughesson pro 1 corfe cum 100 paribus patins, 40 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii.....	28s 4d
De Johanne Arnedson pro 6 hodes hoppes. Precii.....	24s
De Petro Johansson pro 1 barello wynestones, 3 parvis eghtendelles anguillarum rubearum, 1 cista cum 100 alnis tele lini grosse, 1 sacco chesteyne, 3 fetherbedes veteribus. Precii in toto	£3 15s
De Dederik Williamsson pro 4 rollis West[fale] stricti continentibus 1000 alnas. Precii	£15
De Farbote Hughesson pro 6 baculis cum ferro aperato ^b . Precii	6s 8d
De Clays Claysson pro 2 barellis anguillarum rubearum. Precii	6s 8d

^a pipa[s] *L*, in error. ^c Sic *L*. Probably in error for operato (*wrought iron*).

[236] De navi Petri Broun de Danske 10 die Decembris [10 Dec. 1437]

De Johanne Fischer pro 5 last osmond £20, 15 barellis selmolt £10, 400 bowstaves wrake £4, 500 weynscote £3 6s 8d, 6 barellis cupri rubei £24, 1½ last lini £5, 400 alnis canvas Prucie £4, 2 barellis cum 11,000 pellibus ruskyn £11, 10 tymbre helsing 20s. Summa	£82 6s 8d
De Lambert Joses pro 2 barellis cupri rubei. Precii.....	£8
De Hans Rynge pro 1600 bowstaves wrake, 4 last cinerum. Precii	£20
De Tynne Skynkyng pro 1 barello cum 3000 pellibus helsyng, 3000 pellibus troumys, 11 tymbre bollard. Precii in toto.....	£12
De Hans van the Wold pro 3 last lini, 4 last tarre, 3000 pellibus trounes, 1 last de bowstaves wrake, 1 barello cum 3000 pellibus trones. Precii in toto.....	£25
Et pro 3 strawe cere ponderantibus.....	12 quintallos
De Tynne Gyse pro 1½ last bowstaves, 3 last lini, 1½ last osmond, 4 last cinerum, 300 weynscote, 3 ^a pakkes ^a canvas continentibus 1200 alnas, 1 barello cum 4500 pellibus ruskyn, 10 tymbre herewerke. Precii in toto.....	£41
Et pro 8 strawe cere ponderantibus.....	26 quintallos
De Curte Stenoff pro 1½ last lini £5, 600 alnis canvas Prucie £6. Summa	£11
Et pro 7 strawe cere ponderantibus.....	24 ^b quintallos

De Hankyn Coldveld pro 2 last lini, 500 alnis tele lini Prucie, 1 barello cum 4000
 pellibus herwerk. Precii in toto£22 13s 4d
 Et pro 4 strawe cere ponderantibus..... 14 quintallos
m 16
 De dicto magistro pro 200 clapholt. Precii46s 8d
 De Johanne Colmansee pro 20 bundellis lini, 5 cistis cum 20 alnis tele lini. Precii
 £3
 De Thoma Moldenhower pro 1 parvo pakk, 2 cistis cum 24 petris lini, 50 lb.
 candelwek. Precii in toto39s 2d
 De Jacobo Bargelowe pro 1 last, 30 bundellis lini, 4 barellis piccis, 6 barellis tarre,
 ½ barello sturgeon, 2 parvis lettronnes, 2 tymbre greywerk, 1 cista cum 30
 bundellis wyndyng. Precii in toto.....£7 5s
 De Clays Kyssowe pro 6 scok trenchours, 1 scok sebuttes. Precii in toto.....3s 10d
 Et pro 1 parva pecia cere ponderante..... 20 lb.
 De Henrico Bertold pro 4 last lini, 1 last cinerum, ½ last selsmolt, 20 bundellis
 swird scalys, 1 cista cum 38 tymbre wark rubei. Precii in toto£22 6s 8d
 Et pro 1 barello cum2¾ quintallis cere
 De^c Clays van Affene pro 200 clipclap. Precii40s
^{a-a} *Interlined above pannis, struck through L.* ^b *Corrected in L from 20.* ^c *de
 follows, struck through L.*

[237] De navi Arnaldi Isbrandesson 16 die Decembris [16 Dec.
 1437]

De eodem pro 200 saltfish, 8 barellis gullys, 9 barellis cabelowes hedes, 5 dossen-
 is parium patins, 250* [lb.] canabis, 30 alnis tele lini grosse. Precii£6 8s 4d

[238] De batello Ricardi Underhell veniente de Sandewico
 eodem die [16 Dec. 1437]

De Jacomo Moretto pro 1 cista cum 40 lb. cere

[239] De galea Laurencii Moor patroni [et] capitanei eodem
 die [16 Dec. 1437]

De Johanne Barbaro pro ½ lb. scamonie 20d, 15 lb. piperis longi 20s, 30 lb. de
 quybybes 30s, 2 lb. aloie epatice 20d, 18 lb. orpyment 12s. Summa£3 5s 4d
 De Stephano Vorosdene pro 4 dossenens cultellorum. Precii5s
 De Polo de Ungaria pro 5 papiris poyntes, 2 bundellis lasyng poyntes, 73 dossenens
 cultellorum. Precii in toto.....26s 8d
 De Maryn de Cursula pro 61 dossenens cultellorum, 7½ dossenens zonarum, 8 gros
 lasyng poyntes, 1 sclavyn. Precii in toto40s
 De Bartholomeo Baffo pro 150 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii £3
 De Thoma de Como pro 6 dossenens trenchours, 1 banker. Precii in toto5s
 De Martyno de Seynt Cruce pro 3 barellis allecis albi, 1 sclavyn. Precii23s 4d
 De Pero de Negro pro 20 lb. triacle 6s 8d, 6 papiris poyntes, 40 dossenens cultel-
 lorum, 8 pipis auri Colonie et diversis hab[er]dashrie] 53s 4d. Summa £3

De Johanne de Lagus pro 350 lb. triacle, 150 lb. latone plate, 25 lb. aloie epatice, 140 bowstaves wrake, 40 lb. amelle. Precii in toto	£11 6s 8d
De Johanne Barbaro pro 8 lb. serici aperte debilis. Precii	30s
De Jacomo Negro pro 1000 pellibus gray. Precii	£3 6s 8d
De Basilio de Andrea pro 1 banquer, 20,000 pynnes, 10 dossenis cultellorum. Precii	20s
De Fabean de Caprance pro 5 bankeris. Precii	13s 4d
De Thomazo de Suprance pro 10 lb. triacle, 10½ dossenis cultellorum. Precii in toto	10s
De Michaelle de Ungaria pro 20 lb. triacle, 8 dossenis zonarum, 15 dossenis cultellorum, 2 capellis straminis. Precii	30s
De Reygo de Denya pro 3 dossenis sheres, 4 dossenis cultellorum, 3 bankers. Precii	13s 4d
De Andrea de Gerose pro 12 cawdrons. Precii	13s 4d
De Mitre de Michaelle pro 10 papiris poyntes, 25 dossenis cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto	40s
De Johanne de Dymetre pro 2 dossenis zonarum, 2000 pynnes, 6 pawteners. Precii	5s
De Nicholao de Sanches pro 6 pawteners, 500 pynnes, 2 dossenis cultellorum. Precii	3s 4d
De Georg[io] de Nicholao pro 3 bankers, 6 papiris poyntes, 3 cawdrons et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto	40s
De Stephano de Scoterye pro 60 lb. triacle, 20 brusshe, 2 dossenis cultellorum et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	30s
De Johanne de Scoterye pro 8 dossenis sheres parvorum. Precii	3s 4d
De Georg[io] de Boyana pro 30 lb. triacle. Precii	10s
De Georg[io] Dadenya pro 12 dossenis zonarum, 6 dossenis cultellorum et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii	20s
De Polo de Dryvesto pro 60 lb. triacle. Precii	20s
De Polo de Lesseo pro ½ pecia stamyn[e], 15 alnis tele lini grosse, 1 tabula cum 1 ymagine, 2 bankers, 40 lb. lini, 12 parvis patellis, 12 botellis parvis. Precii	£3
De Johanne de Melonya pro 4 dossenis cultellorum, 1 dossenina sheres. Precii in toto	13s 4d
De Alegreto dAntivorye pro 10 papiris poyntes, 10,000 pynnes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii	40s
De Georg[io] Calyna pro 100 lb. triacle, 1 pecia worsted albi, 30 alnis tele lini, 15 lb. fili blodii, 5 dossenis zonarum, 25 dossenis cultellorum et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii	£7
De Polo Negro pro 1 coverlito, 26 alnis tele lini, ½ dossenina pawteners, 10 papiris poyntes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	43s 4d
De Nicholao Meda pro 1 carpetto, 50 parvis botellis, 2 bankers, 7 lavoures, 20 alnis tele lini Holandie, 1 tyke, 20 ketylles, 10 dossenis girdelles, 12 dossenis cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii	£6

De Stephano de Ludryne pro 1 dossena spectacles, 4000 pynnes, 4 dossenis candelaborum, 6 papiris poyntes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto£3 6s 8d	
De Georg[io] de Candea pro 30 dossenis cultellorum; item 40 dossenis cultellorum, 2 gros lasyng poyntes. Precii in toto	44s
De Titu Livo ² clerico ducis Gloucestrie pro 1 bala papiri. Precii.....	20s
De Luca de Pero pro 250 lb. pelvium, 1500 [lb.] clavorum. Precii in toto....£4 6s 8d	
De Pero dAntivory pro 4 bankers. Precii.....	12s
De Georg[io] dAntivorie pro 6 bankers, 2 peciis bordalisandre. Precii.....	26s 8d
De Primo dAntivorye pro 7 bankers, 2 dossenis cultellorum, 20 lb. triacle, 7 dossenis sisoures, 30 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto.....	£3
De Maryn dAntivorie pro 3 papiris poyntes, 8 hattes straminis. Precii in toto	6s 8d
De Michaelle dAntivorie pro 3 bankers, 35 lb. fili blodii, 14,000 pynnes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto.....	33s 4d
De Andrea de Denya pro 8 alnis tele lini, 3 dossenis candelaborum de latone, 4 ketelles de latone, 6 bankers, 8 papiris poyntes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	26s 8d
De Aleceo de Coterle pro 40 alnis tele lini, 3 dossenis lasyng poyntes, 6 dossenis girdelles et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto	40s
De Johanne de Ludryne pro 4 papiris poyntes, 4 dossenis cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto.....	13s 4d
De Aleceo de Squytere pro 8 alnis tele lini, 2 bankers. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Georg[io] dAndrea pro 6 papiris poyntes, 5 dossenis girdelles et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii	20s
De Georg[io] de Staneo pro 1 banker, 6 hattes straminis, 10 paperis poyntes, 12 dossenis cultellorum et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	£3
De Lambert Joses pro 5 fraillis, 8 bassh[runez], 3 pipis batrie, 2 rippis cacaborum. Precii in toto.....	£133
<i>m 16d</i>	
De Johanne Salmer pro 6 fraillis, 3 bassh[runez], 3 pipis batrie, 6 rip[is] cacaborum. Precii.....	£111
De Nicholao de Lesseo pro 1 papiro lasyng poyntes, 12 dossenis cultellorum, 6 alnis tele lini, 2 bankers. Precii in toto	13s 4d
De Alegreto dAragose pro ½ pecia fustian, 19 dossenis zonarum, 38 dossenis cultellorum, 11 papiris poyntes, 440 pellibus gray, 2 basins, 19 parvis forcers, 5 bankers, 2000 pynnes. Precii in toto	£6 13s 4d
De Jacomo de Lausta pro 40 alnis tele lini. Precii.....	13s 4d
De Thoma de Candea pro 12 alnis tele lini. Precii	5s

² *On the chronicler Tito Livio da Forli and his relations with his patron, Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, see Anne Currey, Art. Livio, Tito, dei Frulovisi, in: DNB, Oxford 2004, vol. 34, p. 89.*

De Thoma de Posago pro 5 cappes, 8 parvis forciers, 2 peciis napri, 1 sclavyn, 4 banquers, 7 papiris poyntes, 6 pawteners, 4 basins, 16 dossenis girdelles, 50 dossenis cultellorum, 2 ollis de terra. Precii in toto	£3 6s 8d
De Johanne de Traho pro 35 alnis tele lini, 2 dogger ^a , 1½ dossenis penners et hinkho[r]n[es]. Precii in toto	28s 4d
De Johanne de Catero pro 8 paribus paternosters, 3 banquers. Precii	13s 4d
De Marco dAragose pro 1 coverlito. Precii	5s
De Georg[i]o da Curfue pro 1 banquer, 4 papiris poyntes, 3000 pynnes, 40 lb. triacle. Precii in toto	33s 4d
De Todero Capenegro pro 16 alnis tele lini, 16 dossenis cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto	20s
De Pero Bonevesin pro 500 alnis canvas. Precii	£6 13s 4d
De Bartholomeo Vortero pro 1 tyke, 200 lb. pulveris pro armorers, 50 lb. fili grossi. Precii in toto	21s 8d
De Nadale de Stephano pro 50 papelottes, 40 alnis tele lini Holandie, 3 papiris poyntes. Precii	40s
De Paulo Ruscolo pro 11 dossenis papelottes 3s 4d, 800 pellibus gray rubei 53s 4d, 3 dossenis cultellorum 3s 4d, 300 thymbilles 3s 4d. Summa	£4 13s 4d
De Guydo de Reyner pro 15 banquers 50s, 80 alnis tele lini 40s, 60 lb. turbyte £3, 90 lb. sirope cassiaphistule ^b 30s, 9 ollis zinziberis viridis 20s, 12 lb. seminis pro vermibus 8s. Summa	£10 8s
De Blaseo dAragose pro 5 dossenis hattes straminis £3, 1 pecia aras £13 6s 8d. Summa	£16 6s 8d
De Leo de Candea pro 50 alnis tele lini 15s, 34 tymbre gray rubei £3 6s 8d, 1 pecia chambelet continente 8 ulnas 20s, 2 carpettis 20s, 3 dossenis sportelles 3s 4d, 20 lb. ensense 6s 8d, 2 mantellis poplorum 13s 4d. Summa	£7 5s
De Blaseo Trebosand pro 6 dossenis zonarum, 10 dossenis cultellorum, 1 dossena paxbred, 14 lb. zinziberis viridis, 24 banquers, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore, 9½ dossenis candelaborum de latone, 4 dossenis parvorum saltsalers de stanno, 2 barellis clavorum. Precii in toto	£25 6s 8d
De Johanne Bossate pro 12 pawteners, 12 papiris poyntes. Precii in toto	20s
De Pero de Scotery pro 8 dossenis cultellorum, 4 dossenis sheres et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	20s
De Georg[i]o de la Janyna pro 14 ollis sucate ros[arum] 13s 4d, 6 lb. turbyte, 2 lb. amomo, 8 lb. seminis basiliconis et diversis drugges £3 6s 8d, 7 papiris poyntes 20s. Summa	£5
De Philippo Boueromeo et Johanne Michael pro 30 balis fustian £300, 1100 alnis tele lini £20, 4000 ^f lb. piperis £200, 15 corfes de serico £5, 20 peciis damask de diversis coloribus £40, 8 peciis velewet £24, 2 peciis siclaton 40s, 5 peciis imperialis £11, 15 peciis velewet viridis £40, 1 pecia tarterine duple 40s, 10 peciis tarterine £6 13s 4d. Summa	£650 13s 4d
De Bertuse Conteryne pro 1100 lb. piperis £55, 800 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn] £16 13s 4d, 150 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £45, 300 alnis tele lini Holandie £15, 2 peciis	

velvet velvetat[is] £40, 1½ peciis satine crimesan broche cum auro £20. Summa	£191 13s 4d
Et pro 7 peciis baldkin broche cum auro. Precii	£14
De Francisco Ritzo pro 150 pellibus gray, 2 tykes, 10 lb. serici Mesan[e], 140 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii in toto	£12 16s 8d
De Polo Thomazo pro 3 dossenis girdelles. Precii	3s 4d
De Pero Teste pro 12 hattes straminis. Precii	20s
De Thoma Conterynne pro 2300 [†] lb. piperis £145, 31 balis papiri £31, 4 cassis sinamone £20, 500 pellibus boge crudis £3 6s 8d, 1200 pellibus boge tawed £12, 80 lb. serici crudi Talan[i] £24, 36 lb. serici Mesan[e] £6, 45 lb. serici fini £27. Summa	£238 6s 8d
De Andrea Coroner pro 15 balis papiri £15, 67 peciis fustian £33 10s, 1900 pellibus boge crudis £12 13s 4d, 200 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania £10, 1000 bowstaves debilibus £10. Summa	£81 3s 4d
De Francisco de Modyn pro 800 lb. piperis £40, 300 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania £15, 2½ peciis satin velvet crymesyn £10. Summa	£65
De Victore Capell[o] pro 11 balis papiri £11, 1000 alnis tele lini Holandie £50. Summa	£61
De Baptista Spynola pro 650 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania. Precii	£32 10s
De Jerolimo Dandalo pro 2 cassis sinamone £10, 150 lb. orpyment £5, 300 lb. piperis £15. Summa	£30
De Laurencio Moro patrono pro 300 lb. piperis longi £20, 34 balis papiri £34, 700 lb. zinziberis b[elandy]n £14 11s 8d, 180 alnis tele lini £9, 2800 pellibus gray £13 6s 8d. Summa	£90 18s 4d
De Jacomo Trotte pro 250 pellibus boge tawed 50s, 150 pellibus boge crudis 20s, 1 pecia velvet broche cum auro fino £18, 1 pecia baldkin broche cum auro fino £3 6s 8d, 2 peciis chamelette £3 6s 8d, 2 peciis velvet crymesin £12, 4 peciis siclaton £5. Summa	£45 3s 4d
De Jacomo de Stephano pro 5 balis papiri £5, 1 bala fustian £10, 5 dossenis spurres 15s, 6 bankers 13s 4d, 9 lb. serici fini £5 8s, 9 lb. serici Mes[ane] 30s, 24 lb. serici apperte £8, 2 lb. pectinum de yvore 10s, 8 remenantes chamelet £5, 500 pellibus agnorum nigrorum £5, 300 alnis tele lini Holandie £20, °100 alnis tele lini Holandie £3°, 5 carpettis £3. Summa	£67 16s 4d
De Pascal de Nicholao pro 3000 pellibus gray, 1½ lb. auri Venecie, 2 barellis zinziberis viridis ponderantibus 200 lb., 40 lb. serici crudi Talan[i]. Precii in toto	£37
De Johanne de Negropounte pro 25 lb. fili blodii, 4 dossenis styropes, 40,000 pynnes, 120 dossenis cultellorum, 150 pellibus gray et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	£6
De George Luke pro 5 peciis velvete super ^d satin °£20°, 18 peciis velvet £60, 20 peciis damask £40. Summa	£120
<i>m 17</i>	
De Luke de Johan pro 150 alnis tele lini, 100 lb. fili blodii, 25 papiris poyntes et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	£13 3s 4d

De Pero de Ritzo pro 24 parvis pollexes, 4 haberiones debilibus. Precii in toto
46s 8d
 De Anthonio Mamaryko pro 6 dossenibus hattes straminis grossorum. Precii16s 8d
 De Johanne de Nane pro 130 bowstaves wrake, 10 lb. sene. Precii28s 4d
 De Johanne de Vyle et Johanne de Grace pro 1000 bowstaves, 300 lb. grani pro
 pannis de Hispania, 250 lb. piperis longi. Precii in toto.....£41 13s 4d
^a Sic. Perhaps in error for dagger. ^b cassiaph[istul]a L. ^{c-c} Interlined L. ^d S^r L.

[240] De navi Dederici Coster eodem die [16 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 100 cabelows salsis, ½ centena coddys, 7 ferthekyns allecis, 2
 barellis gullys. Precii.....53s

[241] De navi Simonis Claysson eodem die [16 Dec. 1437]

De eodem pro 40 skyve tasselles, 100 alnis tele lini Holandie, 4 barellis gullys, 1
 bala madre, 400 lb. ferri, 100 codlinges salsis parvis. Precii£8 13s 4d

[242] De navi Hayn Poterwill eodem die [16 Dec. 1437]

De Willelmo Hughesson pro 400 weynscot[e] £5 6s 8d, 18 hodes hoppes £3 12s, 1
 cista cum 150 alnis tele lini Holandie £3, 100 trowes 10s. Summa£12 8s 8d
 De Mews Johansson pro 7 barellis salis Zelandie. Precii23s 4d

[243] De navi Petri Haynmansson eodem die [16 Dec. 1437]

De Clays Maynardesson pro 200 weynscote, 3000 pavyngtile parvis, 12 kilderkyns
 anguillarum parvarum rubearum, 7 bundellis lini, 2 barellis lini, 2 copbordes, 3
 peciis tele lini continentibus 24 alnas canvas, 20 alnis tele lini, ½ barello mus-
 tardseide, 4 saccis cum 70 lb. plumarum debilium. Precii in toto£6 6s 8d
 De Garlof Steresman pro 4 bundellis lini, 40 lb. plumarum, 6 alnis tele lini. Precii
9s 4d
 De dicto Clays Maynardesson pro 2500 mallardes recentibus. Precii..... £8

[244] De navi Henrici Westfale 18 die Decembris [18 Dec.
 1437]

De eodem pro 3 dossenibus lamprays debilibus. Precii.....12s
 De Henrico Mansfeld pro 30 alnis canvas debilis. Precii6s 8d
 De Baptista Spyngeell pro 8 doliis poys ferri. Precii £20
 De Gerardo Moldenhower pro 100 alnis canvas. Precii26s 8d
 De Clays van Affin pro 22 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii £11
 De Hermanno Wesell pro 5 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii.....50s

[245] De navi Albright Sculte eodem die [18 Dec. 1437]

De Tynne Skynkyng pro 13 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii£6 10s
 De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 200 alnis canvas, 16 alnis tele lini. Precii in
 toto46s 8d

De Baptista Spyngill pro 10 doliis poys ferri, 1 pak canvas continente 600 alnas.
 Precii £35
 De Hans van the Wold pro 30 charg[es] salis de Bay, 1000⁺ lb. ferri. Precii
£17 10s

[246] De navi Martini Mace eodem die [18 Dec. 1437]

De Clays Moye pro 2500⁺ lb. ferri, 4 charg[es] salis de Bay, 250 alnis canvas, 4
 peciis rosin ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii in toto£9 9s 2d
 De Baptista Spyngill pro 4 doliis ferri, 80 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii in toto
 £50
 De Hans Fissher pro 3 pipis ponderis ferri. Precii.....£3 15s
 De Bertram Questenbergh pro 4 barellis cupri rubei. Precii..... £12

[247] De navi Dederici Baysson 30 die Decembris [30 Dec. 1437]

De Petro Baysson pro 60 barellis ceparum. Precii25s
 De Simone Baysson pro 200 bunchis allei debilis, 50 ollis et patellis terre. Precii
10s

[248] De navi Copyn Lambe eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Johanne Frederiksson pro 500 cabelows salsis debilibus. Precii50s
 De Lambert Josez pro 1 fraillo, 2 bassh[runez] batrie. Precii..... £24
 De Gerardo Brye pro 6 balis madre Zelandie, 1 barello cum 20 dosseniz zonarum,
 5 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii in toto..... £14
 De Bartholomeo van Brayn pro 1500 bunchis allei debilis. Precii.....50s
 De dicto magistro pro 100 weynscote, 2 hodes hoppes debilium. Precii in toto ...25s
 De Johanne Potte pro 6 balis madre Zelandie £8, 5 dimidiis barellis calibis £20, 1
 cista, 3 barellis cum 12,500 pellibus letewerk £36. Summa £64
 De Clays Scrother pro 1 last lini, 300 lb. canabis. Precii in toto£4 16s 8d
 De Hans van der Wolde pro 16 barellis parvis sturgonis, 1 last lini. Precii in toto
£7 6s 8d
 De Inbriht Hagen pro 1 maunda, 1 sacco cum 250 splynte hattys, 200 boxis de
 ligno. Precii in toto..... £10
 De Tynne Skynkyng pro 2 barellis cum 9500 pellibus trounes, 3000 skevenesse,
 1000 lucewerke. Precii in toto..... £30
 De Hans Hope pro 4 balis madre Zelandie. Precii.....£5 6s 8d
 De Cristiano van Bleken pro 2 pakes cum 1500 lb. canabis, 900 lb. cupri plate, 1
 barello cum 27 tymbre bever wombes, 9000 herewerk. Precii in toto £62
 De Petro Cannegheter pro 1 pakk fili Colonie continente 36 dosseniz [lb.], 10 balis
 madre Zelandie, 1 corfe cum 20 bundellis latone wyre. Precii in toto£39 6s 8d
 De Willelmo Gerardesson pro 3 parvis pakkes, 1 hoggeshede, 2 barellis cum 1 last
 lini. Precii.....£3 6s 8d
 De Matys van ther Hove pro 1 barello cum 500 pellibus alfhere, 9000 pellibus
 smoleyn wark. Precii..... £36

De Bertram Questenbergh pro 6 barellis saltpeter ponderantibus 1200 lb., 10 balis fustian, 6 parvis saccis seminis ceparum, 3 pak fili Colonie continentibus 80 dos-senas [lb.]. Precii.....	£26 13s 4d
De Hans Ryngge pro 4 balis madre Zelandie, 3 ^a barellis ^a plate nigre, 2 barellis piperis ^a ponderantibus 200 lb. ^a Precii.....	£21 6s 8d
De Johanne Syndorp pro 3 pak fili Colonie continentibus 90 dos-senas [lb.], 2 balis fustian, 6 dimidiis barellis calibis, 4 balis madre Zelandie. Precii in toto	£77 6s 8d
De Hermanno Maghe pro 3 saccis pulveris pro pellibus, 2 bundellis cum 40 dos-senis brusses. Precii in toto	26s 8d
De Henrico Edylkynd pro 4 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 26 dos-senas [lb.]. Precii in toto	£24 13s 4d
De Cornelio Hughesson pro 1 cista cum 2½ peccis [..]st'. Precii	13s 4d
De Henrico Johansson pro 1 dos-sena spadys, 1 sacco cum 12 alnis tele lini Zelandie cours. Precii.....	6s 8d
De Clement Petersson de [...] pro 4 barellis et 1 parvo barello cum 4 dos-senis [lb.] fili Colonie, 20 dos-senis cultellorum, 20 gros sholacez, 48 peccis bokeram curtis, 50 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto	£20
De Johanne U[...]ande pro 1 barello, 1 basketto cum 8 gros harpstringes, 10 dos-senis lac[yng], 3 dos-senis r[yng]es argenti parvis, 10 dos-senis cultellorum et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto.....	£5 6s 8d

^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

m 17d

[249] De navi Willelmi Calenge eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 [fraillis], 1 bassh[rune], 1 pipa batrie, 1 basket cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii.....	£34 10s
De Lambert Jo[ses] pro 1 pipa, 1 bash[rune] cum 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii	£10 10s

[250] De navi Johannis Z[...] eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Otte Frederiksson pro 32 skyve tasselles. Precii	23s 4d
De Gerardo Brye pro 90 skyve tasselles. Precii	£3
De Copyn Lambe pro 100 barellis ceparum. Precii.....	41s 8d
De Adrian Falke pro 50 lb. lini crudi. Precii	6s 8d

[251] De navi Simonis Brambille eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis, 1 bassh[rune], 1 pipa batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa cacaborum, 2 barellis calamyn. Precii in toto	£35 16s 8d
De Lambert Joses pro 1 fraillo, 1 bassh[rune] batrie, 1 mays copre plate. Precii	£19

[252] De navi Johannis Michelson de Scocia eodem die [30
Dec. 1437]

De David Simondesson pro 1 fardello cum centum pellibus caprinis debilibus.
Precii10s

[253] De navi Adrian Baysson eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Lambert Joses pro 1 fraillo, 1 bassh[rune] batrie, 2 baskettis cum 2 rippis cacaborum. Precii..... £21

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis, 1 bassh[rune] et 1 pipa batrie, 1 rippa cacaborum. Precii£34 10s

De Gerardo Brye pro 16 balis madre Zelandie, 5 barellis clavorum, 1 basketto, 1 pipa, 1 barello [cum] 36 palettis ferri, 13 platis ferri, 6 paribus curacez, 2 barellis cum balles. Precii in toto.....£38 18s 4d

De Petro Cannegheter pro 1 fatte wynstone, 4 pakkes fili Colonie continentibus 120 dossenas [lb.], 5 balis madre Zelandie. Precii in toto.....£47 6s 8d

De Johanne Potte pro 4 balis fustian, 1 pakk fili Colonie continente 28 dossenas [lb.]. Precii£45 6s 8d

De Hans van the Wolde et Thoma Sasse pro 4 barellis cum 10 gros bedys de ligno, 400 pellibus agnorum nigrorum, 20 pellibus de gote crudis, 11,000 russewerke, 7000 lucewerke, 6000 smoleyns, 8000 pellibus trounes, 6000 letowerk, 850 pellibus bever wombes. Precii in toto £120

De Petro Baysson pro 4 barellis rape oile, 100 weynscote. Precii in toto £5

De Johanne Johansson pro ½ last allecis albi. Precii.....40s

De Tynne Skynkyng pro 4 barellis cum 1500 pellibus poplorum, 17,000 pellibus trounes, 16,500 pellibus lucewerke, 6000 ruskyn, 7 tymbre fecheux. Precii in toto £120

De Hans Hope pro 500 bowstaves wrake, 2 saccis cum 2 hodes hoppys, 2 corfes fili Colonie continentibus 56 dossenas [lb.], 1 cista, 1 barello, 2 fardellis, 1 rolla cum 60 lb. grani pro pannis de Hispania, 600 alnis tele lini West[fale] stricti, 30 alnis West[fale] ynde, 40 lb. ynde, 2 peccis bokeram, 20 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto£38 8s

De Cristiano van Bleken pro 5 barellis clavorum, 2 barellis et 1 pak cum 1000 alnis canvas Prucie, 1500 pellibus lucewerk et herewark, 3½ mantellis oter, 8^a mantellis^a fecheux, 9 tymbre bever wombes, 1 tymbre martrons, 21 mantellis poplorum et ruskyn, 38 tymbre gray rubei. Precii in toto£107 6s 8d

De Clays Scaght pro 5000 stokfisshe mortkyns, 600 halfwexfishsh, 8 barellis allecis, 200 bowstaves, 1 cista, 1 barello cum 20 parvis mantellis de squyrell wombes debilibus, 300 pellibus agnorum nigrorum. Precii in toto£23 7s 4d

De Garlof van Barkenrade pro 6 balis madre Zelandie. Precii £8

De Bertram Questenbergh pro 3 balis fustian, 7 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 175 dossenas [lb.], 1 barello cum 500 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii in toto £107

De Rogero Blyndbay pro 7 barellis salmonis parvis barellis. Precii£3 6s 8d

De Jacobo Johansson pro 3 balis bultelli, 3 pipis, 5 hoggeshedes, 1 basketto, 1 cista cum 2 balis pectinum de ligno, 60 dossenens floytes, 100 dossenens cultellorum, 10 dossenens spurres et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	£40
De Eggard van Hassell pro 2 last allecis, 23,500 titling, 1 sacco cum 3 quarteriis canabis, 4 barellis salis Holandie, 2 pakes, 1 fardello cum 2500 alnis West[fale] Brounswyke, 1 barello cum gullys. Precii in toto	£55 6s 8d
De Hans Donner pro 5 bundellis shermansheres, 4 fattis, 1 barello cum 11,500 pellibus swethewerke, 3500 pellibus luswarke, 4000 pellibus bollard et clawark, 1500 pellibus trounes, 20 tymbre fecheux, 4½ tymbre martrons, 6500 pellibus ruskyn, 2500 pellibus helsing. Precii in toto	£90
De Conrade Stenehof pro 2 last lini, 1 pipa, 1 fatte, 1 maunda cum 70 dossenens sheres, 20 cloute nedelys, 100 gros poyntes, 24 dossenens cultellorum, 12 gros spectacles et diversis hab[erdashrie]. Precii in toto	£24 13s 4d
De Copin Lemme pro 1 corfe cum 1400 titling et mortkin debilibus. Precii	£3
De Hans Ryngge pro 3 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 75 dossenens, ½ bala carde, 14 balis madre Zelandie, 6 saccis seminis ceparum, 1 barello cum 47 petris yren wyre. Precii in toto	£60 13s 4d
De Johanne Syndorp pro 5 balis fustian. Precii	£45
De Henrico Edilkynnd pro 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii	£8
De Johanne Harvest pro 3 parvis barellis salmonis debilis. Precii	20s
De Johanne Lambertsson pro 2 parvis barellis salmonis debilis. Precii	13s 4d
De Petro van Slyngland pro 1 barello cum 20 dossenens papiris poyntes, 6 dossenens parvorum floytes, 10 gros sholaces et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii	£3 6s 8d
De Johanne Jacobesson pro ½ last allecis albi. Precii	40s
De dicto magistro pro 2 pipis ^b wode, 1 pipa mustardsede, 900 lb. ferri. Precii	£4 15s
De Henrico Russemer pro 2 cistis, 1 parvo fardello cum 300 [lb.] vitri diversorum colorum. Precii	20s
De Cornelio Johansson pro 1 parvo barello salmonis, 7 ferthkyns allecis albi. Precii	26s 8d
De Hans Dasse pro 2 balis fustian, 13 balis madre Zelandie, 1 corfe cum 28 dossenens [lb.] fili, 2 parvis barellis plate nigre. Precii in toto	£48
De Johanne Salmer pro 2 rollis Brounswyke continentibus 800 alnas. Precii	£12
De Johanne Maynershaghen pro 1 barello, 1 bundello cum 140 lb. fili crudi, 6 pecciiis fustian ribbed, 40 lb. fili albi, 18 lb. fili Durdright. Precii in toto	£8 10s
De Johanne Dore pro 28 barellis salmonis parvis barellis. Precii in toto	£15
De Arnald Arnedson pro 20 sarris, 1 barello cum 6 hattes de splent, 20 bundellis splent pro hattes. Precii	26s 8d
De Symone Claysson pro 1 last cinerum. Precii	24s
De Gerardo Johansson et Gerardo Henriksson pro 1 cista cum 20 tymbre gray, 12 mantellis de popl[e] wombes, 60 parvis pellibus debilibus de beber, 40 alnis tele lini, 11 mantellis popl[orum] rub[eorum], 6 parvis mantellis de lambshankes, 2 parvis mantellis de oter, 2 barellis anguillarum. Precii	£16 13s 4d

^{a-a} Written over erasure L. ^b pipa L, in error.

m 18

[254] De navi Heyn Bullescamp eodem die [30 Dec. 1437]

De Lambert Joses pro 1 fraillo, 3 bassh[runez] batrie. Precii	£32
De Johanne Salmer pro 2 barellis calmyn. Precii	26s 8d
De Gerardo Brye pro 3 pipis wode debilis, 4 balis madre Zelandie, 10 saccis seminis ceparum, 300 reme paper spendabilis, 5 barellis clavorum, 1 pipa, 1 bar- ello wynstone, 1 pipa cum 10 dossenens swerd blades. Precii in toto	£49 6s 8d
De Johanne Potte pro 3 corfes fili Colonie continentibus 81 dossenens [lb.], 1 bala fustian, 3 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii in toto	£48
De Clays Scrother pro 4 last lini, 2 saccis cum 300 lb. canabis. Precii	£14 16s 8d
De Copman Gyles pro 3 last allecis. Precii	£12
De Dancard Reynald pro 1 last allecis albi. Precii	£4
De Cornelio Bowdynsson pro ½ last allecis albi, 7 barellis mustardsede. Precii	£3 3s 4d
De Tynne Skyngyng pro 1 barello cum 8000 clesmes et luswerk. Precii in toto	£30
De Cristiano van Bleken pro 1 barello cum 9750 pellibus luswerk. Precii	£39
De Petro Cangheter pro 3 pakes, 1 corfe fili Colonie continentibus 120 dossenens [lb.], 4 dimidiis barellis plate nigre. Precii in toto.....	£44
De Henrico Overbaugh pro 4 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 100 dossenens [lb.], 3 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii	£45 6s 8d
De Bertram Questenbergh pro 11 dimidiis barellis calibis, 16 balis fustian, 10 barellis aluminis, 1 fatte cum 1500 pellibus ruskyn, 1000 pellibus [et] 2 tymbre herwarke, ^a 1750 pellibus ^a smoleyns. Precii in toto.....	£211 10s
De Ricardo Jamesson pro 2 barellis mustardsede, 1 basket, 1½ barellis cum 100 trenchours de ligno et platers de ligno, 2 dossenens belyes, 40 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto	26s 8d
De Matys van der Hoffe pro 2 barellis cum ½ tymbre ermyns, 1½ tymbre letuce, ½ tymbre martrons debilium, 5 mantellis [et] 3 tymbre fecheux, 14,500 pellibus trounes et poplorum, 1500 pellibus clysmes, 1500 pellibus lucewerk, 2000 pellibus ruskyn. Precii in toto.....	£65 10s
De Swether Goldsmythe pro 1 maunda cum boxys et 5 dossenens pannorum depict- orum. Precii.....	20s
De Hans Rynge pro 4 balis fustian, 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 26 dossenens [lb.], 16 balis madre Zelandie, 11 fattis wode debilis, 5 barellis plate nigre. Precii	£94 ^b 6s 8d
De Reynald[o] Martinsson pro 4 barellis yren wyre, 1 cista cum 7 peciis tele lini continentibus 100 alnas. Precii in toto	£7
De Johanne Syndorp pro 7 balis fustian, 2½ balis carde, ½ bala bokeram, 6 balis madre Zelandie, 4 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 120 dossenens [lb.]. Precii	£141

De Hans Dasse pro 6 balis fustian, 6 saccis seminis ceparum, 39 balis madre Zelandie, 4 dimidiis barellis plate nigre, 3 barellis latone wire, 25 balettis alum. Precii in toto£161 6s 8d
 De Hugone Johansson pro 1 sacco cum 24 lb. canabis, 80 alnis tele lini Zelandie. Precii in toto30s
^{a-a} M^l pellibus 3 quarteriis L. ^b *Corrected in L from £14.*

[255] De navi Martin Bancowe 4^{to} die Januarii [4 Jan. 1438]

De Tynne Skynkyng pro 65 charg[es] salis de Bay, 300 alnis canvas, 350* [lb.] ferri. Precii in toto £37
 De dicto magistro pro 46½ charg[es] salis de Bay, 50 alnis canvas. Precii£23 13s 4d
 Et pro 1 pecia rosin. Precii.....6s 8d
 De Hermanno Range et 26 sociis suis marinariis pro 13 charg[es]^a salis. Precii£6 10s
 De Hans Nederman pro 100 alnis canvas. Precii.....26s 8d
 De Hans Fyke pro 50^b [alnis] canvas. Precii13s 4d
^a clarg' L, *in error.* ^b ½ centena L.

[256] De navi Johannis Williamsson eodem die [4 Jan. 1438]

De Jacobo Gerardesson pro 1 barello olei 20s, 35 puntellis wolde, 12 skyve tasselles, 3000 bakstones, 150 pavyngstones, 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 3 hode hoppes £3 20d. Summa £4 20d

[257] De navi Johannis Maykyn eodem die [4 Jan. 1438]

De Hans Hope pro 5 barellis clavorum, 1 barello cum 3000 pellibus ruskyn. Precii£10 6s 8d
 De Petro Horter pro 1 fardello cum 60 alnis tele lini Holandie, 1 parvo mantello fecheux wombes et ^a10^a ermyns debilibus, 1 tymbre gray. Precii in toto.....45s
^{a-a} *Interlined L.*

[258] De navi Petri Brewer eodem die [4 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 3 ferthkyns allecis, 1 barello osmond, 3 bendes cabelowes salsorum, 5 paribus patins, 24 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto49s 2d

[259] De navi Matys Johansson eodem die [4 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 22 barellis allecis, 1 pipa mustardsede, 300 pavyngtile magnis, 50 weynscote, 1 barello mustardsede. Precii in toto£8 18s 4d
 De Albright van the Weghe[n] pro 3 last, 11 barellis allecis. Precii.....£15 13s 4d
 De Clays Scaght pro 200 bowstaves, 300 weynscote. Precii..... £6
 De Court Stenehoff pro 3 pakes lini continentibus 1½ last. Precii £5
 De Johanne Michael pro 14 balis madre Zelandie. Precii£18 13s 4d
 De Willelmo Sale pro 10 parvis barellis cum 300 lb. code pro sutoribus, 1 cista, 1 barello cum parvis haddok salsis. Precii in toto26s 8d

De Johanne Hardyt pro 1 cista cum 48 peciis laune stricti, 1 dossena kirchefes
Par[ys]. Precii in toto£27 13s 4d

[260] De navi Clays Swarte eodem die [4 Jan. 1438]

De Clays Broun pro 21 balis lini debilis, 4 deles. Precii13s 4d
De Johanne Fisssher pro 23 barellis selsmolte, 300 bowstaves wrake, 9 ferthkyns
sturleon. Precii in toto£21 6s 8d

[261] De navi Floris Johansson 13 die Januarii [13 Jan. 1438]

De Clays Mewson pro 1 pecia tele lini Holandie continente 30 alnas. Precii
.....13s 4d

[262] De navi Willelmi Taylour eodem die [13 Jan. 1438]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis, 3 bassh[runez] batrie, 1 basketto cum 1 rippa
cacaborum. Precii.....£42 10s

[263] De navi Rauff Huscarde eodem die [13 Jan. 1438]

De Johanne Salmer pro 2 fraillis, 1 pipa batrie, 3 rippis cacaborum. Precii in toto
.....£31 10s
De Lambert Joses pro 1 bassh[rune], 1 fraillo, 1 pipa batrie. Precii..... £24
De [Paulo] Gremond pro 57 balis madre. Precii..... £76

[264] De navi Thome Pastor eodem die [13 Jan. 1438]

[De Lambert Jo]ses pro 1 bassh[rune], 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede batrie, 1 meys copre
plate. Precii [...]
De [Johanne Salm]er pro 2 fraillis, 1 bassh[rune], 1 pipa batrie, 1 rippa cacaborum.
Precii in toto [...]

[265] De navi [...] die Januarii [14/22 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro [...] wynstone, [...] 6 baskettes cum gullys. Precii..... [...]

[266] De navi [...] eodem die [14/22 Jan. 1438]

De [...] pro barell' cum [...] 4 baskettis, 1 sak. Precii in toto10s
De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto 16d
De [...] pro 1 sacco [...], bal' [...] alnis tele lini. Precii in toto..... £2
De [...] pro [...]. Precii in toto [...]
De [...] pro 27 [...] 2 bal' mustardsede [...]. Precii in toto [...]
m 18d

[267] De navi Copin Lameson eodem die [14/22 Jan. 1438]

De [...] pro [...] basket' cum gullys et codlyng, [...] codlyng salsis, 1 barello
canabis, 1 poke cum 50 alnis [tele lini]. Precii in toto£3 16s 8d
De [...] pro [...] 1½ barellis cum 22 [...]½ barellis cum 600 [alnis] tele lini, [...] 4
cours, 1 barello tele lini. Precii in toto £8 [...s [...]

De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto	[...]
De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto	[...]
De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto	[...]
De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto	16d
De [...] pro [...] . Precii in toto	18s 4d
De [...] pro 3 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 80 dossenas [lb.] . Precii.....	[...]s 4d
De [Henrico] Overbaugh pro 6 pakes fili Colonie continentibus 150 dossenas [lb.], 9½ barellis [...]. Precii.....	[...]
De [Johanne] Weykell pro 6 fattis nucum magnarum, 100 weynscot[e], 13 [...] tele lini, 12 salmonis salsi, 2 barellis allecis, 500 flat fissue, 4 vagis vitri. Precii in toto	£10 6s 4d
De [Johanne] Edilkynnd pro 3 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 parvo baletto cum 100 lb. zinziberis b[elandyn]. Precii in toto	£15 6s 8d
De Henrico Edilkynnd pro 3 dimidiis barellis calibis, 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 25 dossenas [lb.] . Precii	£20 6s 8d

[268] De navi Martin Petersson eodem die [14/22 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 2000 pavyngtile magnis, 2 fattis nucum magnarum, 1 parvo eghten- delle salmonis salsi, 600 lb. ferri. Precii in toto	£4
De Gerardo Brye pro 1 barello cum 250 alnis tele lini. Precii	£8
De Johanne Dasse pro 8 doliis wode debilis, 20 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii	£40
De Jacobo Marcelson pro 3 copbordes, 25 weynscot[e], 1 pecia tele lini Holandie continente 40 alnas. Precii in toto	26s 8d
De Rouland Johansson pro 6 warpes ollarum terre, 300 crusys terre. Precii in toto	5s
De Courte Russe pro 22 shermansheres, 2 last quyrnestones. Precii.....	£4 6s 8d

[269] De navi Johannis Cole eodem die [14/22 Jan. 1438]

De Gerardo Brye pro 1 bala fustian, 2 balis madre Zelandie, 4 saccis seminis cepa- rum. Precii in toto.....	£15 13s 4d
--	------------

[270] De navi Henrici Sasse 22 die Januarii [22 Jan. 1438]

De Tidman van Hethe pro 30 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii	£15
De Hans Wolf, Bowdyn Smyth et 14 sociis suis marinariis pro 16 wey salis de Bay continentibus 8 charg[es]. Precii	£4
De Petro Wolfson pro 1 wey salis de Bay. Precii.....	5s
De Baptista Spynghill pro 18 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii.....	£45
De Bowdyn Smyth et Hans Wilkyn pro 13 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii.....	£6 10s

[271] ^aDe navi Clays Tiptowe 4^{to} die Februarii [4 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 50 charg[es] salis de Bay. Precii	£25
--	-----

^a b marginated against this entry (in order to correct the disturbed chronological order of entries: cf. ship No. 272, variant a) L.

[272] ^aDe navi Heyn Jacobesson 30 die Januarii [30 Jan. 1438]

De eodem pro 1000 pavyngtile magnis, 1000 bacstones, 1 last allecis albi, 25 barellis ceparum. Precii in toto.....£5 10s 5d

De Copyne Lambe pro 25 skyve tasselles, 400 piscibus salsis debilibus. Precii56s 8d

De Albright van the Weyghe pro 1 last allecis albi. Precii..... £4

De Petro Cangheter pro 4½ balis cardae, 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 30 dossenae [lb.]. Precii £38

^a a marginated against this entry (in order to correct the disturbed chronological order of entries: cf. ship No. 271, variant a) L.

[273] De navi Petri Stephensson 4^{to} die Februarii [4 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 2 saccis cum 2 hodes hoppes, 4 barellis mustardsede. Precii....21s 8d

[274] De navi Johannis Ymansson eodem die [4 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 100 barellis ceparum, 600 pavyngtile magnis. Precii.....51s 8d

De Simone Hughesson pro 2 balis madre Zelandie, 1 sacco madre dust, 1 barello parvo olii. Precii in toto.....£3 6s 8d

De Petro Starke pro 2 balis madre de Zelandia. Precii53s 4d

De Cornelio Claysson pro 3 balis madre Zelandie, 1 poke madre dust, 2 parvis peciis tele lini Zelandie continentibus 12 alnas. Precii in toto.....£4 6s 8d

[275] De navi Johannis Joses 8 die Februarii [8 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 6 fattis cum 200 nucibus magnis, 200 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 5000 bryke, 300 parvis bysomes. Precii in toto£4 9s 2d

De Baptist[a] Spynell pro 30 balis madre Zelandie. Precii..... £40

De Johanne Petirs pro 6 dossenae parvarum maundarum vacuarum, 1 barello, 1 sacco, 1 parvo basketto cum 20 bundellis de parvis bolyons de latone pro bursis, 100 alnis tele lini, 5 mantellis de poplo debilibus. Precii in toto..... £8

De Gerardo Johansson pro 4 saccis cum 1200 lb. canabis. Precii £6

De Henrico Johansson pro 1 maunda cum 18 parvis ketilles, 1 lavour, 20 parvis candelabris de latone. Precii in toto40s

[276] De navi Henrici Johansson eodem die [8 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 50 parvis stolys. Precii4s 2d

De Dederico Johansson pro 5 pokes, 1 parvo sacco cum 800 lb. canabis, 3 peciis tele lini continentibus 80 alnas. Precii in toto£6 13s 4d

De Arnaldo Duncar pro 300 pavyngtile magnis, 1 barello lathnailles, 100 paribus patins, 300 warpes ollarum terre, 400 lb. canabis, 1 barello cum 300 parvis saucers terre. Precii in toto£4 15s

[277] De navi Dederici Henriksson veniente de Gippewico 12^o
die Februarii [12 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro 500 lb. ferri, 50 warpes ollarum terre, 6 stolys de ligno, 50 paribus patins, 2 dossenis trenchours, 20 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto39s 2d
De Wouter Hughesson pro 1 dossena fenestres de wykers, 1 dossena parvorum baskettorum vacuorum, 500 parvis clavis, 25 paribus lastys pro sutoribus. Precii in toto6s 8d
De Willelmo Claysson pro 1 corffe cum 60 flatfissh, 200 paribus patins, 12 pyked staves. Precii in toto30s
De Bertholomeo Symondesson pro 1 bundello cum 200 stokfissh. Precii20s

[278] De navi Johannis Gerardesson eodem die [12 Feb. 1438]

De eodem pro ½ last sapounis Holandie 50s, 1 barello rape olii 16s 8d, 1 barello lyversmolt 15s, 25 parvis oreevyns 4s 2d, 25 parvis codlyng recentibus 3s 4d.
Summa£4 9s 2d
De Reginaldo Coke pro 1 barello cum 200 lb. aunes. Precii30s
De Clays Symondesson pro 4000 flatfissh. Precii£20
m 19

De Dederico Gerbrandesson pro 1 corfe cum 100 felt hattes, 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum shafteellarum^a et pympernellarum, 4 mustard quyrnes, 3 peciis tele lini continentibus 40 alnas. Precii in toto£6 16s 8d
^a myddelellarum *follows, struck through L.*

[279] De navi Henrici Wodward 10 die Marcii [10 Mar. 1438]

De Clays van Affen pro 21 barellis rows de sturgeon. Precii£7

[280] De navi Radulphi Horton eodem die [10 Mar. 1438]

De Roderigo Yans pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa poys ferri, 8 pipis^a, 1 barello cum grano pro pannis ponderantibus 1100 lb. Precii in toto£107 20d
De Bartholomeo Lomelyn pro 1 hoggeshede grani pro pannis de Portugalia ponderante 80 lb. Precii£7 6s 8d
^a pipas *L, in error.*

[281] De navi Ricardi Snayleham eodem die [10 Mar. 1438]

De Godescalke Trunte pro 1 parvo fardello cum 10 dossenis pellium cervilium crudarum. Precii40s
De Willelmo Henriksson pro 7 pellibus cervilibus crudis. Precii3s 4d

[282] De navi Petri Brewer 21 die Marcii [21 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 200 parvis byssomes. Precii3s 4d

[283] De navi Johannis Bowdynsson 22 die Marcii [22 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 160 barellis cepearum, 1000[†] lb. ferri, 160 bunchis allei debilis. Precii in toto £6

[284] De navi Bernardi Johansson 24 die Marcii [24 Mar. 1438]

De eodem pro 1 maunda cum 1 last lini, 6 piked staves. Precii43s 4d
 De Petro Hughesson pro 1 scok doubles, 2 corfes cum 250 pixidibus de ligno, 26 dossenens hamours et sawes et ladelles ferri. Precii in toto.....50s
 De Jacobo Gerbrandesson pro 1 maunda cum 50 rowe hattes. Precii40s
 De Gerardo Johansson pro 32 bundellis vergis pro baskettis, 450 corfes et baskettis vacuis. Precii in toto.....30s
 De Petro Hughesson de Holandia pro 1 maunda cum 200 paribus patins, 3 dossenens parium sotularium, 11 dossenens bursarum, 12 papiris poyntes. Precii in toto53s 4d
 De Sibrand Johansson pro 1 barello middelellarum, 1 barello cum 1 fetherbed, 1 cista cum 100 lb. clavorum. Precii in toto.....30s
 De Andrea Eggesson pro 100 paribus patins, 50 bere crusys, 300 cotelbones. Precii11s 4d

[285] De navi Janicote de Peruke 4^{to} die Aprilis [4 Apr. 1438]

De Michaelle de Matys pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede cum^a 260 lb. croci, 16 lb. sinamone, 20 lb. clovez, 6 dossenens rasours. Precii£120 16s

^a 4½ saccis croci *follows, struck through L.*

m 19d

[m 19d is blank]

m 20

Rotule Johannis Cotford contrarotulatoris domini regis de parva custuma^a in portu London' a festo Pasche anno 16^o [13 Apr. 1438] usque festum Michaelis proxime sequens [29 Sept. 1438]

^a *custume L, in error.*

[286] De navi Garsie Fernandus 20 die Aprilis [20 Apr. 1438]

De Vasco Vincent pro 20 dossenens cordewayne. Precii..... £5
 De dicto magistro pro 1 dolio olei, 3000 oringes debilibus. Precii in toto £6
 De Alfonso Gromett pro 1 dolio olei. Precii..... £4
 De Alfonso de Fee pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede olei. Precii..... £3
 De Johanne Gunsalvus pro 500 oringes, 1 fardello cum 15 dossenens cordewyne. Precii in toto £4 20d
 De Alvero Fonso pro 3 pipis olei. Precii £6
 De Gunsill[o] Yans pro 1 pipa olei. Precii40s

De Roder[ig]o Yanus pro 2 doliis, 1 hoggeshede olii. Precii £5
 De Johanne Alverus pro 4 pipis olei. Precii £8
 De Petro de Portugale pro 6 peciis fig[orum] debilium. Precii.....6s 8d

[287] De navi Clays Foppe 2^o die Maii [2 May 1438]

De eodem pro 200 gullys et saltfish, ½ last gullys, 36 alnis tele lini grosse. Precii
 in toto£3 13s 4d

[288] De navi Dederici Slotter 5^{to} die Maii [5 May 1438]

De eodem pro 600 piscibus salsis, 31 barellis gullys, 1 vaga vitri. Precii
£14 13s 4d

[289] De navi Dederici Coster eodem die [5 May 1438]

De eodem pro 8 barellis gullys, 150 coddessalsis, 150 cabelowsalsis. Precii
£3 11s 8d
 De Matys Williamsson pro 100 coddysalsis. Precii.....10s

[290] De navi Clays Andreasson 9 die Maii [9 May 1438]

De eodem pro 75^a gullys. Precii10s
^a 3 quarteriis L.

[291] De navi Arnaldi Petersson eodem die [9 May 1438]

De eodem pro 200 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 3 barellis mustardsede
 parvis barellis, 2 dossenis parvorum stolyis, 3 copbordes, 3 parvis copbordes, 50
 parvis ores. Precii in toto.....50s

[292] De navi Simonis Lambson eodem die [9 May 1438]

De eodem et 4 sociis suis marinariis pro 150 piscibus salsis parvis, 200 gullys, 400
 plays siccis, 1 parvo corfe cum saltfische. Precii in toto..... £3

[293] De navi Dederici Fopson eodem die [9 May 1438]

De eodem pro 200 cabelowsalsis, 100 gullys, 2 barellis gullys. Precii in toto
56s 8d
 De Gerardo Morys de Eggeware pro 400 gullys et saltfisshe. Precii £4

[294] De navi Dederici Dederiksson ultimo die Maii [31 May 1438]

De eodem et 4 sociis suis marinariis pro 6 last quyrnestones parvorum, 12,000 bac-
 stones rubeis, 2000 pavyngtile magnis, 400 parvis sparres, 60 warpes ollarum et
 patellarum terre, 800 parvis crusys terre, 200 parvis bysomes debilibus, 4 barellis
 salis Holandie, 16 hodes hoppes. Precii £10 10d
 De Johanne Godemansson pro 200 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre. Precii.....10s
 De Andrea Williamsson pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede cum 24 lb. fili blodii, 30 alnis
 tele lini, 2 pylows, 300 lb. canabis. Precii in toto.....50s

[295] De navi Andre[e] Eggesson 5^{to} die Junii [5 June 1438]

De eodem pro 1000 bysomes parvis. Precii.....	10s
De Reynald[o] Cooke pro 1 sacco cum 250 lb. canabis, 1 parva maunda cum fethers. Precii in toto	26s 8d
Et pro 9 hernsewes, 24 brews viv[is]. Precii.....	10s
De Petro van Harlame pro 2 barellis olei pissium. Precii	33s 4d
De Dederico Johansson pro 4 barellis cum 101 dossenens wyre ferri, 12 palettis ferri. Precii in toto	£5 6s 8d
De Floris Florisson pro 700 patinholt. Precii in toto	26s 8d

[296] De navi Heyn Williamsson 20 die Junii [20 June 1438]

De eodem pro 50 alnis tele lini crude. Precii.....	16s 8d
--	--------

[297] De navi Clays Jacobson eodem die [20 June 1438]

De eodem pro 50 alnis tele lini crude. Precii.....	16s 8d
--	--------

[298] De navi Jacobi Hughesson primo die Julii [1 July 1438]

De eodem pro 16 barellis salis Zelandie, 50 trays, 20 alnis tele lini Zelandie grosse. Precii in toto	46s 8d
De Colyn Claysson pro 125 barellis salis Zelandie. Precii	£15

[299] De navi Johannis Williamsson 14 die Julii [14 July 1438]

De Gossin van Fest pro 1 sacco cum 2 hodes hoppes, 2 tykes, 3 peciis tele lini grosse continentibus 52 alnas, 3000 bacstones, 200 pottes terre, 2 dossenens crusys terre, 8 parvis corffes vacuis, 50 sketefattes. Precii in toto	45[s]
---	-------

[300] De navi Heyn Bullescamp eodem die [14 July 1438]

De Hans Bowdenwerder pro 8 scok duplariorum ^a £8 ^a , 1 corfe fili Colonie continente 26 dossenens [lb.] ^a £8 13s 4d ^a , 2 barellis cum 13,000 pellibus ruswerk £39. Summa	£55 [13s 4d]
De Hans Rynge pro 10 dimidiis barellis calibus, 6 barellis plate nigre, 3 balis fustian, 4 ferthkins plate, 20 balis madre, 2 corffes, 2 pakkes fili Colonie continentibus 98 dossenens [lb.]. Precii in toto.....	£137 [...]
De Tyn[n]e Gyse pro 1 bala fustian [£]9, [...], 74 lb. latone wyre 33s 4d, 3 dossenens red[...] [6]s 8d, 100 paribus patins 8s 4d. Summa	£11 8s [...]
De Johanne Potte pro 2 pakkes fili Colonie continentibus 64 dossenens [lb.] ^a £25 6s 8d ^a , 1 parvo barello cum 9 tymbre martrinarum £15. Summa	£40 6s [8d]
De Lambert Joses pro 2 fraillis, 1 basch[rune] batrie, 3 corffes cacaborum. Precii in toto	£44 [...]
De Johanne Salmer pro 3 fraillis, 2 bassh[runez], 1 pipa ^a batrie ^a , 2 baskettis cacaborum ^a continentibus 2 rippas ^a , 2 barellis calamyn. Precii in toto	[...]
De Anthonio Clokner pro 8 rollis tele West[fale] [Bro]uns[wyke] continentibus 32 [alnis]. Precii	[...]

Et pro 1 barello cum 3000 pellibus ruskyn. Precii [...]
m 20d
 De Gerardo Brye pro 5 cistis, 1 parvo barello cum parvis peciis vitri et orgoni pro
 [... Precii]..... [...]
 De [Ge]rardo Symondesson pro 2 barellis cum 80 bundellis [latone] wire, 14
 pannis depictis. Precii in toto [...]
 De Petro Cangheter pro 4^{1/2}^b balis c[amfer], 5 corfes fili Colonie continentibus 130
 dossenas [lb.]. Precii in toto [...]
 De Otte van Dorne pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede, 1 cista cum 200 bar[...], dossenis
 floytes, 20 dossenis parvis forsers, 20 gros glas[es] debilis [... et diversis] haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto..... [...]
 De Henrico Asperon pro 1 hoggeshede, 1 maunda cum 12 dossenis brussches
 rubeis, 1 dossena lanternes parvis, 6 dossenis spurres, 12 dossenis lokkes et
 diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto..... [...]
 De Arnaldo Poynt pro 1 barello, 2 panyers cum [... papi]ri depicti, 4 [gro]s parvo-
 rum rynges de latone [... et] diversis hab[er]dashrie]. Precii in toto £5
 De Godfr[ido] Mustard pro 1 corfe, 1 cista, 1 sacco, 6 sarr[peleris] cum 10 dos-
 senis linthiaminum veterum, 4 dossenis rynges pro ^chawkes bakes^c, 2000 pynnes,
 7 papiris sholases, 40 alnis tele lini. Precii in toto £5 6s [8d]
 De Gerlof van Barkynrade pro 3 pakkes fili Colonie ^acontinentibus 76 dossenas
 [lb.]^a, 2 balis fustian. Precii in toto £43 [...]
 De Johanne Syndorp pro 2 balis fustian, 1 pak fili Colonie ^acontinente 26 dossenas
 [lb.]^a, 1 parvo pakk cum 200 paribus patins; et pro 2^{1/2} barellis cum 100 hamours,
 20 paribus tonges pro goldsmythes et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto
 £28 [...]

^dRequire^d [continuation of entries for this ship below at Adhuc de navi Heyne
 Bullescamp (ship No. 302)]

^{a-a} Interlined L. ^b Corrected in L from 4. ^{c-c} Sic L. Probably in error for
 hawkesbagges. ^{d-d} Marginated L.

[301] De navi Willelmi Johansson eodem die [14 July 1438]

De Gerardo Noykynson pro 1 cofyn cum 40 parvis cloute nedyles, 200 thymbylles.
 Precii in toto 26s 8d
 De Tynne Gyse pro 1 pakk cum 12 balis fustian. Precii in toto £108
 De Johanne Potte pro 8 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £32
 De Gerardo Brye pro 1 bala bokeram, 1 bala corde, 1 corfe fili Colonie ^bcontinente
 22 dossenas [lb.]^b. Precii in toto £26 6s 8d
 De Petro Symond pro 1 barello, 1 sacco cum 40 bundellis wyre, 7 palettis ferri, 60
 alnis tele lini Holandie. Precii in toto £3
 De Johanne Brower pro 1 cista cum 4 coppebordes in diversis peciis. Precii 20s
 De Danyello van Akker pro 1 corfe et 1 cista cum 900 parvis hattes debilibus de
 splent, 80 papir^c poyntes, 40 gros lacyng poyntes. Precii in toto £8
 De Jacobo Spone pro 1 corfe cum 750 [alnis] tele lini Brounswyke. Precii £10

De Henrico Johansson pro 1 corfe, 1 cista et 1 sacco cum 42 papiris poyntes, 7 gros lacyng poyntes, 3 peciis bultelli ravelli, 3 dossenens parvarum capparum de latone, 300 splent hattes debilibus et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto..... £7
 De Andrea Petersson pro 1 cista et 1 sacco cum 70 alnis tele lini grosse. Precii30s
 De Court Stenehoff pro 80 reme papiri spendabilis. Precii £6
 De Johanne Michael pro 20 barellis clavorum. Precii£33 6s 8d
 De Jacobo Cossen pro 3 saccis cum 750* [lb.] canabis, 70 reme papiri spendabilis, 2 cistis, 6 parvis fardellis, 2 barellis et 3½ barellis cum 3 marc sheres, 3 dossenens fili pro arblastis, 6 papiris poyntes, 2 gros spectacles et diversis haberd[ashrie]. Precii in toto.....£13 6s 8d
^{a-a} *Interlined L.* ^b *papiper L, apparently in error.*

[302] Adhuc de navi Heyn Bullescamp [14 July 1438]

De Jacobo Cosson pro 3 pipis cum 200 floytes, 2 gros gypers rynges, 3 gros spurres et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto£13 6s 8d
 De Johanne Mache de Leic[estre] pro 1 pipa, 1 maunda, 1 barello cum 500 lb. canabis, 150 plate nigre, 24 dossenens banquers et diversis habird[ashrie]. Precii in toto £12
 De Jacobo Hughesson pro 1 pecia tele lini continente 38 alnas, 2 corfes cum verris vitri continentibus 300. Precii in toto20s

^aExaminatur huc^a

^{a-a} *Auditor's entry, marginated L.*

[303] De navi Petri Botsake eodem die [14 July 1438]

De eodem pro 1000 pavyngtile magnis, 2 rollis teldes. Precii in toto15s
 De Albright Grate pro 2 maundis cum 12 sadilles, 36 papiris poyntes, 132 gros lacyng pontes. Precii in toto £7

[304] De navi Jacobi Pereman eodem die [14 July 1438]

De Johanne Mantell de Rouchestre pro 1 corfe cum 4 peciis tele lini continentibus 80 alnas, uno cacabo, uno lavore pendaunt, 1 tyke, 3 mantellis furre. Precii in toto46s 8d

[305] De navi Martini Gerardesson 19 die Julii [19 July 1438]

De Jacobo Gerardesson pro 36 puntellis wolde, 50 fannes, 150 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 1 parva maunda, 1 bundello cum 18 Yperlynges, 80 alnis tele lini Zelandie, 5 reme papiri, 2100 pectinibus de ligno. Precii in toto£6 5s

[306] De navi Johannis Joce 23 die Julii [23 July 1438]

De eodem pro 6000 bacstones, 400 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 500 pavyngtile magnis. Precii in toto.....42s

[307] De navi Willelmi Woutersson eodem die [23 July 1438]

De eodem pro 20 skyve tasyls, 2000 bacstones, 100 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 2 dossenis parvarum maundarum vacuarum, 1000 pavyngtile parvis, 100 bysomes, 600 crusys. Precii52s 8d
 De Hermanno Dylle pro 2 peciis tele lini Holandie continentibus 60 alnas, 1 parvo sacco cum patin naylles. Precii in toto40s

[308] De navi Johannis Alstone eodem die [23 July 1438]

De Court Stenehoffe pro 1 pipa, 1 barello cum 60 petris wyre ferri. Precii £6
 De Johanne Lufard Hans pro 3 doliis wode, 1 parvo fardello redelasshe. Precii £11
 De Henrico van Lyre pro 5 sherman sheres novis, 2 sherman sheres veteribus. Precii in toto26s 8d
 De dicto magistro pro 3 bundellis bast[ys]. Precii.....6s 8d

[309] De navi Johannis Dederiksson 28 die Julii [28 July 1438]

De eodem pro 6 pokes madre dust, 6000 bacstones. Precii in toto.....29s
 De Heyn Dancard pro 150 puntellis wolde, 2 barellis ballys continentibus 1500. Precii£5 16s

INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

In accordance with current usage, the first names of Englishmen and -women have been standardized to their current forms. Thus Willelmus in the accounts is indexed as William and so forth. Italian and Spanish first names are given in the 'ab-lative' (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The first names of other foreigners, who are largely Dutch and German, are normally indexed in something approaching their modern forms, e.g. Johannes, Jacob, Herman, Hugo rather than Hugh (which would indicate an Englishman). However, it is not possible to be entirely consistent. Take, as an example, Willelmus. Is one to index Hanseatic merchants as Wilhelm, but Dutch merchants and shippers as Willem or Wim and the Dinanters as Guillaume? To do so would simply be to introduce incredible confusion, entirely leaving aside the intractable problem of distinguishing between merchants of Dutch and Hanseatic origin. Therefore, in a number of cases I have indexed Dutch and German merchants' first names in the current English form: e.g. Paul, William, Laurence, Andrew, Henry.

Family names have been grouped, where possible, in the index, with cross references leading the reader from the variants to the main entry, which records all variant spellings in parentheses. However, given the inconsistency of the customers' scribes, I have found it impossible to resolve all doubts and have therefore tried to steer a middle course between the splitters and the lumpers. There are cases where there can be no doubt that divergent spellings denote one and the same merchant. On the other hand, there are cases where I am all but certain that variant spellings denote one person, yet am troubled by nagging doubts. In these cases I record the names separately and referred back and forth ('see also N.N.').

The order of the family names in the index is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'.

Place names are in small capitals.

– A –

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abbote, John (indigenous merchant) 145 | 143 |
| Abervile, Gilbert d' (skipper, merchant) 109, 110 | Adreansson, William (Adriansson) (merchant) 111, 160 |
| Acatero, Nadale d' (merchant) 165 | Adriansson, Lambe (skipper, merchant) 61, 62 |
| Acoroum, Lazar d' (alien merchant) 43 | Affen(e), Clays van (Affin, Affyn) (Hanseatic merchant) 117, 118, 171, 176, 186 |
| Acreman, Robert (indigenous merchant) 145 | Affonso, Johanne (merchant) 82 |
| Acreman, William (indigenous merchant) 134 | Akker, Danyell (van) (merchant) 150, 190 |
| Adam, Gerard (merchant) 111, 156 | Aylesham, Richard (indigenous merchant) 3 |
| Adam, William (indigenous merchant) 142, | Aylton, William (indigenous merchant) 20 |
| | Alagrete, Blasio d' (alien merchant) 41 |
| | Albertson, Dederic (merchant) 72 |

- Aleyn, John (indigenous merchant) 54, 100
 Alese, Georgio d' (alien merchant) 33
 Alfold(e), Peter (indigenous merchant) 120, 138, 149, 153
 Alfons, Alvero (alien merchant) 56
 Alfons, Gulsalvo (alien merchant) 50
 Alfons(o), Johanne, from Portugal (*de Portugalia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 46, 69, 138
 Alfons, Martino (merchant) 56
 Alfons(o), Petro (alien merchant) 46, 55, 56, 69
 Allard, Clays (alien merchant) 122
 Almanea, Gerardo de (merchant) 80
 Almanea, Willelmo de (merchant) 80
 Alstone, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 151, 192
 Alvero, Philippo (Alverus) (merchant) 56, 74
 Alverus, Johanne (merchant) 188
 Alvus, Johanne (merchant) 70
 Alwyn, Gerard (merchant) 29
 Amadon, Mytr' d' (merchant) 75
 Andernak(e), Henry van (merchant) 59
 Andrea, Basilio de (merchant) 172
 Andrea, Georgio d' (merchant) 173
 Andrea, Johanne de (dAndrea) (alien merchant) 33, 163
 Andrea, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 40
 Andrea, Paulo de (alien merchant) 129
 Andrea, Simone de (merchant) 76
 Andreasson, Arde (alien merchant) 107
 Andreasson, Arnald (merchant) 157
 Andreasson, Clays (skipper, merchant) 138, 188
 Anthon', Simon (merchant) 64
 Anthonio, Dionisio d' (merchant) 136
 Antivory(e), Alegreto d' (merchant) 164, 172
 Antivory, Dymetrio (alien merchant) 130
 Antivory, Georgio d' (merchant) 77, 164, 173
 Antivorye, Johanne d' (merchant) 163, 165
 Antivorye, Marco d' (merchant) 78, 164
 Antivorie, Maryn d' (merchant) 173
 Antyvory, Martino d' (merchant) 77
 Antyvory, Matheo d' (merchant) 77
 Antivory, Michaele d' (Michaëlle) (alien merchant) 78, 128, 164, 173
 Antivorye, Nadale d' (merchant) 162
 Antyvory, Nicholao d' (merchant) 77
 Antivory, Pero d' (merchant) 173
 Antivory, Primo de (alien merchant) 125, 173
 Antyvory, Todero d' (merchant) 77
 Ape, Bernard (indigenous merchant) 54
 AQUITAINE 54
 Aragose, Alegreto d' (alien merchant) 126, 173
 Aragose, Blaseo d' (alien merchant) 42, 126, 174
 Aragose, Georgio d' (merchant) 77
 Aragose, Marco d' (merchant) 79, 174
 Aragose, Nicholao d' (merchant) 77
 Aragose, Pero d' (alien merchant) 33
 Aragose, Stephano d' (alien merchant) 34
 Arian, Jacobo (*patronus* of a carrack) 136
 Arnaldesson, Johannes (alien merchant) 125
 Arnaldesson, Tonyus (skipper, merchant) 159
 Arnawde, Remond (indigenous merchant) 99
 Arnebury, Matys van (merchant) 166
 Arnedson, Arnald (merchant) 180
 Arned(es)son, Johannes (merchant) 168, 170
 ARNEMUIDEN, prov. Zeeland, Netherlands 64
 Arnewey, Robert (indigenous merchant) 142
 Arnod, Philip (skipper) 16
 Arowde, Wennok (merchant) 30
 Arnoldesson, Gysbright (skipper) 16
 Asmer, Bernard (merchant) 168
 Asper, Henry (merchant) 123
 Asperon, Henry (merchant) 190
 Asshebury, Edmund (indigenous merchant) 143
 Asshecombe, Roger (skipper) 94
 Aston, Richard (indigenous merchant) 132, 133
 Athelam, Bertram van (merchant) 156
 Aught, Johannes van (alien merchant) 23, 59
- B –
- Babroke, William (indigenous merchant) 53
 Bachelor, John (indigenous merchant) 147
 Badby, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 27

- Baffo, Bartholomeo (merchant) 171
 BAY OF BOURGNEUF see BOURGNEUF
 Baybroke, William (indigenous merchant) 51, 54
 BAYONNE 51, 53, 54, 153
 Baysson, Adrian (skipper, alien merchant) 48, 68, 119, 179, 180
 Baysson, Dederik (Dederic, Derik) (skipper, alien merchant) 60, 61, 70, 105, 121, 156, 177
 Baysson, Johannes (skipper) 105, 155
 Baysson, Peter (alien merchant) 105, 119, 155, 177, 179
 Baysson, Simon (merchant) 177
 Baker, John (skipper) 2
 Baker, Thomas (skipper) 131, 136
 Balauncemaker, Gerard (merchant) 156
 Balbinus, Fernando (alien merchant) 139
 Balbyn(e), Fernando (de) (alien merchant) 55, 74
 Baldewyn, Lowys (merchant) 79
 Bale, John (indigenous merchant) 138
 Balegea, Georgio (merchant) 78
 Balle, William (skipper) 14
 Balsamo, Arnaldo (alien merchant) 43
 Bancowe, Martin (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 117, 182
 Barbarego, Mafeo (alien merchant) 35
 Barbarigo, Jacomo (*magistro meo Barbier*) (*patronus* of a galley, merchant) (see also Barbier) 75, 79, 81
 Barbaro, Johanne (merchant) 171, 172
 Barbes, Egidius (Giles) (alien merchant) 119, 148
 Barbier, Anthonio (alien merchant) 35
 Barbier, Bernardo (alien merchant) 37
 Barbier, Johanne (alien merchant) (see also Barbarigo) 55, 74, 127
 Barbier, *magistro meo* see Jacomo Barbarigo
 Barde, Hubertyn(o) de (merchant) 80, 166
 Baresty, Mongenyn, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 53
 Bargelowe, Jacob (merchant) 171
 Barkyngrode, Garloff (Barkenrade, Barkynrade, Berkenrade, Berkynrade) (Hanseatic merchant) 119, 124, 150, 179, 190
 Barle, Robert (indigenous merchant) 2
 Baron, William (controller) 1, 83, 84, 85
 Barre, Thomas (Barry) (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 16, 18
 Bartholomeus, William (Bartholomeo) (indigenous merchant) 105, 142
 Bartholomeusson, Arde (skipper, alien merchant) 48
 Bartholomeusson, Arnold (skipper, merchant) 71
 Bartyn, Robert (indigenous merchant) 153
 Bataile, Guilliamo (alien merchant) 109, 110
 Bate, Henry (merchant) 31, 68
 Baudenthorp, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 133
 Bawdyn, Herman (alien merchant) 23
 Beanco, Leo (merchant) 77
 Beank, Mark (alien merchant) 34
 Beanco, Nicholao (merchant) 77
 Beank, Paulo (alien merchant) 33
 Beaufitz, William (Bewfise) (indigenous merchant) 51, 53, 54, 116, 134, 153
 Bey(e)r, Peter (merchant) 107, 157
 Belesyne, Belesyne (alien merchant) 35
 Benam, John (indigenous merchant) 143
 Benedicto, Johannede (merchant) 164
 Benet(te), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 22, 144, 145
 Beneto, Johanne (alien merchant) 129
 Benny, Adam (alien merchant) 154
 Benny, Thomas (alien merchant) 154
 Bergh(e), Johannes van (alien merchant) 104, 123
 Berynghof(e), Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 28, 29, 52
 Berynghof, Lodowico (merchant) 131
 Berkenrade see Barkyngrode
 Bernardo, Benedicto (de) (alien merchant) 40, 129
 Bernardo, Michaelle de (merchant) 76
 Bernewell, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 26
 Bertold, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 117, 171
 Bestayne, Anthonio (alien merchant) 21
 Beste, Philip (indigenous merchant) 6, 10, 14, 16, 17
 Bette, William (indigenous merchant) 142
 Beverman, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 22, 48
 Bewfise see Beaufitz

- Byby, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 102
 Byland, Dederic (skipper) 132
 Bymbo, Anthonio (merchant) 76
 Bysetre, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101, 103, 144
 Byskeye, Stephan, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 51
 Blanco, Dominico (merchant) 76
 Blanco, Georgio (merchant) 76
 Bleken, Cristian van (Hanseatic merchant) 22, 24, 59, 60, 119, 122, 124, 135, 152, 177, 179, 181
 Blyote, John (indigenous merchant) 2
 Blomard, Hugo (skipper, merchant) 159
 Blomard, John (skipper) 7
 Blyndbay, Roger (merchant) 179
 Blyotte, John, from Calais (*de Calisia*) (merchant) 70
 Blysse, Nicholas (Hanseatic merchant) 52
 Blytterswyke, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 26, 29, 30, 61, 63, 64
 Bocher, Dankyn, from Calais (*de Calisia*) (Danky) (merchant) 70, 71
 Bodevyle, William (indigenous merchant) 132
 Boyana, Andrea de la (merchant) 78
 Boyana, Georgio de (merchant) 172
 Boyana, Jerolimo de (merchant) 163
 Boyana, Johanne de (merchant) 76, 162
 Boyana, Metre de (merchant) 162
 Boyana, Nicholao de (merchant) 76
 Boyano, Thomazo de (merchant) 162
 Boye, Johannes (merchant) 158
 Boleia, Andrea de la (merchant) 76
 Boleyn, Geoffrey (Galfridus) (indigenous merchant) 143, 144, 145
 Bolle, John (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 132, 133
 Bomehower, Wolffe (skipper) 68
 Bonaventura, Francisco de (alien merchant) 36, 43
 Boneaventura, Georgio (merchant) 161
 Bone, Jacomo (merchant) 79
 Bonevesin, Pero (merchant) 174
 Bonyne, Jacomo (merchant) 164, 165
 BORDEAUX 100, 136
 Bossato, Alleceo (merchant) 78
 Bossato, Johanne (Bossate) (merchant) 75, 174
 Bote, Gunsalvo (alien merchant) 112
 Boteill, Lupo (alien merchant) 55
 Bothumsell, John (indigenous merchant) 22, 143, 144
 Botier, Ralph (skipper) 14
 Boton, John (indigenous merchant) 152
 Botsake, Peter (skipper, merchant) 107, 158, 191
 Boueromeo, Benedicto (Bouoromeo) (alien merchant) 4, 37, 39, 44, 127
 Boueromeo, Galiaco (merchant) 166
 Boueromeo, Philippo (merchant) 166, 174
 BOURGNEUF, BAY OF (*le Bay(e)*) 53, 146
 Bowdenwerder, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 100, 189
 Bowdynsson, Cornelius (merchant) 123, 181
 Bowdynsson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 187
 Bowdynsson, Thomas (merchant) 109
 Bradyng, William (skipper) 3
 Brayn, Bartholomew van (merchant) 177
 Braynford, Gyles (merchant) 63, 64
 Brambill(e), Simon (skipper, merchant) 101, 178
 Brandisso, Johanne de (merchant) 78
 Brefehawte, Johannes (Brefhaute) (merchant) 23, 57
 Brewer, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 48, 67, 71
 Brewer, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 115, 182, 186
 Bridlyng, Andrew (merchant) 68
 Bry(e), Gerard (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 120, 122, 124, 150, 152, 167, 169, 177, 178, 179, 181, 184, 190
 Brikles, John (indigenous merchant) 20
 Brystowe, Johanne (merchant) 55
 Brodde, John (indigenous merchant) 124, 142, 143, 145
 Broke, Johannes (alien merchant) 50
 Broke, Richard (indigenous merchant) 142, 143
 Broke, William (skipper) 131, 133, 135, 137, 146, 147, 152
 Bromer, John (indigenous merchant) 112, 119, 140
 Broun, Clays (merchant) 183
 Broun, Dederic (alien merchant) 151

- Broun, Hans (merchant) 29
 Broun(e), Peter, from Danzig (*de Danske*) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 117, 118, 170, 171
 Broun, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 20
 Broun, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 5, 6
 Brower, Clays (skipper, merchant) 31
 Brower, Johannes (merchant) 151, 190
 Brugge, Johannes van (skipper) 93, 148
 Bulle, Johannes (merchant) 73
 Bullescamp(e), Heyn(e) (skipper) 29, 62, 122, 149, 181, 189, 190, 191
 Burbage, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 14
 Burges, William (indigenous merchant) 122, 142, 150
 Burgeys, William (indigenous merchant) 144, 145
 Burgher, William (skipper, merchant) 131
 Burlas, Robert (skipper) 2, 13
 Burre, John (skipper) 13
 Buser, John (skipper) 114
 Busfelde, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 118, 132
 Busshelman, Gerard (Hanseatic merchant) 22, 30, 48, 52, 62, 64, 69, 100, 101
- C –
- CAEN (Normandy) 60
 CALAIS 47, 52, 70, 71, 131, 137, 138, 141, 142, 148, 152
 Caley, Walter (indigenous merchant) 52
 Calenge, William (skipper, indigenous merchant) 104, 146, 178
 Calyna, Georgio (merchant) 172
 Campo Surla, Stephano de (merchant) 78
 Candea, Alesio de (merchant) 75
 Candea, Georgio de (merchant) 78, 173
 Candea, Leo de (alien merchant) 34, 35, 126, 174
 Candea, Stomate de (merchant) 164
 Candea, Thoma de (merchant) 75, 173
 Canea, Georgio de la (Georgeo de la Canye) (alien merchant) 33, 126
 Canyng, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 39
 Cannegeter, Peter (Cangheter, Cannegheter) (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 120, 148, 150, 177, 179, 181, 185, 190
 Canteler, John (skipper) 132
 Cantelewe, John (indigenous merchant) 130
 Cantelowe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 126
 Cantelowe, William (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 90
 Capell, John, from South Shoebury (*de South Shobery*) (skipper) 136
 Capello, Jerolimo (merchant) 102
 Capello, Johanne (Capell) (alien merchant) 37, 38, 39, 44, 45, 64, 66, 80, 85, 87, 127, 129, 130, 136, 137, 164, 165
 Capello, Victore (merchant) 175
 Capenegro, Todero (merchant) 174
 Caprance, Fabean de (merchant) 172
 Carens, Mathew (skipper) 90
 Carle, Albryght (merchant) 28
 Carpinter, Fons (alien merchant) 139
 Carpenter, Gunsalvo (Gunsiliavus Carpinter) (alien merchant) 56, 74
 Cassane, Lodowico de (alien merchant) 138
 Cassewe, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 51
 Castelano, Simone (alien merchant) 34, 37, 41, 43
 Castello, Petro (alien merchant) 56, 74
 Casthorp, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 118, 132, 135
 Casyn, Johannes (merchant) 71
 Catan, Leonardo (alien merchant) 112
 Catane, Viscounte (alien merchant) 21
 Catapan, Blasio (merchant) 75
 Catapan, Victore (merchant) 78, 81
 Catermayns, Richard (indigenous merchant) 134, 153
 Catero, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 80, 128, 163
 Catero, Johanne de (merchant) 174
 Catero, Nadale de (merchant) 164
 Catero, Pero de (merchant) 76, 78
 Catt(e)worth(e), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3
 Cavadistria, Johanne de (alien merchant) 35
 Cavalyn, Anthonio (alien merchant) 42
 Cave, John (indigenous merchant) 101, 102
 Cawche, William (indigenous merchant) 10, 12
 Cawda, Jacobo (*patronus* of a carrack of Genoa, alien merchant) 137
 Centre, Alvero de (merchant) 74
 Chaker, Geffrion (indigenous merchant) 100
 Chalton, Thomas (customer) 1, 83, 84
 Chalton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 8,

- 9, 10, 11, 12, 17
 Chapa, Aleceo de (merchant) 163
 Chapa, Johanne de (merchant) 164
 Chapman, John (indigenous merchant) 100
 Charles, Martin (skipper) 132
 Chamberleyn, Roger, kt. (*miles*) (indigenous merchant) 126, 128
 Cheyne, William (indigenous merchant) 8, 11, 12
 Chevalx, Sampson (skipper) 105
 Chesterton, John (indigenous merchant) 122
 Chestre, William (indigenous merchant) 44
 Cheverre, Stephan de, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (indigenous merchant) 53
 Chirche, John (Chyrche) (indigenous merchant) 103, 140, 147, 148
 Chittok(e), Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 36, 43, 126
 Christofore, Anthonio (alien merchant) 41
 Chynnor, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 143
 Chynnore, Thomas (customer) 19, 99
 Clamme, Johannes (merchant) 66
 Clarence, Dominico (alien merchant) 34
 Claysson, Arnebolt(e) (skipper, merchant) 6, 23, 58
 Claysson, Bowdyn (merchant) 62, 159
 Claysson, Clays (alien merchant) 115, 169, 170
 Claysson, Colyn (merchant) 189
 Claysson, Cornelius (merchant) 118, 185
 Claysson, Floris (Florys) (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 27, 31, 32, 60, 65
 Claysson, Gerard (skipper, alien merchant) 60, 114, 167, 170
 Claysson, Gerrot (skipper, alien merchant) 47
 Claysson, Jacob (alien merchant) 72, 109, 156, 157
 Claysson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 3, 61, 113, 167
 Claysson, Johannes, from Gouda (*van der Gowe*) (skipper, merchant) 58
 Claysson, Johannes, from Sluys (*van Schluse*) (merchant) 58
 Claysson, Peter (alien merchant) 111, 112, 160
 Claysson, Simon (Symon) (skipper, alien merchant) 113, 176, 180
 Claysson, Simon, from Gouda (*van ther Gowe*) (skipper) 65
 Claysson, Vinsent (Vensent) (skipper, alien merchant) 31, 67
 Claysson, William (alien merchant) 23, 28, 58, 65, 115, 186
 Claysson, Wouter (skipper, merchant) 67, 71, 159
 Clement, Johanne de (merchant) 78
 Clerk(e), Henry (skipper) 3, 8, 23
 Clerke, John (skipper) 133, 157
 Clero, Manoleo (merchant) 76
 Cliderowe, Richard (skipper) 137, 142
 Clifford, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 102, 103
 Clokkener, Anthony (Clokner) (Hanseatic merchant) 101, 150, 189
 Cloter, Gerard (skipper, merchant) 72, 167
 Clusener, Gobell (Hanseatic merchant) 26
 Codde, Clays (merchant) 169
 Coggeshale, John (indigenous merchant) 1, 2
 Coys(e), John (indigenous merchant) 27, 141
 Coys, William (skipper) 136
 Coysiler, Cristian (merchant) 59
 Coke, Reginald (alien merchant) 125, 186
 Coke, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 132, 136, 140
 Cokkes, Thomas (Cokkis) (indigenous merchant) 21, 142
 Cokkesson, Johannes (skipper) 23, 59
 Col(l)ard, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 142, 144
 Colcestre, Herman de (merchant) 22
 COLCHESTER 67, 146
 Coldveld, Hankyn (merchant) 171
 Cole, John (skipper) 102, 184
 Colesson, Johannes (merchant) 62
 Colman, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 20
 Colmanse(e), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 117, 118, 171
 Colvener, Conrad (alien merchant) 104
 Como, Thoma de (merchant) 171
 Conterryne, Alexandro (alien merchant) 43, 44
 Conterryne, Augustyn(o) (alien merchant) 127, 130, 165
 Conterryne, Bertus(e) (Bertuso) (alien merchant) 81, 86, 88, 101, 109, 127, 130, 133, 135, 136, 165, 166, 174

- Conteryne, Francisco (merchant) 165
 Conteryne, Leonardo (alien merchant) 4, 38, 39, 45, 46
 Conteryne, Masie (patronus of a galley, alien merchant) 4
 Conteryne, Thoma (alien merchant) 4, 28, 45, 121, 127, 129, 165, 175
 Conteryne, Victore (alien merchant) 37
 Conyano, Johanne (alien merchant) 127
 Conyano, John, from Bordeaux (*de Burdegala*) (indigenous merchant) 100
 Cook(e), Reynold (Reynald) (merchant) 67, 169, 189
 Coppesson, Dederic (merchant) 70
 Coppesson, Johannes (Coppisson) (skipper, merchant) 28, 67, 71, 113, 170
 Copynsson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 47
 Corneliusson, Jacob (alien merchant) 105, 113, 156, 166
 Coroner, Andrea (Corner) (alien merchant) 38, 45, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88, 89, 100, 109, 127, 130, 166, 175
 Coroun, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 35
 Cossen, Jacob (merchant) 191
 Costa, Laurencio de (merchant) 81
 Coster, Derik (Dederic) (skipper, alien merchant) 47, 71, 113, 140, 176, 188
 Cote, William (skipper, merchant) 107, 156
 Coterle, Aleceo de (merchant) 173
 Cotford, John (controller) 19, 47, 57, 72, 99, 155, 187
 Cottford, John (indigenous merchant) 143
 Coumbes, William (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Counter, Bartholomeo Bonetembe (merchant) 75
 Couper, Johannes (alien merchant) 116
 Courte, John (skipper) 18
 Covent, Laurence (skipper, merchant) 24, 60
 Cowfote, Peter (merchant) 62
 Crabber, Thomas (skipper) 146
 Crafton, John (merchant) 26
 Creket, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 117
 Crele, Johanne de (alien merchant) 126
 Christiansson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 114, 169
 Crosse, John (skipper) 114
 Crosse, Peter (indigenous merchant) 100, 103
 Crowe, John (indigenous merchant) 140, 150
 Curfue, Georgio da (de) (merchant) 162, 174
 Curfue, Johanne de (merchant) 75, 79
 Curfue, Manole de (merchant) 164
 Curfue, Mitre de (merchant) 79
 Curfue, Pero de (alien merchant) 129, 161
 Curfue, Stomato de (merchant) 76
 Cursula, Maryn de (merchant) 171
 Custe, William (skipper, alien merchant) 108
- D –
- D[.]t, Gosselin van (merchant) 157
 Dabervile, Gilbert (skipper) 158
 Dadenya, Georgio (merchant) 172
 Dalsala, Johanne (alien merchant) 128
 Dalsat, Bernardo (Dalza) (alien merchant) 18, 91, 92
 Dalza, Lowes, merchant of Milan (*mercator Mediolanensis*) (Lodowico Dalzat(o), Dalzate) (alien merchant) 21, 90, 92, 100, 146
 Damyán, Robert (indigenous merchant) 143, 144, 145
 Dancard, Heyn (merchant) 192
 Dandalo, Jerolimo (Jerolino, Jaromomo) (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 37, 40, 44, 85, 86, 87, 88, 127, 128, 129, 161, 165, 166, 175
 Dane, Peter (skipper) 9
 Danyell, Gysbright (merchant) 31
 Danyell, Wouter (merchant) 21
 DANZIG 52, 170
 Dasse, Johannes (Hans) (Hanseatic merchant) 29, 30, 57, 58, 59, 102, 111, 112, 124, 146, 148, 149, 150, 158, 159, 169, 180, 182, 184
 Davy, Elias (indigenous merchant) 20
 Dawron, Thomas (alien merchant) 154
 Dederiksson, Barys (merchant) 32
 Dederiksson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 106, 115, 159, 160, 170
 Dederiksson, Dankard (Dancard) (alien merchant) 108, 158
 Dederiksson, Dederic (Dederik) (skipper, merchant) 114, 115, 148, 149, 157, 169, 188

- Dederiksson, Gerard (alien merchant) 125, 167
 Dederiksson, Hilbrand (skipper, merchant) 72
 Dederiksson, Hugo (skipper, merchant) 106, 158
 Dederiksson, Jacob (merchant) 111, 169
 Dederiksson, Johannes (Dederyksson) (skipper, merchant) 27, 59, 151, 157, 192
 Dederiksson, Peter (merchant) 70
 Degynemarenes, Alfons (alien merchant) 49
 Deyne, Pero de (alien merchant) 129
 Denya, Andrea de (merchant) 173
 Denya, Paulo de (merchant) 163
 Denya, Pero de (merchant) 163
 Denya, Polo de (merchant) 76
 Denya, Reygo de (merchant) 172
 Denys, Johannes (merchant) 68, 69
 Derby, Richard (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
 Dereham, John (indigenous merchant) 142, 143, 145
 Deryksson, Hilbrand, from Holland (*de Hollandia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 50
 Deriksson, Johannes (skipper) 8
 Deus, Johanne (merchant) 82
 Deus, Vynsent de, from Portugal (*de Portingalia*) (skipper, merchant) 82
 Deuxplantes, Bernicote (indigenous merchant) 100
 Devenysshe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101, 104
 Dewes, Johanne de (merchant) 73
 DIEPPE 94
 Dies, Alfons (alien merchant) 128
 Dyke, Hugh (customer) 1, 83, 84
 Dyke, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 4, 5, 6
 Dylle, Herman (merchant) 192
 Dymetre, Johanne de (merchant) 172
 Dokes, William (indigenous merchant) 132
 Doket, William (indigenous merchant) 142
 Dolphin, Galiaco (merchant) 165
 Dominico, Anthonio de (merchant) 76
 Dominico, Nicholao de (merchant) 77
 Domyngus, Gunsalvo (alien merchant) 56
 Domyngus, Martino, *piloto* of the ship of Gunsalvo Estevenes (alien merchant) 48, 49
 Domyrynke, Johanne (merchant) 70
 Donner, Hans (merchant) 180
 DORDRECHT 52
 Dore, Johannes (merchant) 180
 Dorne, Otte van (merchant) 62, 63, 64, 66, 190
 Dorp, Johannes van (merchant) 68
 Dorte, Johannes van (alien merchant) 26
 DOVER 47, 137, 141, 142
 Downe, Bernard (indigenous merchant) 46
 Downe, William (indigenous merchant) 125
 Draper, John (indigenous merchant) 144
 Dryvesto, Anthonio de (merchant) 162
 Dryvesto, Georgio de (merchant) 162
 Dryvesto, Michaele de (merchant) 164
 Dryvesto, Mitre de (merchant) 164
 Dryvesto, Paulo de (merchant) 165
 Dryvesto, Polo de (merchant) 77, 172
 Drope, Robert (indigenous merchant) 144, 145
 Drussa, Pero (merchant) 76
 Duket, William (indigenous merchant) 146
 Dulceny, Johanne de (merchant) 77, 79, 164
 Dulceny, Nadale de (merchant) 77
 Dunker, Arnald (Duncar) (alien merchant) 131, 185
 DUNKIRK 67
 Dunton, John (indigenous merchant) 146
 Durdraht, Gossin van (merchant) 122
- E –
- Ederiche, William (skipper) 147
 Edilkynd(e), Henry (Edylkynd, Edilkent(e)) (Hanseatic merchant) 111, 119, 124, 150, 159, 178, 180, 184
 Edilkent(e), Johannes (Edylkynt, Edilkynd(e)) (Hanseatic merchant) 48, 52, 68, 119, 112, 122, 124, 159, 184
 Edmond, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 125
 Edmondesson, Johannes (skipper) 60
 Edward, Richard (indigenous merchant) 100
 Eggesson, Andrew (skipper, alien merchant) 32, 146, 187, 189
 EDGWARE (*Eggeware*, Middlesex TQ 204921) 188
 Eye, Cornelius (skipper, merchant) 24, 59
 Elbardsson, Gerard (merchant) 65
 Eleanor (*Elionor*) [Cobham], duchess of Gloucester (indigenous merchant) 126,

- 128
 Elgor, Thomas (skipper) 7
 Elham, Stephan (skipper) 5
 Elyas, Cristofre (merchant) 66
 Elyote, Thomas (skipper) 15
 Elmers(s)on, Dederik, from Kampen (*van Campe in Hollandia*) (skipper, merchant) 50, 73
 Elten, Jacob van, from Northampton (*de Northampton*) (merchant) 169
 Elvys, John (indigenous merchant) 100, 104
 Emondesson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 24
 Erle, William (skipper) 26
 Erwilliam, William (indigenous merchant) 149
 Estefeld, William (indigenous merchant) 90
 Estevenes, Gunsalvo, from Portugal (*de Portingalia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 48, 49
 Eston, Roger (skipper, indigenous merchant) 147, 148
 Eudes, Baldewin (indigenous merchant, formerly of Dieppe: *nuper de villa de Dieppe*) 94, 95, 96
 Everardesson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 10, 112, 168
- F –
- Faga, Georgio (merchant) 161
 Fay(e), William (skipper) 106, 157
 Falke, Adrian (merchant) 178
 Falke, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 9, 30, 63, 151
 Faryngdon, John (indigenous merchant) 146, 147
 Fasole, Anthonio (alien merchant) 42
 FAVERSHAM 131, 141
 Favo, Anthonio (Fave) (merchant) 109, 110, 156
 Favour, Michael (skipper, merchant) 105
 Fechette, Matheo (merchant) 154
 Fee, Alfonso de (merchant) 187
 Felde, John (indigenous merchant) 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 132, 135
 Feldewyke, Hubard (merchant) 159
 Feldyng, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 142, 143, 148, 151
 Feldyng, John (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Ferentynes, Alexandro (Ferentyn) (alien merchant) 36, 39, 45, 73
 Fermo, Stephano de (merchant) 75
 Fernandes, Alfons (merchant) 49
 Fernandes, Garsye (Garsie) (skipper, alien merchant) 139, 140, 187
 Fernell, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 122, 123
 Fernesson, Simon (alien merchant) 121
 Fest(e), Gossin van (alien merchant) 149, 189
 Fethian, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 152
 Fyke, Hans (merchant) 182
 Fynche, William (indigenous merchant) 103
 Fisssher, Johannes (Hans; Fysshher) (Hanseatic merchant) 118, 135, 152, 170, 177, 183
 Fyshman, Henry (skipper) 67
 Flete, Richard (indigenous merchant) 23
 Flete, William (indigenous merchant) 8, 11, 14, 15
 FLISSING IN SELANDIA see VLISSINGEN
 Florisson, Floris (merchant) 189
 Florysson, Jacob (merchant) 29
 FOBHING (Essex, TQ 718839) 26
 Foya, Nicholao de (merchant) 165
 Fons(o), Alvero (alien merchant) 74, 139
 Fonse, Gunsalvo (merchant) 73
 Fonso, Martino (merchant) 74
 Fonso, Petro (merchant) 74
 Fons, Vasco (alien merchant) 152
 Foppe, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 140, 188
 Foppesson, Clays, from Putten in South Holland (*van Pute in Hollandia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 51, 73
 Fopson, Dederic (skipper, alien merchant) 141, 188
 Fordagh, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 113, 166
 Fornandesson, Peter (alien merchant) 122
 Forster, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 53, 153
 Fosse, Eggard (merchant) 73
 Fotte, Johannes (alien merchant) 149
 Francisco, Marco (merchant) 75
 Frankeford, Hans van (merchant) 68
 Frederiksson, Frank (skipper, merchant) 168
 Frederiksson, Johannes (merchant) 177

- Frederiksson, Otte (merchant) 178
 Frederiksson, Tidman (skipper, merchant) 111, 159
 Freman, William (indigenous merchant) 14
 Freston, Davye (Hanseatic merchant) 117
 Frise, Wouter (Fryse) (skipper, merchant) 2, 10, 29, 63
 Frowyke, Henry (indigenous merchant) 142, 143, 145
 Fulbourne, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 20, 118
 Fulham, John (skipper) 17
 Furean, Bartholomeo (Bertholomeo) (alien merchant) 45, 129, 161
 Furean, Gasper (alien merchant) 41
 Fuscarié, Georgio (merchant) 161
 Fuscaryn, Nicholao (merchant) 79
 Fuscaryn, Paulo (alien merchant) 43, 44
- G –
- Garsy(e), Alfons(o) (merchant) 56, 74
 Garsia, Johanne (alien merchant) 137
 Garsian, Johanne (alien merchant) 128
 Gate, Thomas (skipper) 95
 Gaunse, Johannes (merchant) 159
 Geffe, Richard (skipper) 6
 Geffron, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 100
 Gelena, Nicholao de la (merchant) 78
 Genar, Petro (Pero de) (alien merchant) 42, 166
 Genes, Brase (alien merchant) 49
 GENOA 107, 116, 137, 146, 147
 Gente, Arnald van, kt. (*miles*) (alien merchant) 117
 George, Alesio de (alien merchant) 33
 George, Johanne de (merchant) 78
 George, Manole de (merchant) 165
 Gerard, Johannes (merchant) 63
 Gerard, William (merchant) 70, 71
 Gerardesson, Clays (merchant) 160
 Gerardesson, Gerloff (merchant) 29
 Gerardesson, Jacob (merchant) 114, 151, 182, 191
 Gerardesson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 28, 50, 67, 72, 113, 117, 125, 159, 186
 Gerardesson, Laurence (merchant) 101
 Gerardesson, Martin (skipper) 151, 191
 Gerardesson, William (alien merchant) 122, 177
 Gerbray, Roger (indigenous merchant) 143
 Gerbrandesson, Dederic (merchant) 186
 Gerbrandesson, Jacob (alien merchant) 133, 187
 Gerdesson, William (alien merchant) 104, 155
 Gerloffesson, Jacob (skipper) 25
 Gerosé, Andrea de (merchant) 172
 Gerre, John de (indigenous merchant) 153
 Gerrettesson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 47
 Gerwyn, Johannes (merchant) 142
 Getaria, Pascalyno de, *pylote* (alien merchant) 36
 Getarie, Martino de (alien merchant) 42
 Gybon, Richard (indigenous merchant) 56
 Gyffard, John (indigenous merchant) 2
 Gyll, John (skipper) 26
 Giles, Copman (Gyles) (merchant) 123, 181
 Gilesson, Johannes (Gylesson) (alien merchant) 111, 156, 160
 Gylesson, Matys (skipper, merchant) 72
 Gilesson, Meux (Mews) (skipper, merchant) 110, 160
 Gylle, John (indigenous merchant) 120
 Girdeler, Jacob (merchant) 66
 Gysbryghtson, Adam, of Dordrecht (*de Durdraught in Holandia*) (skipper) 52
 Gysbryghtson, Pylgryn (alien merchant) 103
 Gyse, Tynne (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 111, 118, 132, 135, 170, 189, 190
 Gysours, Edward (indigenous merchant) 36
 Glavering, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 103
 Godelake, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 101, 102, 104
 Godemansson, Johannes (merchant) 188
 Goldyng, Thomas (skipper) 109
 Goldsmyth, Jacob (merchant) 63
 Goldsmythe, Swether (merchant) 181
 Gomer, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 134
 Gomes, Salvatore (Salvadores Gomys) (alien merchant) 74, 139
 Goricea, Georgio de (merchant) 79
 Gosselyne, Galfrid (merchant) 69
 GOWE Gouda, prov. Zuid-Holland, Netherlands 58, 64, 65
 Gowter, Martyn, *de Roan* (Martin) (skipper) 110, 156

- Grace, Johanne de (merchant) 176
 Graceane, Johanne (merchant) 165
 Grate, Albright (merchant) 191
 Grave, Johannes de (skipper, alien merchant) 31, 69, 116
 GRAVESEND 47
 Gray, Thomas (Grey) (indigenous merchant) 26, 147
 Grayer, John (indigenous merchant) 103
 Grea, Johanne de (merchant) 81
 Grey see Gray
 Gremalde, Jerolimo (merchant) 136
 Gremond, Paulo (merchant) 183
 Grenewey, Peter (alien merchant) 50, 58, 68, 72
 Grete, Tryadang (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 4
 Grewter, Johannes (alien merchant) 25
 Gritteford, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 125
 Grombald, Jerolimo (alien merchant) 121
 Gromett, Alfonso (merchant) 187
 Gromett, Ayeres (merchant) 74
 Grote, Albright (merchant) 148
 Groter, Johannes de (merchant) 58
 Gummes, Salvatore (merchant) 55
 Gunsalvus, Gunsalvo (merchant) 69
 Gunsalvo, Johanne, *mercator* (Gunsalvos, Gunsalvus, Gunsalvys) (alien merchant) 55, 74, 138, 187
 Gunsalvo, Martino (alien merchant) 139
 Gunsalvo, Pero (merchant) 69
- H –
- Haghen, Inbriht (merchant) 70, 177
 Haghen, Ingelbriht (alien merchant) 123
 Haynmansson, Peter (skipper) 176
 Halyday, Johannes (merchant) 59
 Halle, Richard (indigenous merchant) 29
 Hamer, John (indigenous merchant) 10
 Hamme, Denys van (merchant) 149
 Hamme, Henry van (alien merchant) 50, 62, 63, 64
 Hammes, John (skipper) 53
 Hane, John (skipper) 25, 141, 152
 Hanke, John (indigenous merchant) 3
 Hankyn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 100
 Hannyton, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 114
- Hardyt, Johannes (merchant) 183
 Haryngton, John (indigenous merchant) 2
 Harlame, Peter van (merchant) 189
 Harlebeke, Johannes (Herlebeke) (skipper, merchant) 25, 28, 58, 61, 66, 71
 Harowe, John (indigenous merchant) 149
 Harvest(e), Johannes (Herveste) (merchant) 110, 160, 180
 Hassell, Eggard van (merchant) 180
 Hasselson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 107
 Hatherle, John (indigenous merchant) 121
 Heikesson, Sappe (alien merchant) 32
 Helbolt, Ceffeman, from Kampen (*van Campe de Holandia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 48
 Hellowe, Gosse van (alien merchant) 108
 Henresson, Johannes (merchant) 110
 Henry, William (skipper) 5
 Henriksson, Bolt (merchant) 73
 Henriksson, Coyard (alien merchant) 114
 Henriksson, Dederik (Dederic) (skipper, alien merchant) 131, 186
 Henriksson, Gerard (merchant) 180
 Henriksson, Johannes, *de Hulle* (skipper) 69
 Henriksson, Laurence (skipper) 61, 105, 113, 156, 166
 Henrikson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 70
 Henriksson, Reiner (skipper, merchant) 72, 73
 Henriksson, Remer, *de Holandia* (skipper, alien merchant) 49
 Henriksson, William (Henrysson) (skipper, merchant) 17, 70, 157, 186
 Herlebeke see Harlebeke
 Herne, John (indigenous merchant) 12, 14, 16, 18, 117, 118
 Herveste see Harvest(e)
 Hervy, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 146
 Hessilson, Peter (merchant) 65
 Hethe, Tidman van (merchant) 184
 Hethen, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
 Hewsson, Adrean, from Vlissingen (*de Flissing in Selandia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 56
 Heyk(e)son, Sappe (merchant) 65, 67
 Heynmansson, Peter (skipper) 113
 Hicsten, Hans (merchant) 123
 Hygynden, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 15

- Hille, Andrew (indigenous merchant) 54
 Hill(e), Henry (indigenous merchant) 10, 12, 13, 14, 16
 Hill, Johannes, from Brabant (*de Brabantia*) (alien merchant) 20
 Hylman, William (Hyllyman) (alien merchant) 26, 63
 Hilton, John (indigenous merchant) 101
 Hode, Henry (merchant) 69
 Hoffe, Matys van der (merchant) 181
 Hoffstede, Henry (merchant) 123
 Hofman, Arnald (alien merchant) 30
 Hollande, Gisbright (merchant) 166
 HOLLAND 49, 50, 52, 141, 146, 187
 Holmeheche, Richard (indigenous merchant) 117
 Holt, Elys van (merchant) 155
 Holte, William (indigenous merchant) 6, 16, 18
 Honour, Pero de (merchant) 81
 Hope, Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 57, 58, 100, 102, 106, 108, 119, 122, 123, 135, 177, 179, 182
 Horlandyn, Laurencio (alien merchant) 36
 Horne, Richard (indigenous merchant) 54
 Horne, Robert (indigenous merchant) 53, 54
 Horter, Peter (merchant) 182
 Horton, Ralph (skipper) 147, 186
 Houchon, John (Howchon) (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 13, 14, 16
 Hove, Mathew van der (Mat(h)ys van ther) (Hanseatic merchant) 23, 108, 119, 122, 135, 177
 Howgate, John (indigenous merchant) 134, 141
 Hughard, Andrew (merchant) 166
 Hughesson, Arnald (merchant) 32
 Hughesson, Bartholomew (merchant) 121, 170
 Hughesson, Bertold (alien merchant) 114
 Hughesson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 4, 27, 112, 167, 168
 Hughesson, Cornelius (merchant) 178
 Hughesson, Dederik (Dederic) (skipper, merchant) 24, 61, 66
 Hughesson, Farbote (merchant) 170
 Hughesson, Gerard, *de Tassell' in Holandia* (skipper, alien merchant) 52, 73
 Hughesson, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 189, 191
 Hughesson, Peter, from Holland (*de Holandia*) (merchant) 64, 68, 149, 187
 Hughesson, Poppe (skipper, alien merchant) 47, 70
 Hughesson, Reyner (Reynerd) (alien merchant) 112, 160
 Hughesson, Rodyng (skipper, alien merchant) 113, 167
 Hughesson, Simon (merchant) 118, 185
 Hughesson, William (merchant) 114, 176
 Hughesson, Witte (Wyt Hughson) (skipper) 18, 64
 Hughesson, Wouter (merchant) 186
 Hull(e), Robert (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20
 HULLE (Kingston upon Hull) 69
 Hulle, Robert (indigenous merchant) 124, 142
 Hulste, Godefray van (merchant) 71
 Humberston, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 132
 Huscarde, Ralph (skipper) 100, 120, 183
 Husker, Rowe (skipper) 72
 Huskyn, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 106
- I, Y as vowel –
- Ymans(s)on, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 70, 118, 167, 185
 IPSWICH 157, 166, 186
 Yrle, Robert (indigenous merchant) 125
 Isbrandesson, Arnald (skipper, alien merchant) 115, 171
 Isbrandesson, Everard (alien merchant) 31, 65, 112, 168
 Yvera, Johanne de (merchant) 81
- J –
- Jacobesson, Clays (Jacobson) (skipper, alien merchant) 61, 116, 160, 189
 Jacobesson, Heyn (skipper, alien merchant) 120, 185
 Jacobesson, Isbrand (alien merchant) 104
 Jacobesson, Jacob (alien merchant) 105, 119
 Jacobesson, Johannes (alien merchant) 109, 158, 180
 Jacobesson, Melys (merchant) 160
 Jacobesson, Peter (alien merchant) 117

- Jacobesson, Simon (alien merchant) 116, 168, 169
- Jacobesson, William, from Gouda (*van ther Gowe*) (skipper, merchant) 64
- Jakaria, Nicholao de (merchant) 165
- Jalyna, Johanne de (merchant) 161
- Jamesson, Richard (merchant) 181
- Jane, Alexandro (de) (alien merchant) 35, 163
- Jane, Bartholomeo de (alien merchant) 36, 75
- Jane, Dominico de (alien merchant) 33
- Jane, Lazaro de (merchant) 77
- Jane, Luca (de) (alien merchant) 40, 126
- Jane, Marco de (alien merchant) 125
- Jane, Maryne de (merchant) 163
- Jane, Nicholao de (merchant) 78, 80
- Jane, Pellegryne de (merchant) 80
- Jane, Rigo de (alien merchant) 137
- Janes, Janus see also Yanus, Yans
- Janes, Gomes (alien merchant) 55
- Janus, Francisco (alien merchant) 139
- Janus, Martino (merchant) 56
- Janus, Roderigo (alien merchant) 55, 148
- Janyna see also Yanyna
- Janyna, Georgio de la (merchant) 174
- Jelekyn, Francisco (alien merchant) 40
- Jenar, Pero (alien merchant) 128
- Joce, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 191
- Johan, Luke de (merchant) 175
- Johan, Remund, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (indigenous merchant) 53
- Johansson, Alan (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14
- Johansson, Albright (merchant) 109, 159
- Johansson, Arnald (merchant) 106, 157
- Johansson, Bernard (skipper, alien merchant) 28, 67, 133, 134, 187
- Johansson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 6, 105, 107, 115, 155, 168
- Johansson, Cornelius (skipper, merchant) 5, 57, 110, 160, 180
- Joh(a)ns(s)on, Dancard (merchant) 62, 64, 65, 69
- Johansson, Dederic (Dederik) (skipper, alien merchant) 66, 106, 117, 131, 144, 185, 189
- Johansson, Floris (skipper, alien merchant) 116, 183
- Johansson, Gerard (alien merchant) 62, 65, 71, 117, 120, 134, 168, 169, 180, 185, 187
- Johansson, Giles (Gyles) (merchant) 60, 113, 156, 167
- Johansson, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 131, 148, 178, 185, 191
- Johansson, Hugo (merchant) 182
- Joh(a)nsson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 104, 115, 155, 167, 180
- Johansson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 58, 105, 106, 122, 158, 179
- Johansson, Laurence (skipper, merchant) 23, 31, 59, 68, 107, 120, 156, 169
- Johansson, Matys (skipper, merchant) 65, 182
- Johansson, Mews (merchant) 176
- Johansson, Nicholas (merchant) 71
- Johansson, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 7, 57, 60, 108, 119, 158, 170
- Johansson, Poppe (skipper, merchant) 107, 108, 146, 158, 159
- Johansson, Rouland (merchant) 184
- Johansson, Salmon (alien merchant) 115, 169
- Johansson, Sibrand (Sybrand) (merchant) 71, 187
- Johansson, Simon (merchant) 155
- Johansson, Thomas (merchant) 167
- Joh(a)nsson, William (skipper, alien merchant) 9, 72, 93, 106, 109, 113, 133, 150, 152, 156, 167, 190
- Johansson, William, from Arnemuiden, prov. Zeeland, Netherlands (*de Arne-moth*) (skipper) 64
- Johansson, Wyyvyn (alien merchant) 103
- Joland(e), Johannes (skipper, merchant) (see also Yollant) 11, 106
- Joresson, Peter (skipper) 6
- Joses, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 185
- Joses, Lambert (Hanseatic merchant) 22, 27, 28, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 68, 101, 106, 111, 119, 121, 122, 135, 144, 150, 152, 170, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 189
- Justynyan, Marco (Marko; Justinyan) (alien merchant) 41, 164

– K –

- KAMPEN, prov. Overijssel, Netherlands 48, 50
- Karavelo, Angelo (merchant) 164

- Kempson, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 104, 112, 155, 167
 Kenet, Martin (skipper) 121
 Kente, John (indigenous merchant) 125
 Kerver, William (indigenous merchant) 116
 Kervyng, Laurence (merchant) 62
 Keseler, Cristian (alien merchant) 23
 Kyrkeby, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 29
 Kyssowe, Clays (merchant) 171
 Knyght, John (indigenous merchant) 133
 Knolles, John (indigenous merchant) 30
 Knotte, William (indigenous merchant) 101
 Knovile, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 3, 4, 5
 Kula, William de (indigenous merchant) 100
- L –
- Lacus, Johanne de (merchant) 75
 Lago, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 129
 Lago, Basilio de (merchant) 76
 Lagus, Johanne de (merchant) 172
 Lambe, Copyn(e) (skipper, merchant) 20, 57, 62, 63, 121, 177, 178, 185
 Lambertsson, Johannes (alien merchant) 120, 180
 Lambesson, Peter (alien merchant) 102, 105, 155
 Lambesson, Simon (Lambson) (skipper, alien merchant) 117, 140, 188
 Lameson, Copin (skipper) 183
 Lamkyn, Lambert, from Danzig (*de Dansk in Prucia*) (Lampkyn) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 52, 73, 147
 Lampet, Henry (alien merchant) 25
 Lampkyn see Lamkyn
 Lamson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 151
 Lamys, Thomazo de (merchant) 165
 Langley, John (indigenous merchant) 139, 142
 Langnell, John (indigenous merchant) 106
 Lanhergy, William (indigenous merchant) 6
 Large, Robert (indigenous merchant) 119, 122, 123
 Launde, Anthonio (alien merchant) 41
 Launey, Hugo, kt. (*miles*) and ambassador for Holland and Zealand 141
 Laurens, Fernando (alien merchant) 49
 Laurence, Stephan (merchant) 73
 Laurencio, Anthonio de, *scribano* of a galley (alien merchant) 38
 Laurensso, Frank (skipper, merchant) 32, 65, 115, 169
 Laurensso, Johannes (alien merchant) 114, 160
 Lausta, Jacomo de (merchant) 173
 Lazaro, Georgio (merchant) 78
 Leccheford, William (indigenous merchant) 22, 27
 Leche, John (skipper) 27
 LEE (*Lye*, Kent, TQ 400739) 52
 Lege, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 75, 129, 164
 Ley, Garlako van der (Hanseatic merchant) 138
 LEICESTER 191
 Lemman, John (indigenous merchant) 23
 Lemme, Copin (merchant) 180
 Leo, Martin (merchant) 79
 Lese, Johanne de (alien merchant) 40
 Lese, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 40
 Lesna, Marco de (merchant) 163
 Lesseo, Jacomo de (merchant) 163
 Lesseo, Nicholao de (merchant) 173
 Lesseo, Pero de (merchant) 76, 161
 Lesseo, Polo de (merchant) 172
 Lesseo, Prodosimo de (merchant) 80
 Lesseo, Tamise de (merchant) 162
 Leve, Johannes de (merchant) 69
 Levying, John (indigenous merchant) 23, 54
 Lilbourne, John (indigenous merchant) 143
 Lybowe, Robert (skipper) 14
LYE see LEE
 Lyffyn, Clement (indigenous merchant) 27
 Lyghtholder, William (indigenous merchant) 142, 145
 Lympet, Henry (merchant) 71
 Lynche, John (indigenous merchant) 20
 Lyndeman, Syverd (Hanseatic merchant) 52
 Lyndo, Nicholao de (Lyndy) (merchant) 79, 162
 Lyney, Nicholao (merchant) 163
 Lyneham, John (indigenous merchant) 3, 16, 17
 Lynge, John (indigenous merchant) 43
 LYNN 133
 Lynnemought, John (skipper) 134
 Lyntford, John (indigenous merchant) 114
 Lyre, Henry van (alien merchant) 149, 192

- Littelton, John (Lyttelton) (indigenous merchant) 142, 144
- Livo, Tito (merchant, clerk of the duke of Gloucester) 173
- Lomelyn, Bartholomeo (merchant) 66, 70, 73, 74, 186
- Lomer, Alfonso de (merchant) 74
- Londay, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 104
- London', Clement de (skipper) 69
- Longe, John (skipper) 9
- Longe, Robert (indigenous merchant) 56
- Lopys, Alvero (alien merchant) 55
- Lovelas, Richard (indigenous merchant) 13, 17
- Lovet, John (indigenous merchant) 103
- Lowesson, William (merchant) 30, 67
- Lucean, Georgio ((de) Lucyan) (merchant) 77, 163
- Ludryne, Johanne de (merchant) 163, 173
- Ludryne, Mostepha de (merchant) 77
- Ludryne, Nicholao de (merchant) 164
- Ludryne, Nicholao de (merchant) 76
- Ludryne, Paulo de (merchant) 163
- Ludryne, Prodosimo de (merchant) 163
- Ludryne, Stephano de (merchant) 173
- Lufard, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 192
- Luke, Georgio, from Florence (*de Floren-
cia*) (George de) (alien merchant) 4, 20, 36, 43, 85, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 127, 130, 175
- Luke, Peter van (merchant) 166
- Lully, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 144
- Lupa, Peter de (indigenous merchant) 105
- Lupho, Andrea (merchant) 76
- Lupsato, Anthony (indigenous merchant) 51
- M –
- Mace, Andrea (*patronus* of a carrack) 32
- Mace, Marcus (Marco) (Hanseatic merchant) 117, 131
- Mace, Martin (skipper) 177
- Mace, Philippo de (merchant) 79
- Machey, John, from Leicester (*de Leicestre*) (merchant) 191
- Magadoile, Alfons de (alien merchant) 139
- Maghe, Herman (merchant) 178
- Magodor, Alfons(o) (alien merchant) 55, 74
- Magose, Paulo (alien merchant) 128
- Magulse, Paulo (alien merchant) 129
- MAIDSTONE (Kent, TQ 758560) 114
- Maye, Johanne de (merchant) 74
- Mayhewe, William (indigenous merchant) 107, 118, 146
- Maykyn, John (skipper) 12, 18, 65, 182
- Maylmaker, Hans (merchant) 28
- Maynard, Peter (indigenous merchant) 142
- Maynardesson, Clays (alien merchant) 113, 176
- Maynardesson, Jacob (alien merchant) 115, 119, 120, 169
- Maynershaghen see Menershaghen
- Makerell, William (skipper) 133
- MALDON (Essex, TL 850070) 71, 108
- Malpas, Philip (indigenous merchant) 126, 128
- Mamaryko, Anthonio (merchant) 176
- Mannose, Mongenyn de (skipper) 134
- Mannyng, Nicholas (skipper) 90, 142
- Manose, Mongenyn de (skipper) 116
- Mansfeld, Henry (merchant) 176
- Manson, Adrian (skipper, alien merchant) 27, 66
- Mantell, Johanne (*patronus* of a carrack) 25
- Mantell, John, from Rochester (Kent) (*de Rouchestre*) (merchant) 191
- Maragon, Jerolimo (merchant) 81
- Marcadell, Bartholomeo (merchant) 130
- Marcadell, Marco (Markadell) (indigenous merchant) 37, 44, 130
- Marcaunt, John (Markaunt) (indigenous merchant) 52, 102, 117, 143, 144
- Marcelson, Jacob (merchant) 184
- Marche, John (indigenous merchant) 100, 101
- Marconovo, Johanne de (alien merchant) 37, 44, 80, 166
- Maryn, Garcy (merchant) 69
- Maryne, Georgio de (merchant) 163
- Maryner, Jamys (merchant) 82
- Markadell see Marcadell
- Markasan, Percyvale (Markesane) (merchant) 53, 59
- Markaunt see Marcaunt
- Markwart, Gerard (merchant) 70
- Martyn, Clays (skipper, merchant) 28, 66
- Martin, Giles (Martinus) (alien merchant) 74, 139
- Martyn, Johannes (Martin) (skipper, alien merchant) (see also Martyns, Martinus)

- 52, 55, 111, 168
 Martin, Peter (skipper) 99
 Martyn, William (indigenous merchant) 143
 Martyns, Johanne (merchant) (see also Martyn, Martinus) 73
 Martinsson, Reginald (alien merchant) 123
 Martinsson, Reynald (merchant) 181
 Martinus, Johanne (Martynus) (alien merchant) (see also Martyn, Martyns) 50, 74, 139
 Martinus, John (indigenous merchant) 103
 Mateney, Amery (Amory Mateny) (indigenous merchant) 36, 43
 Matys, Michael de (merchant) 187
 Matisson, Matys (skipper, merchant) 69, 110
 Matisson, William (merchant) 167
 Maugh(e), Herman (alien merchant) 21, 122
 Maughton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 137
 Mawryse, Wouter (merchant) 72
 Maws, John (indigenous merchant) 145
 Mazareco, Georgio (merchant) 162
 Meda, Nicholao (merchant) 172
 Melbourne, John (indigenous merchant) 46, 54, 147
 Melet, Edmund (indigenous merchant) 134, 146
 Melonya, Johanne de (merchant) 172
 Melreth(e), William (indigenous merchant) 21, 142, 143, 145, 148, 151
 Menershaghen, Hans (Johannes; Maynershaghen, Mynershaghen) (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 120, 180
 Mersshe, John (skipper) 11
 Mesane, Jacomo (alien merchant) 128
 Mester, Simon le (merchant) 156
 Meuson see Mews(s)on
 Meux, Clays (merchant) 105
 Mews(s)on, Clays (merchant) (Meuson) 107, 155, 157, 183
 Michael, Andrea (merchant) 75
 Michael(l), Dominico (merchant) 79, 80
 Michell, John (Mychell) (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Michael, Johanne (alien merchant) 104, 127, 143, 152, 174, 182, 191
 Michael, Mitre de (merchant) 172
 Michelsson, John, from Scotland (*de Scotia*) (Mychelsson) (skipper, alien merchant) 114, 137, 154, 179
 Mycolye, Pero (merchant) 162
 Myda, Johanne (alien merchant) 126
 Myda, Nicholao (alien merchant) 125
 Mighell, Johanne, merchant of Milan (*mercator Mediolanensis*) (alien merchant) 90, 91
 Mille, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101
 Miller, Richard (skipper) 136
 Mylne, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 103
 Mincolo, Petro de (alien merchant) 128
 Mynershaghen see Menershaghen
 Myngsolas, Johanne (alien merchant) 139
 Mynne, John (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16
 Mysane, Jacomo (merchant) 161
 Mogyn, John (indigenous merchant) 134
 Moye, Clays (merchant) 177
 Moldenhower, Gerard (merchant) 176
 Moldenhower, Thomas (merchant) 171
 Mollard, Colyn (merchant) 158
 Molle, Johannes (de) (skipper, merchant) 6, 28, 66
 Molyn, Francisco de (alien merchant) 85, 88, 127, 129, 166, 175
 Molyn(e), Jerolimo de (Jerolymo) (alien merchant) 38, 39, 45, 80, 100
 Mone, Clays (skipper) 26, 62
 Mongoos, Paulo (merchant) 164
 Monte Longo, Lazaro de (merchant) 77
 Monteseegur, Myngenyng de, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 54
 Moor, Laurencio (Laurenzio More, Moro) (*patronus et capitaneus* of a galley, alien merchant) 87, 125, 126, 171, 175
 Moraunsone, Lodowico (alien merchant) 43
 Moretto, Jacomo (merchant) 171
 More, Moro see Moor
 Morton, William (skipper) 81
 Morys, Gerard, from Edgware (*de Egge-ware*) (merchant) 188
 Morys, Johanne Martinus (alien merchant) 49
 Mosayke, Teodero (merchant) 78
 Mouncoke, Robert (indigenous merchant) 134
 Mounte, Sexmond de (alien merchant) 35
 Mulner, Heyn (merchant) 58, 156
 Multon, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 154

- Munde, William (indigenous merchant) 123
Mundo, Peter de, from Bayonne (*de Bajonna*) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 54
Mustard, Godfrid (merchant) 190
Mustarde, *Galfridus* (alien merchant) 122
- N –
- Nadale, Stacy de (merchant) 162
Nane, Johanne de (alien merchant) 127, 176
Nankelly, John (Nankylly, Nankelle) (indigenous merchant) 49, 56, 140, 147
Napole, Antonio de (alien merchant) 125
Napole, Nicholao de (Napoly) (alien merchant) 75, 129, 161
Narente, Polo de (merchant) 162
Nate, Peter (skipper, merchant) 6, 57, 66, 72
Naton, Luciano (alien merchant) 107
Nederman, Hans (merchant) 182
Negro, Jacomo (merchant) 172
Negro, Mazareco (merchant) 164
Negro, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 41
Negro, Paulo (alien merchant) 126
Negro, Pero (de) (merchant) 76, 163, 171
Negro, Polo (merchant) 162, 172
Negropounte, Johanne de (alien merchant) 126, 175
Nekke, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 148
Newton, John (skipper) 138
Nicholao, Draco de (merchant) 164
Nicholao, Dymytrio de (alien merchant) 128
Nicholao, Georgio de (alien merchant) 126, 172
Nicholao, Johanne de (alien merchant) 40, 129, 161
Nicholao, Maryn de (merchant) 163
Nicholao, Mitre de (merchant) 162
Nicholao, Pascal de (merchant) 175
Nicholao, Pascalino de (alien merchant) 36
Nicholao, Stephano de (alien merchant) 40, 42, 128, 165
Nichosia, Pero de (merchant) 78, 163
Noykynson, Gerard (merchant) 190
Nona, Michaele de (alien merchant) 36
Norlande, John (skipper) 16
Norman, John (customer) 19, 99
NORMANDY 114
NORTHAMPTON 169
Northlange, Robert (indigenous merchant) 101, 102, 104
- Norton, Thomas (skipper) 138
Norwode, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 142
Norys, John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 109, 121
- O –
- Odelem, Bertram van (merchant) 105
Oliver, William (indigenous merchant) 149
Olney, John (indigenous merchant) 11, 13, 14, 17
Ome, Tidman (merchant) 58
Onhonde, Richard (indigenous merchant) 134
Onhonde, Thomas (Onehande) (indigenous merchant) 20, 149
Orable, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 104, 142, 144, 145
Orable, John (indigenous merchant) 2, 9, 11
OREWELL (Suffolk) 57, 132, 133
Orte, Heyn (merchant) 160
Orteleff, Johannes (merchant) 158
Ortesson, Johannes (merchant) 158
Ortesson, Peter (merchant) 167
Oseye, John (indigenous merchant) 107
Ottesson, Johannes (alien merchant) 108
Overbaugh, Henry (Hanseatic merchant) 28, 29, 62, 63, 123, 181, 184
- P –
- Page, John (indigenous merchant) 13
Paye, John (skipper) 107
Payse, Cristofre de (merchant) 78
Pantalewe, Maryn (alien merchant) 33
Paryse, Peryne, from Rouen (*de Roan*) (skipper) 110
Paruk, Janico de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 53
Passage, John (skipper) 94
Pastor, Thomas (skipper) 104, 125, 183
Pastorell, Peter (indigenous merchant) 54
Patyn, John (indigenous merchant) 125, 147
Patrace, Andrea (merchant) 77
Patrace, Nicholao de (merchant) 162
Patrace, Petro de (merchant) 163
Patrise, Petro de (alien merchant) 40
Paul, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 41
Paule, Johanne (alien merchant) 74, 140
Paulesson, Hugo (merchant) 122
Paulesson, Peter (skipper) 109, 159

- Paulo, Leonardo de (alien merchant) 130
 Peie, Guillam Arnold de la (skipper) 46
 Pekyn, Johanne, *carpintario* of the ship of
 Gunsalvo Estevenes (alien merchant) 48
 Pelagus, Michael (indigenous merchant)
 100
 Penato, Jacomo (alien merchant) 38
 Penell, Ambrose (alien merchant) 107
 Pereman, Jacob (skipper, merchant) 69,
 106, 157, 191
 Peryman, Richard (skipper) 17
 Peresson, Perisson see Persson
 Pero, Andrea de (merchant) 162
 Pero, Anthonio de (alien merchant) 41, 165
 Pero, Damean de (merchant) 77
 Pero, Francisco de (merchant) 162
 Pero, Luca de (alien merchant) 126, 173
 Perpount, Richard (indigenous merchant)
 54, 143
 Pers(s)on, Albright (skipper, alien mer-
 chant) 113, 167
 Peresson, Andrew (merchant) 151
 Persson, Bowdyn (merchant) 169
 Per(e)sson, Henry (Heyn) (skipper, mer-
 chant) 61, 105, 155, 156
 Perisson, Matis (merchant) 64
 Person, Peter (skipper) 155
 Peruke, Janycote de (Janicote) (skipper,
 indigenous merchant) 134, 187
 Peruke, Johannes (de) (skipper) 116, 153
 Perus, Digo (merchant) 82
 Perus, Johanne (alien merchant) 46, 69
 Perys, Johanne (skipper, merchant) 55, 74
 Pesago, Thoma de (alien merchant) 126
 Peter, Johannes (alien merchant) 109
 Petersson, Andrew (merchant) 191
 Petersson, Arnald (Arnold Petirson) (skip-
 per, alien merchant) 32, 67, 115, 167, 188
 Petirson, Clays (skipper) 72
 Petersson, Clement (merchant) 178
 Petersson, Cornelius (alien merchant) 121,
 122
 Petirsson, Goffard (skipper, merchant) 61
 Petersson, Gossin (skipper, merchant) 6, 8,
 24, 27
 Petersson, Herman (merchant) 125
 Petersson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant)
 121, 168
 Petersson, Johannes (merchant) 151
 Petersson, Laurence (merchant) 160
 Petersson, Martin (skipper, alien merchant)
 117, 184
 Petersson, Matys (merchant) 29
 Petersson, Pancras (Pancase) (alien mer-
 chant) 61, 105, 108, 111, 115, 157, 160
 Petersson, Peter, from Putten in South
 Holland (*van Pute in Holandia*) (skipper,
 alien merchant) 51, 157
 Petirs, Johannes (merchant) 185
 Petteworth, William (indigenous merchant)
 121
 Pewan, John (skipper) 138
 Philipot, Johannes, from Caen (*de Cane*)
 (skipper, merchant) 60
 Philippo, Nicholao de (merchant) 75
 Phylipp(e), William (indigenous merchant)
 53, 56
 Pichemano, Jacomo (merchant) 81
 Pykotte, John (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9,
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17
 Pynnok, John (indigenous merchant) 20
 Poge, Jacobo de (alien merchant) 42
 Poge, Laurencio (alien merchant) 24, 144
 Poge, Luca de (alien merchant) 38, 44
 Poynt(e), Arnald (merchant) 120, 190
 Pola, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 130, 162
 Polo, Nicholao de (merchant) 78
 Polo, Polonyo de (merchant) 163
 Pontynetre, Johanne (merchant) 74
 Poppe, Dederic (alien merchant) 20, 57
 Poppesson, Clays (alien merchant) 119
 Poppesson(e), Wysse (Wisse) (merchant)
 108, 158
 Porter, Joce (merchant) 67
 PORTUGAL 82, 136, 138, 152
 Portugale, Petro de (merchant) 188
 Posago, Thoma de (merchant) 174
 Poterwill, Hayn (Heyn Potter Wille) (skip-
 per) 114, 176
 Potte, Gerwyn (Hanseatic merchant) 149
 Potte, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 21,
 28, 29, 30, 48, 51, 58, 59, 60, 68, 102,
 111, 119, 120, 122, 124, 148, 150, 159,
 159, 177, 179, 181, 189, 190
 Poulesson, Danyell (Powlesson) (merchant)
 61, 66
 Pounds, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 4,
 5, 6
 Pounte, Francisco de (alien merchant) 39
 Preste, William (indigenous merchant) 27,

- 134
 Priole, Benedicto (alien merchant) 35
 Priour, William (indigenous merchant) 103
 PRUSSIA 51, 52, 57, 132, 133
 Puaves, Johannes (skipper) 1
 Pultey, William (skipper) 154
 Pulter, John (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9,
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 23
 Puryk, Janicot de, from Bayonne (*de Bajora*) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 51
 Pursell, Pulpreght (alien merchant) 110
 Puttehof, Cunrade (merchant) 66
 PUTTEN (prov. Zuid-Holland, Netherlands)
 (*Pute in Holandia*) 51
- Q –
- Quelwater, Dederik (skipper) 4
 Qwene, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 147
 Queryne, Polo (merchant) 79
 Questenbergh, Bertram (Hanseatic merchant) 119, 122, 123, 124, 149, 153, 177,
 178, 179, 181
- R –
- Range, Herman (merchant) 182
 Rase, Mongenyn de, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (skipper) 53
 Raumshede, John (indigenous merchant)
 147
 Rava, Johanne (merchant) 75
 Rede, Walter (skipper) 15
 Redeknap, Edmund (indigenous merchant)
 101, 102
 Regina, Anthonio de la (merchant) 165
 Reynald, Dancard (merchant) 181
 Reynebrandesson, Egelyn (skipper, alien
 merchant) 32, 66
 Reyner, Guydo de (merchant) 174
 Reyner, Vydo de (alien merchant) 126
 Reynewell, John (indigenous merchant) 43
 Reyswyke, Johannes van (merchant) 133,
 134
 Remer, Andrea (alien merchant) 42
 Remer, Petro (alien merchant) 42
 Remerandesson, Johannes (merchant) 52,
 73
 Ryche, Francisco (alien merchant) 36
 Riche, Richard (indigenous merchant) 144
 Rychemond, Andrew (indigenous mer-
 chant) 102
- Ridelake, Hugh (Rydelake) (indigenous
 merchant) 22, 112, 123, 144, 149
 Rye, John (skipper) 91, 143
 Ryng(e), Hans (Johannes) (Hanseatic mer-
 chant) 22, 29, 30, 48, 58, 59, 64, 69, 102,
 108, 111, 119, 124, 148, 149, 170, 178,
 180, 181, 189
 Rys, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 1
 Rit(t)zo, Jacomo (merchant) 79, 80
 Ritzo, Francisco (merchant) 175
 Ritzo, Pero de (merchant) 176
 Robynsson, Nicholas (skipper) 15
 ROCHESTER (Kent) 191
 Rode, Lowys de (merchant) 75
 Rodekirke, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant)
 150
 Roderigus, Vasko (Vasco Roderygus) (alien
 merchant) 49, 50, 70
 Roffom, Laurencio (alien merchant) 25
 Roger, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101
 Rokby, Davy (alien merchant) 153
 Rollandesson, Jacob (merchant) 155
 Romenya, Mytre de (merchant) 76
 Romenye, Nicholao de (merchant) 162
 Romerey, Bartholomeus de (merchant) 59
 Roscolo see Ruscolo
 Rosecrans, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant)
 29, 30, 109, 111, 124, 143, 149
 Rosethorp, Herman (Hanseatic merchant)
 120
 Rotyng see Ruttyng(e)
 ROUEN 110
 Rouhed, Richard (indigenous merchant) 3
 Rounthwayte, Thomas (indigenous mer-
 chant) 101, 103
 Rowroke, Johannes (alien merchant) 31
 Rumbald, Peter (skipper, merchant) 61
 Ruscolo, Paulo (Roscolo) (alien merchant)
 126, 128, 161, 174
 Russe, Courte (Hanseatic merchant) 52,
 100, 114, 184
 Russemer, Henry (merchant) 180
 Russho, Petro (merchant) 74
 Russo, Marco (alien merchant) 38, 39
 Russo, Nicholao (alien merchant) 34, 41
 Ruttyng(e), Segre (Rotyng) (merchant) 28,
 31, 66
- S –
- Saa, Jur' (merchant) 75

- Saba, Johanne de (alien merchant) 40
 Sagabria, Matheo de (merchant) 164
 Sagre, Simone de (alien merchant) 33
 Salacina, Polo de (merchant) 164
 Salamone, Maryn (merchant) 165
 Saldrea, Johanne de (merchant) 163
 Sale, William (merchant) 182
 Salmer, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 21, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 68, 106, 111, 119, 122, 123, 149, 173, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 189
 Salvego, Reginaldo (alien merchant) 41
 Salyta, Nicholao de (merchant) 77
 Sanches, Nicholao de (merchant) 172
 SANDWICH (Kent) 25, 32, 53, 107, 116, 121, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 152, 171
 Sasse, Hennyng (skipper) 135
 Sasse, Henry (skipper) 184
 Sasse, Thomas (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 109, 123, 131, 179
 Sassenhusen, Ingelbrecht van (Hanseatic merchant) 150
 Saundersson, Peter (alien merchant) 149
 Savage, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 22, 28, 112
 Saxby, William (indigenous merchant) 139
 Saxy, William (indigenous merchant) 125, 146
 Scaght, Clays (Scawght, Skawght) (Hanseatic merchant) 108, 123, 124, 156, 160, 179, 182
 Scaplard, Arnald (merchant) 148
 Scatopolo, Metre (merchant) 161
 Scholt, Bartholomew, from Prussia (*de Prucia*) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 51
 Scolte, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 118
 Scone, Johannes (Hankyn; Skone, Skunne) (alien merchant) 58, 64, 108
 Scote, Peter (skipper) 132
 Scote, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 145
 Scotery(e) see Squyttere
 SCOTLAND 26, 137, 153, 179
 Scotte, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 67
 Scoune, Hankyn (merchant) 156
 Scrother, Clays (Hanseatic merchant) 23, 135, 177, 181
 Sculte, Albright (skipper, merchant) 176
 Sculte, Bartholomew (skipper, merchant) 73
 Sealco, Philippo (merchant) 80
 Sebenyco, Marco de (merchant) 79
 Segheland(e), Hans (Hanseatic merchant) 104, 111
 Seymour, John (indigenous merchant) 149, 150
 Seyndorp, Johannes (merchant) 48
 Seynt Andreas, Johanne de (merchant) 56, 74
 Seynt Cruce, Martyno de (merchant) 171
 Seynt Johan, Michaelle de, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (indigenous merchant) 53
 Seint Maria de Ratesa, Damyan (merchant) 78
 Seint Sp(i)rite, Johanne de (alien merchant) 129, 162
 Seyntavase, Johanne (alien merchant) 34
 Selander, Peter (skipper) 134
 Selander, Richard (indigenous merchant) 109, 111
 Selby, John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 118, 146
 Selby, William (indigenous merchant) 136
 Seme, Peter ute (merchant) 159
 Sendorp see Syndorp
 Senturio, Jerolimo (merchant) 133
 Senturio, Thoma (alien merchant) 146
 Senya, Blaseo de (merchant) 79
 Senya, Fabyano de (merchant) 164
 Sergeaunt, William (indigenous merchant) 22
 Sescalco, Martino (alien merchant) 130
 Sewale, William (indigenous merchant) 101
 Sewhare, Stephan de, from Bayonne (*de Bajona*) (indigenous merchant) 53
 Sewton, Thomas, from Scotland (*de Scocia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 153
 Sharp, Richard (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9
 Shipman, John (skipper) 3
 Shirbo(ur)ne, Robert (indigenous merchant) 120, 140, 147, 148
 Shirwynde, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 149
 Shotton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 109
 Shrubbe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Sibbesson, Clays (skipper, merchant) 168
 Sibutson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 121

- Sybson, William (indigenous merchant) 131
 Sygar, John (indigenous merchant) 144
 Signorell(is), Johanne, from Ferrara *de Ferraria* (indigenous merchant, naturalized on 8 July 1433: CPR 1429-36, p. 294) 43, 102, 127, 130
 Sygryme, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 21, 25
 Sylkeston, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 2, 3
 Symmes, William (indigenous merchant) 17
 Symond(e), John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 56, 114, 118, 119, 131, 136, 137, 147, 149
 Symond, Peter (merchant) 190
 Symond, William (skipper) 145, 148, 152
 Symondesson, Bartholomew (*Bertholomeus*) (merchant) 186
 Symondesson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 32, 65, 125, 186
 Symondesson, David (merchant) 179
 Symondesson, Gerard (merchant) 190
 Symondesson, Johannes (skipper, merchant) 27, 110, 111, 116, 121, 157
 Symondesson, Peter (alien merchant) 26, 106, 151
 Symondesson, Wisse (alien merchant) 112, 160
 Syndorp, Johannes (Sendorp) (Hanseatic merchant) 67, 68, 119, 122, 124, 148, 149, 158, 178, 180, 181, 190
 Sir Johan, Blanco de (merchant) 76
 Sysymbre, Johanne (Sysembre) (alien merchant) 56, 74
 Skawght see Scaght
 Skegell, George (Hanseatic merchant) 109
 Skelke, Robert (indigenous merchant) 103
 Skynkyng, Tynne (Hanseatic merchant) 102, 106, 109, 118, 123, 135, 157, 170, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182
 Sklavon, Fabiano (alien merchant) 129
 Skone, Skunne see Scone
 Slegell, George (Hanseatic merchant) 111, 112, 118
 Slyngland, Peter van (merchant) 180
 Sloley, John (indigenous merchant) 103
 Sloter, Dederic (skipper, merchant) 140, 188
 SLUYS 58
 Smyth, Bowdyn (merchant) 184
 Smythe, Gerard (merchant) 69
 Smyth, Henry (merchant) 64
 Smyth, John (skipper) 5
 Smythe, John (indigenous merchant) 101, 145
 Smyth(e), Lambert (Hanseatic merchant) 119, 124, 151
 Smyth, William (skipper) 5
 Snayleham, Richard (skipper) 186
 Snelle, Adrian (merchant) 123, 159
 Soma, Luca de (merchant) 76
 Soma, Pero (merchant) 162
 Soma, Petro (alien merchant) 40
 Soma, Prego (alien merchant) 40
 Somago, Andrea de (merchant) 78
 Sonde, Johannes van (alien merchant) 120, 122
 Sorhote, Bertram de (skipper) 116
 SOUTH SHOE BURY (Essex, TQ 931849) 136
 Sowle, Thomas (skipper) 12
 Spange, Arnald van (alien merchant) 151
 Spede, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 100, 146
 Sperlyng, John (indigenous merchant) 143, 144
 Spinola, Baptista (Spynall, Spynell, Spynge-ell, Spyngeill, Spynola, Spynole) (alien merchant) 101, 102, 116, 120, 136, 137, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 175, 176, 177, 184, 185
 Spo(u)ne, Jacob (merchant) 150, 190
 Sprover, Georgio de (merchant) 78
 Spynall, Spynell, Spyngeill, Spyngeill, Spynola see Spinola
 Spynner, Judde (skipper) 110
 Squerell, John (skipper) 137
 Squyrell, Mathia (merchant) 110
 Squytere, Aleceo de (merchant) 173
 Squytery, Andrea de (merchant) 78
 Scotery, Baseo de (merchant) 164
 Scotery, Georgio de (merchant) 162
 Scotery(e), Johanne de (alien merchant) 126, 172
 Squetery, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 40
 Scotery, Pascalyne de (merchant) 164
 Squytery, Paulo de (alien merchant) 34, 76
 Scotery, Pero de (merchant) 174
 Scotery, Petro de (alien merchant) 35
 Squytery, Radico de (merchant) 76
 Scoterye, Stephano de (merchant) 172

- Squytery, Thomazo de (merchant) 163
 Stachesden, John (indigenous merchant) 143
 Stafford, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 116
 Staneo, Georgio de (merchant) 173
 Stanye, Georgio de (alien merchant) 127
 Staple, John (indigenous merchant) 54, 134
 Starke see Sterk(e)
 Steele, Thomas (skipper) 153
 Stele, John (indigenous merchant) 143, 144
 Steling, Dederic (Hanseatic merchant) 117
 Stella, Cristoforo (alien merchant) 22, 66
 Stene, Johannes (skipper) 62
 Sten(e)hof(f)(e), Court(e) (Curte Stenoff) (Hanseatic merchant) 133, 135, 170, 180, 182, 191, 192
 Stephano, Anthonio de (alien merchant) 136
 Stephano, Jacomo (alien merchant) 127, 175
 Stephano, Nadale de (merchant) 174
 Stephen, John (skipper) 5
 Stephens, Gunsalvo (skipper, merchant) 69
 Stephans, John (indigenous merchant) 144
 Stephenes, Johanne (alien merchant) 50
 Stephens, Martyn (skipper) 11
 Stephensson, Peter (skipper, merchant) 185
 Steresman, Garlos (merchant) 176
 Steresman, Gysbryght (merchant) 72
 Sterk(e), Peter (Starke) (skipper, merchant) 7, 167, 185
 Stevene, William (indigenous merchant) 20
 Styward, Johannes (merchant) 65
 Stokes, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 125
 Stokker, John (indigenous merchant) 22, 57, 118, 132, 135, 142, 143
 Stolt(e), Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 133, 135
 Stonard, John (skipper) 148
 Stone, Alexander (skipper) 92, 145
 Stone, Edward at (skipper) 131
 Stone, Isabella (alien merchant) 31
 Stowell, Robert (indigenous merchant) 147
 Stowe, Simon (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
 Stratton, Augustin (indigenous merchant) 142, 143
 Stratton, Bartholomew (indigenous merchant) 131, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151
 Stratton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 110, 122
 Striver, Courte (Hanseatic merchant) 111
 Strohyn, Stephan (merchant) 158
 Stroder, Robert (indigenous merchant) 101
 Stulfo, Matheo (alien merchant) 25
 Sturgeon, John (indigenous merchant) 133, 151
 Sunnynng, William (indigenous merchant) 6
 Suprance, Thomazo de (merchant) 172
 Surance, Benedicto (merchant) 80
 Surance, Jacomo (merchant) 79
 Suryane, Abraham (merchant) 79
 Sutton, John (skipper) 4, 7, 23, 57
 Swayn, John (skipper) 54
 Swalam, John (indigenous merchant) 148
 Swanne, John (skipper) 134
 Swan(ne), William (indigenous merchant) 54, 118, 134
 Swarte, Clays (skipper) 183
 Swase, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 41
 Swyther, Johannes (merchant) 62
- T –
- Tabard, William (skipper) 132
 Talburgh, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 32
 Tamworth, John (indigenous merchant) 22
TASSELL' IN HOLLANDIA (location unknown) 52
 Taylour, William (skipper) 13, 52, 103, 183
 Teylyng, Symon (merchant) 64
 Tele, William (indigenous merchant) 57
 Teste, Pero (merchant) 175
 Thomasson, Adrian (Adrean) (merchant) 113, 167
 Thomasson, Jacob (merchant) 156
 Thomasyn, Lowys (alien merchant) 130, 161, 166
 Thomazo, Polo (merchant) 175
 Thornhill, William (indigenous merchant) 142, 143
 Tye, Andrew (indigenous merchant) 147
 Tiptowe, Clays (skipper, merchant) 184
 Todero, Bertholomeo de (merchant) 163
 Toly, Richard (indigenous merchant) 149
 Toly, Richard (merchant, attorney of Hubright Twykill) 115
 Torell, Johannes (merchant) 58

- Tour, Johanne de la (alien merchant) 34
 Traho, Johanne de (merchant) 174
 Trebosand, Blaseo (merchant) 174
 Tregor, William (skipper) 32
 Trente, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 41
 Trepesane, Basilio (alien merchant) (see also Trerosane) 126
 Trepesound, Nicholao (alien merchant) (see also Trevesando) 45
 Trerosane, Basilio de (alien merchant) (see also Trepesane) 33
 Trevesando, Nicholao (alien merchant) (see also Trepesound) 36
 Trevesane, Vido (alien merchant) 37, 44
 Trotte, Jacomo (Jacobo Trote, Trottes) (alien merchant) 25, 109, 123, 128, 175
 Trunte, Goddescalk (Goscalke, Godescalke, Goddiscalke) (merchant) 59, 62, 63, 68, 69, 99, 186
 Trusshone, Stephano (merchant) 110
 Trushyn, Stephano (merchant) 110
 Turlyne, Costa de (merchant) 75
 Twekell, Henry (indigenous merchant) 149
 Twygge, John (indigenous merchant) 142, 144
 Twykill, Hubright (merchant) 115, 117
- U –
- U[.]lande, Johannes (merchant) 178
 Underhell, Richard (skipper) 171
 Ungaria, Michaelle de (merchant) 172
 Ungaria, Polo de (merchant) 171
 Upton, John (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
- V –
- Vacat, Johanne (alien merchant) 154
 Valens(e), Bernardo de (alien merchant) 34, 36
 Valke, Johannes (skipper) 108
 Vaskes see Vasques
 Vasko, Alvaro, from Portugal (*de Portugalia*) (skipper, alien merchant) 50
 Vasques, Alvero (skipper, merchant) 73
 Vaskes, Anthonio (Vasques) (alien merchant) 55, 74
 Vasques, Martyno (Martino Vaskes) (alien merchant) 56, 74
 Vaunce, Polo de (merchant) 81
 Vaux, Richard (indigenous merchant) 2
 Venables, John (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 4, 5, 146
 Vener, Leonardo (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 33, 38
 Vener, Maryn de (alien merchant) 35
 VENICE 133, 135, 136, 137
 Vernay, Ralph (Verney) (indigenous merchant) 142, 144, 145
 Vile, Bernard Cape de (indigenous merchant) 51
 Vyle, Johanne de (merchant) 176
 Vyllata, John (indigenous merchant) 147
 Vynse, Johanne (alien merchant) 129
 Vincent(e), Vasco (Vasquo Vinsente, Vynsente) (alien merchant) 49, 70, 73, 187
 Vyse, Johanne de (merchant) 74
 Vyvaldes, Luca de (alien merchant) 137
 VLISSINGEN IN ZEALAND (*Flissing in Selandia*) 56
 Volmer, Isabella (alien merchant) 21
 Vormay, Johannes (merchant) 166
 Vorosdene, Stephano (merchant) 171
 Vortero, Bartholomeo (merchant) 174
- W –
- Walden, John (indigenous merchant) 2
 Waldyng, John (indigenous merchant) 152
 Walle, John (indigenous merchant) 101, 104
 Walsyngham, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17
 Wandesford, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15
 Warde, William (indigenous merchant) 120, 125
 Ware, Henry (merchant) 70
 Warebeke, Clays (alien merchant) 47
 Warendorp, Herman (Hanseatic merchant) 21, 24, 25, 26
 Waryn, Alexander (indigenous merchant) 101, 102
 Warmyngton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 22
 Warren, Henry (merchant) 62
 Waterman, Richard (indigenous merchant) 105
 Weghen, Albright van der (van the Weyghe) (alien merchant) 120, 122, 182, 185
 Wey, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 103

- Weykell, Johannes (merchant) 184
 Well(e), John atte (indigenous merchant) 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Well, Meux (skipper) 58
 Wente, Andrew (alien merchant) 132
 Werdyn, Albryght van (Werde) (merchant) 62, 64, 66
 Werynge, Johannes (Hanseatic merchant) 124
 Wesell, Herman (merchant) 176
 West(e), Giles (*Egidius*) (indigenous merchant) 2, 3, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Weste, Walter (indigenous merchant) 29
 Westevale, Henry (Westfale) (skipper, Hanseatic merchant) 125, 176
 Weston, Simon (indigenous merchant) 153
 Wetherton, John (indigenous merchant) 101
 Wheteacre, John (indigenous merchant) 30
 Whyndesson, Johannes (merchant) 63, 64
 Whyte, John (skipper) 108
 White, Robert (Whyte) (indigenous merchant) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Whyte, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
 Whytebrede, John (indigenous merchant) 146
 Whytyng, Johannes (skipper) 71
 Wyche, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 132, 142, 144, 151
 Wyche, John (skipper) 71
 Wydecoumbe, Robert (Wydecoumbe) (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15
 Wye, Geoffrey (*Galfridus*) (indigenous merchant) 101, 103
 Wyflete, Johannes (merchant) 63
 Wilkyn, Hans (merchant) 184
 Wille, Heyn Potter see Poterwill
 Williamsson, Adam (merchant) 169
 Williamsson, Adrian (skipper, alien merchant) 24, 60
 Williamsson, Allard (skipper) 58
 Williamsson, Andrew (merchant) 188
 Williamsson, Anthony (alien merchant) 121
 Williamsson, Arnald (skipper) 16
 Williamsson, Bartholomew (merchant) 70
 Williamsson, Clays (skipper, merchant) 56, 61, 108, 113, 166
 Williamsson, Coss (merchant) 60
 Williamsson, Coste (merchant) 108, 158
 Williamsson, Dederik (merchant) 170
 Williamsson, Floris (Florys) (alien merchant) 108, 158
 Williamsson, Gyles (merchant) 62
 Williamsson, Goffard (skipper) 12
 Williamsson, Heyn (skipper, merchant) 189
 Williamson, Hugo (alien merchant) 119
 Williamsson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 27, 57, 61, 67, 70, 106, 112, 114, 115, 137, 157, 160, 169, 182, 189
 Williamsson, Matys (merchant) 188
 Williamsson, Paul (merchant) 72, 104
 Wylughby, Constantyn (indigenous merchant) 132
 Wynandesson, Johannes (merchant) 62
 Wynchecombe, John (indigenous merchant) 21
 WINCHELSEA 73, 114
 Wissesson, Wisse (Wysse Wysesson) (merchant) 24, 60
 Witte, Clays (merchant) 59
 Wode, Bartholomew atte (*Bertholomeus*) (indigenous merchant) 142, 148
 Wode, John (indigenous merchant) 131
 Woderofe, John (skipper) 27
 Wod(e)ward, Henry (skipper) 134, 186
 Wolde, Gerard van (alien merchant) 115
 Wold(e), Hans van the (van, van de, van the) (Hanseatic merchant) 23, 81, 101, 102, 117, 118, 124, 133, 135, 146, 147, 149, 170, 177, 179
 Wolf, Hans (merchant) 184
 Wolfe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 101
 Wolfardesson, Andrew (alien merchant) 109
 Wolfson, Peter (merchant) 184
 Wondre, William (merchant) 68
 Wotton, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16
 Woutersson, Clays (skipper, alien merchant) 116, 168
 Woutersson, Johannes (merchant) 138
 Woutersson, Simon (merchant) 60
 Woutersson, William (skipper, merchant) 151, 192
 Wowe, Gerard van (merchant) 170
 Woxey, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 50
 Wryght, John (skipper) 15

– Y as consonant –

- Yanus see also Janes, Janes
Yanus, Fons (alien merchant) 152
Yanus, Georgio (alien merchant) 23
Yanus, Gomys (Yans) (merchant) 69, 74,
82
Yans, Gunsalvo (Gunsalvys Yanus) (skip-
per, merchant) 74, 138
Yans, Martyno (merchant) 74
Yans, Petro (merchant) 74
Yans, Roderigo (Yanus) (merchant) 74,
186, 188
Yanes, Vaskus (Vasquo Yanus) (alien mer-
chant) 50, 73
Yanyna see also Janyna
Yanyna, Janyn de (alien merchant) 129
Yollant, Johannes (skipper) (see also
Joland(e)) 157
Yonge, Heyn (merchant) 160
Yonge, John (indigenous merchant) 133
Yongher, Denys (skipper) 13
Yo(o), Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 55,
140, 147
Yorke, Robert (indigenous merchant) 119,
123

– Z –

- Z[...], Johannes (skipper) 178
Zakaria, Nicholao (alien merchant) 32, 129
ZEALAND 108, 131, 132, 133, 141, 145, 146,
152

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is also given (e.g. *alle hafte, -s*); if in Latin, the genitive (e.g. *allec, ecis*). More than one reference per page is not noted.

References

- Cobb:** H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1*, London 1990
- Flavin/Jones** Susan Flavin, Evan T. Jones (eds.), *Bristol's Trade with Ireland and the Continent 1503-1601. The evidence of the exchequer customs accounts*, Dublin 2009
- Heyd:** Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984
- Getz** Faye Marie Getz, *Healing and Society in Medieval England. A Middle English Translation of the Pharmaceutical Writings of Gilbertus Anglicus*, Madison 1991
- Latham, Dictionary:** R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-
- Latham, Word-List:** R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973
- MED:** *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99
- MNW:** *Middelnederlands Woordenboek*, CD-ROM, the electronic version of Eelco Verwijfs, Willem de Vreese (eds.), *Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek, 's-Gravenhage 1885-1941*
- OED:** *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed., Oxford 1989
- Pegolotti:** Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans, Cambridge/Mass. 1936
- Pitz:** Ernst Pitz (ed.) *Die Zolltarife der Stadt Hamburg*, Wiesbaden 1961
- Schmidt-Händel:** Astrid Schmidt-Händel, *Der Erfurter Waidhandel an der Schwelle zur Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main 2004
- Stieda, Venice:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894
- Stieda, Reval:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Revaler Zollbücher und -quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts*, Halle a.S. 1887
- Veale:** Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed., London 2003
- Zupko:** Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century*, Philadelphia 1985

- A -

- | | |
|---|--|
| | 158, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184 |
| | — <i>album</i> salted hering 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, |
| <i>alyron, -s</i> awl iron, the iron part of an awl | 110, 157, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 179, |
| 64 | 180, 181, 185 |
| <i>allec, allecis</i> hering 60, 61, 67, 155, 156, | — <i>shotyn (shoten)</i> without roe 60, 70 |

- alleum*, *-i* garlic (see also *garlek*) 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 105, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 168
 — *debile* of low quality 158, 177, 187
almond, *-es* almond (see also *amigdolum*) 163
alna, *-e* ell, a measure of length (45 inches), usually for foreign cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *ulna*) 57, 58, 60, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 107, 117, 121, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
aloie epatica, *-e* aloe, a drug of nauseous odour, bitter taste, and purgative qualities, procured from the inspissated juice of plants of the genus *Aloe* (OED s.v. aloe; MED s.v. aloe(s) n.; Heyd 557-8, Pegolotti 412, Stieda 95) 164, 166, 171, 172
alom, *-inis* (*alum*, *-inis*, *alom*) alum, a mordant for fixing dyes to cloth 57, 169, 181, 182
amelle (*ameille*) enamel, enamel figure or ornament (MED s.v. amal) 29, 172
amigdolum, *-i* almond (see also *almond*) 154
amomum, *-i* an odoriferous plant, now appropriated to a genus of aromatic plants (family *Zingiberaceæ*) including the species which yield Cardamoms and Grains of Paradise (OED s.v. amomum) 174
anguilla, *-e* eel 169, 180
 — *grossa* large 168
 — *grossa recens* large, fresh 169
 — *magna* large 168
 — *keveella salsa* eel in a tub or vat, salted 65
 — *middelella* (*myddelella*) probably middle-sized eel 60, 65, 66, 168, 187
 — *middelella recens* fresh 169
 — *middelella salsa* salted 65, 67, 168, 169
 — *pympernella* a variety of small eel 24, 60, 65, 66, 71, 168
 — *pympernella recens* fresh 169
 — *pympernella salsa* salted 65, 186
 — *rubea* red 168, 170
 — *rubea parva* small 176
 — *rubea salsa* salted 160, 167, 168, 169
 — *shaftella salsa* medium-sized eel (MED s.v. shaftele), salted 65, 168, 186
 — *stubelella* (*stobellella*) large-sized eel (MED s.v. stubbeele) 60, 65, 66
 — *stobellella recens* fresh 169
 — *stobellella salsa* salted 65, 67
anys (*aunes*) anise, an umbelliferous plant (*Pimpinella Anisum*) native to the Levant and cultivated for its aromatic and carminative seeds, used medically (OED s.v. anise) 154, 169, 186
anulus, *-i argenti deauratus cum petris vitri* gilded silver ring decorated with glass 159
 — *de auro parvus* small golden ring 159
 — *cum I magno rubino* ring with one large ruby 79
aqua, *-e rosarum* rose water 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 161
aras a kind of figured tapestry, originally made in Arras (MED s.v. arras) 174
argentum, *-i vivum* a mercuric salt, mercury (Latham, Word-List, s.v. argentum, OED s.v. argent-vive) 110
 armor and weaponry see *baculus*, *bowe-stave*, *curacia*, *dagger*, *gladius*, *haberion*, *palettus*, *pyked stave*, *polexe*, *pulvis pro armorers*, *salate*, *salpetri*, *siroteca* (*de plate*), *spereshaft*, *spurre*, *swerde blades*, *swird scal*
arsenek (*arsneke*, *arsenyke*, *arsenyk*, *arsnyk*) arsenic 77, 78, 161, 162, 164
aunes see *anys*
aurum, *-i Colonie* (in pipes) probably Cologne yellow, a pigment consisting of a mixture of chromate and sulphate of lead with sulphate of lime (OED s.v. Cologne) 161, 171
 — *debile* of low quality 154
 — *Damaske* gold thread of Damascus 161, 166
 — *Venisie* (*Venecie*) gold thread made in Venice 75, 79, 161, 175
avena, *-e* oats 115

– B –

bacstone, *-s* (*bakstone*, *-s*) a flat stone or slate on which cakes are baked in the

- oven; a plate of iron used for the same purpose (OED s.v. bakestone; MED s.v. bakeston n.) 57, 61, 62, 155, 156, 157, 182, 185, 189, 191, 192
- , *parvus* small 57
- *rubei* red 188
- baculus*, -i *cum ferro aperatus* bowstave, fitted with iron 170
- bagge*, -s a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 8) 156
- bagpipes* 62
- bala*, -e bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 80, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 166, 167, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 189, 190
- balle*, -s some sort of packing unit or measure of Ioldano, but meaning unknown 162
- balet* (*balettus*, -i) a small (usually a half) bale, as a packing unit (Zupko 23) 58, 59, 63182
- *parvus* small 66, 167, 184
- baldkyne* (*baldkin*) a rich embroidered stuff, originally woven with wool of silk and warp of gold thread; rich brocade. (OED s.v. baldachin, Heyd, 686-7) 81
- *de auro de Lucca* (embroidered with) Lucchese gold thread (Heyd II 680) 80, 81
- *broche cum auro* embroidered with gold thread 80, 165, 175
- *broche cum auro fino* embroidered with fine gold thread 175
- *broche cum auro Venesie* embroidered with Venetian gold thread 80
- ball*, -es (*ball*, -ys) ball, probably tennis ball (Cobb 175) 179, 192
- banker*, -es (*banquer*, -s) a covering, generally of tapestry, for a bench or a chair (OED s.v. banker¹) 167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 191
- barehide* a hide with the hair removed, or one undressed (OED s.v. barehide) 153
- barellus*, -i barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
- *parvis barellis* barrel of small girth, as a packing unit 157, 160, 179, 180, 188
- , *dimidius* half barrel as a liquid measure (of beer) 25
- , *dimidius* half barrel as a measure of steel 58, 59, 68, 69, 159, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184, 189, 190
- , *parvus* small barrel 25, 41, 45, 63, 64, 65, 73, 75, 76, 99, 106, 108, 114, 120, 122, 156, 158, 160, 163, 167, 177, 178, 180, 181, 185, 189, 190
- barellus*, -i *ponderis* on twelfth of a last by weight 59, 156
- barly* barley 115, 121
- basane crude* sheep's leather tanned in oak- or larch-bark, of low quality 73
- baschrune* (*basshrunez*) as a measure of battery 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 189
- basin*, -s (*basyn*, -s) basin 58, 59, 63, 173, 174
- , *rounde* round 37
- baskettus*, -i basket as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 21, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 122, 148, 166, 169, 170, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 189
- , *parvus* small 68, 73, 159, 185
- *parvus* small basket as an article of commerce 71
- *parvus vacuus* empty small basket as an

- article of commerce 165, 186
 — *vacuus* empty basket as an article of commerce 61, 187
bastys bast, the flexible fibrous barks, used for rope-making (OED s.v. *bast* n.¹) 192
batella, *-e* boat-load (of lime) (see also *caretta*, *carte*) 23, 24, 28, 49, 50, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112
bateport clearly some location on a Venetian galley, but exact meaning unknown 37
batrie battery, articles made of hammered metal, especially brass or copper (kettles etc.) (OED s.v. *battery* IV.14) 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 68, 160, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 189
bede, *-s* (*bed*, *-ys*), *gete* beads made of jet, a hard compact black form of lignite, capable of receiving a brilliant polish 64
 — *de ligno* wooden beads 179
belett, *-es*, *parvus* (*belet*, *-s*) a thick piece of wood cut to a suitable length for fuel, especially firewood of a size regulated by law (OED s.v. *billet* n.² 1), here small 24
 —, *Colchestre* from Colchester 24
 —, *Colchestre*, *parvus* from Colchester, small 24
belyes bellows (MED s.v. *beli*) 181
bende, *-s* some measure of fish 167, 182
bere see *bier*
bever beaver pelt 102, 104, 114, 115, 117, 120, 141
 — *wombe*, *-s* beaver pelt from the belly part of the animal 177, 179
bier(e) (*bere*) beer 113
bier barowe, *-s* a kind of handbarrow (MED s.v. *berebarowe*) 72
bere crus, *-ys* earthenware drinking pot for beer 187
bier potte, *-s* pot for drinking beer 159
bysome, *-s* (*byssome*, *-s*) broom (OED s.v. *besum*) 192
 — *parvus* small 151, 185, 186, 189
 — *parvus*, *debilis* small, of low quality 188
boge skynne, *-s* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.¹) (see also *pellis boge*) 68
bokel, *-s* buckle 66
bokeram buckram, originally a fine linen or cotton fabric (originally from Bukhara); later, coarse gummed linen used for linings (OED s.v. *buckram*) 179, 181, 190
 — *curtus* clearly some sort of buckram, the opposite of long buckram, but exact meaning unknown 178
bolyon, *-s de latone pro bursis*, *parvi* knob or boss of metal, convex ornament, here for purses, also on book, girdle, harness or ring (OED *bullion*³), here made of latten, for the decoration of purses 185
bollard good quality skins, probably from Central Russia, which had backs of reddish-brown or very dark grey and white bellies (Veale 227) 170
boras borax, the acid borate of sodium, or biborate of soda (Na₂B₄O₇) (OED s.v. *borax*) 30
 — *paste* crude borax, a greenish mass greasy to the touch 77, 164
 — *roche* crystal borax 77, 164
bordalisandre a kind of striped silk (OED s.v. *bord alexander*) 173
borde, *-s pro speculis* meaning unknown 66
bos, *bovis salsa* (*bovine*) salted ox-meat 24, 105, 111
botellus, *-i* as a packing unit or measure of rose water 76
botellus, *-i parvus* small bottle 172
 — *de ligno*, *parvus* made of wood, small 79
bowstave, *-s* bowstave 58, 80, 110, 170, 176, 179, 182
 — *debilis* of low quality 166, 175
 — *wrake* inspected in a Hanseatic port before shipment and found to be of lower quality (Schiller-Walther s.v. *wrak*) 81, 170, 172, 176, 179, 183
 — *curtus wrake* short 81
box, *-es* (*boxa*, *-e*) box, as a packing unit of borax, sitrinade 30, 30, 75, 76, 78, 163, 164
 —, *parva* small box, as a packing unit of sitrinade 164
box, *-ys* (*boxa*, *-e*) box as an article of commerce 181
 — *de ligno* wooden box as an article of commerce 177
 — *de ligno vacua* empty wooden box as an article of commerce 155
bracchium, *-i* an Italian measure of length, nearly two English feet (OED s.v.

- braccio) 75
- brasillum*, *-i* (*brasil*) a red dye from brazil-wood (OED s.v. Brazil¹) 78, 79, 80, 100, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165
- brew*, *-s vivus* a (live) fowl, perhaps a kind of snipe (OED *brewe*) 189
- brymstone* sulphur 165
- bristell*, *-s* bristle, stiff hairs, esp. of hogs and boars, used by brushmakers (OED s.v. *bristle*) 157
- brushe*, *-s* brush 172, 178
- , *parvus* small 63
- *rubeus* red 190
- bultellum*, *-i* bolting-cloth for sifting flour (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *buletellus*) 180
- *ravelli* this makes no sense: *bultellum* is cloth for sifting flour, *ravellum* coarse cloth for straining milk 191
- bumbasin* a twilled cloth of silk with worsted or cotton (OED s.v. *bombasine*) 165
- buncha*, *-e* (*bunch*, *-es*) bunch, a unit of packing (esp. for garlic, onions, containing 25 heads) (Zupko 52-3) 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 77, 105, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 168, 177, 187
- bundellus*, *-i* (*bondellus*, *-i*) bundle, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 37, 44, 59, 63, 64, 71, 72, 82, 105, 145, 160, 168, 171, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192
- *parvus* small 160
- bursa*, *-e* (*burs*, *-ys*) purse, money-bag; bag, pouch (OED s.v. *burse*) 159, 187
- *damask*, *parva* purse, money-bag; bag, pouch, here made of damask, small 31
- *velvet vetus*, here made of velvet, old (second-hand) 31
- busshelle*, *-s* bushel, measure of capacity, containing 8 gallons, but with many local variants (OED s.v. *bushel*) 28, 31, 67, 71, 112, 115, 170
- butirum*, *-i* (*buttirum*, *-i*) butter 113, 120, 121, 123
- butte*, *-s* but, cask, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 105
- C —
- cabelow*, *-(e)s* cod (see also *codd*, *codlyng*)
- *hede*, *-s* cod head 171
- *salsus* salted 67, 158, 176, 182, 188
- *salsus debilis* salted, of low quality 177
- caboche*, *-s* (*cabache*, *-s*) cabbage 58, 60, 61, 64, 67, 159, 160, 168, 169
- cacabus*, *-i* metal pot 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 66, 68, 173, 178, 179, 183, 189, 191
- cache* meaning unknown 66
- cade*, *-s* cask, barrel, as a measure of spros 31, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 131
- calamyn* (*calmyn*) calamine, a zinc ore (OED s.v. *calamine*) 178, 181, 189
- calech*, *-es* in early use: a wooden shoe or sandal fastened to the foot with thongs of leather; a rustic patten or clog; a shoe with a wooden sole and an upper of leather or other soft material (OED s.v. *galosh*, *golosh* n.) 23
- calibs*, *-ibis* steel 58, 59, 68, 69, 73, 156, 159, 177, 178, 180, 181, 184, 189, 190
- caliga*, *-e* footwear, esp. hose; knitted stocking 23, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 99, 100, 105, 107, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 135, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148, 153
- *pro feminis* for women 49
- calx*, *calsis* lime 23, 24, 28, 49, 50, 52, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 138
- camfer* a whitish translucent crystalline volatile substance having a bitter aromatic taste and a strong characteristic smell; used in pharmacy and was formerly in repute as an antaphrodisiac (from camphor tree: *Camphora officinarum* & *Dryobalanops Camphora*) (OED s.v. *camphor* n.) 190
- campana*, *-e*, *parva* small bell 152
- canabis*, *-is* (*canebis*, *-is*) hemp 58, 62, 64, 68, 69, 155, 156, 157, 160, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 191
- candela*, *-e* candle 25, 113, 117
- *de cepo* tallow candle 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 47, 48, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123
- candelabrum*, *-i* candlestick 173
- *de latone* made of latten 21, 37, 42, 44, 107, 139, 140, 154, 173, 174
- *de latone*, *parvum* made of latten, small

- 185
candelwek(e) 57, 59, 158, 171
canella, -e cinnamon, a spice (see also *sinamon(e)*) 80, 81, 154, 161, 165
canvas 57, 117, 121, 153, 158, 167, 170, 174, 176, 177, 182
 — *albus* white, probably bleached 69
 — *debilis* of low quality 159, 176
 — *pro velis* for sails 107, 154
 — *Normandie* made in Normandy 60
 — *Prucie* made in Prussia 170, 179
cape de say de worsted simplici a cape made of say, a cloth of fine texture resembling serge, here identified as single worsted (OED s.v. say n.¹ 1a) 49
capella, -e *straminis* straw hat (see also *hatte*) 172
capicium, -i hood 32, 33, 36, 39, 42, 129
cappe, -s (*cappa*, -e) cap (see also *hure*) 174
 — *alba* white in color 137, 139
 — *duple* lined 126
 — *duplicata, parva* lined, small 138
 — *de latone, parva* made of latten, small 191
 —, *longe* obviously long, but exact meaning unknown 128
 —, *rounde* 44, 128
capre, -s caper, a spice (MED s.v. capar) 75, 78, 161, 163, 164
carde (in pieces, bales, barrels) a sort of cloth used for curtains (muslin) (OED s.v. *carde*) 180, 181, 185, 190
 — *cours* coarse, of low quality 159
caretta, -e cartload (of lime) (see also *carte, batella calsis*) 52
caro, carnis meat (usually salted) 28
 — *bovum salted (salsa)* salted ox meat 107, 108
 — *salsa* salt meat 24, 25, 26, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 122, 144
carpettum, -i (*carpette*, -s) carpet, usually to hang on the wall or cover a desk 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 161, 163, 164, 165, 172, 174, 175
 — *debile* of low quality 78, 163
 — *parvum* small 77
 — *de Portingalia* made in Portugal 75
carpobalsamum, -i fruit of the balsam tree, used medicinally (Latham, Word-List s.v. *carpobalsamum*) 165
carte, -s cartload (of lime) (see also *caretta, batella calsis*) 105, 106
casa, -e (*cassa*, -e) case, chest, as a packing unit for cinammon 80, 81, 165, 166, 175
caseum, -i cheese 22, 23, 24, 29, 48, 56, 100, 102, 103, 104, 111, 124, 152
 — *parvum* small 25
cassiafistula, -e fruit of the *cassia* (wild cinamon), used as a laxative, purging *cassia* (Latham, Word-List s.v. *cassia fistula*) 79
cathedra, -e *de ligno* a chair, especially a bishop's throne, here made of wood 61
cawdron, -s caldron 172
centena, -e as a unit of weight, hundred-weight (probably the long hundred or 112 lb.) 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154
cepa, -e onion 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 80, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 177, 178, 185, 187
 — *debilis* of low quality 159, 164
 — *putrida* putrid 160
cepum, -i tallow 47, 115, 125
 — *debile* of low quality 113
 — *rowe* rough, of low quality 123
 — *in peciis* in pieces 25
 — *multonis* sheep's tallow 21, 26, 105, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 120, 122, 123, 148, 149, 150, 151
 — *multonis debile* of low quality 108
cera, -e wax 57, 59, 62, 63, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 170, 171
chafour, -s *de latone* chafer, a vessel used for heating something; a portable grate, a chafing-dish (OED s.v. *chafer*²), here made of latten 22, 154
 — *vetus* old (second-hand) 21
chamlet (*chamelet, chamelette, chambelet*) camlet, an Oriental cloth made of camel's hair and silk (OED s.v. *camlet*), a costly fabric of the Near East, made of (or

- imitating) camel's hair (MED s.v. *chamelet*) 80, 174, 175
- chardquyns* a preserve made of the pulp of quinces (OED sw.v. *chare* n.⁴ 2) 123
- chargeour*, *-s vasorum stanni* a large plate or flat dish for carrying a large joint of meat; a platter (OED s.v. *charger*¹), made of tin or pewter 139
- chargia*, *-e (charge)* charge, a measure of dry goods, here as a measure of salt 73, 153, 176, 177, 182, 183
- chesmeyne* the set of 32 pieces with which chess is played (OED s.v. *chess-men*) 57
- chesteyne* chestnut (MED s.v. *chesteine* 2a) 169, 170
- ciclaton* see *siclaton(e)*
- cinis*, *-eris* wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) 57, 59, 60, 70, 71, 72, 73, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160, 170, 171, 180
- *debilis* of low quality 60
- ciphus*, *-i de ligno* goblet, made of wood 57, 77, 154
- Cypres* the name of several textile fabrics originally imported from or through Cyprus, a cloth of gold, especially cypress lawn, a light transparent material resembling cobweb lawn or crape (OED s.v. *cypress*³ 1) 79
- cista*, *-e vacua* chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 55, 58, 68, 71, 78, 99, 100, 102, 104, 110, 111, 114, 116, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 143, 145, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 163, 168, 170, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 187, 190, 191
- *parva* small 68
- cista*, *-e vacua* empty chest, as an article of commerce 59
- citronate* see *sytronate*
- clapholt* clapboard 171
- clavus*, *-i* as a unit of weight for wool (7 lb.) 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
- as a unit of weight for other goods, not wool (7 lb.) 31
- clavus*, *-i* (metal) nail as an article of commerce 173, 174, 179, 181, 182, 187, 191
- , *parvus* small 186
- clesmes* some kind of good quality Baltic squirrel skin with grey back and white belly (Veale 227) (see also *pellis*) 181
- clipclap* small boards of split oak, barrel staves (MED s.v. *clipclap*) 60, 171
- clouke*, *-s duple frisii* a loose outer garment worn by both sexes over their other clothes (OED s.v. *cloak* n. 1), here made of double frieze 128
- cloute* as a measure of needles (OED s.v. *clout*) 180
- , *parvus* small 190
- cloth see *aras*, *baldekyne*, *bokeram*, *bordalisandre*, *bumbasin*, *canvas*, *carde*, *chamlet*, *Cipres*, *damaske*, *frisium*, *fustian*, *imperiall*, *Yperlynges*, *kendale*, *kersey*, *laune*, *pannus curtus*, *pannus largus*, *pannus strictus*, *relisance*, *russet*, *satyn*, *siclaton(e)*, *stamyne*, *tarteryng*, *tela*, *tela lini*, *towaille*, *velewet*, *worsted*
- clothing see *amelle*, *anulus*, *bede*, *bokel*, *bolyon*, *burs*, *bursa*, *canech*, *caliga*, *cape*, *capella*, *capicium*, *cappe*, *clouke*, *gypers ryng*, *girdil(l)e*, *glove*, *hatt*, *hure*, *journ-tour*, *kirchef*, *lacyng*, *lacyng poynt*, *mantellum*, *orfrey*, *owche*, *patyn*, *paw-tener*, *perle*, *pilche*, *poynt*, *ryng*, *sclavyn*, *seroteca*, *sholases*, *siroteca*, *sotularis*, *toga*, *zona*
- clovez (clowes)* cloves, a spice 80, 81, 161, 187
- cocket seal (official seal of the wool customers) 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
- code pro sutoribus* pitch, cobbler's wax (OED s.v. *code* n.²) 182
- codd*, *-ys (codde, -s)* cod fish (see also *cabelow*) 176
- *salsus* salted 188
- codlyng* small cod (see also *cabelow*) 183
- *recens* fresh 66
- *recens, parvus* fresh, small 186
- *salsus* salted 68, 183
- *salsus, parvus* salted, small 71, 176
- cofer*, *-s de Prucia, parvus* small chest, strong-box for money or valuables (OED

- s.v. coffer), here of Prussian manufacture, small in size, as an article of commerce 59
- cofyn*, -s chest, case, casket, box, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (OED coffin n. 2, 5; MED s.v. cofin n.) 190
- coffin papyrus* see *papyrus*
- cofyn*, -s, *parvus* small chest, as an article of commerce 63, 166
- comestibles see *bier(e)*, *bos*, *butirum*, *caboche*, *caro*, *caseum*, *cepa*, *chard-quyns*, *chesteyne*, *confeccio*, *date*, *figus*, *frumentum*, *lycorys*, *liez*, *mallarde*, *mel*, *orange*, *pisa*, *pomegarnade*, *pomum*, *prun*, *reisons*, *rys*, *rowe*, *sal*, *servisia*, *sytronate*, *sucate*, *sugre*, *triacle*, *vinum-egrum*, *vinum pomegarnates*
- comyn* *cumin*, a spice 154
- confeccio*, -onis (*confect*) any compound, especially if sweet; sweetmeat made of fruit, seed etc, preserved in sugar (OED s.v. *confect*) 78, 79, 154
- *de oringes* made of oranges 163
- copbord*, -es (*coppebord*, -es) cupboard 63, 158, 159, 160, 176, 184, 188, 190
- , *parvus* small 159, 188
- coprose* *copperas*, proto-sulphate of iron (Fe SO₄), used in dyeing, tanning, making ink (OED s.v. *copperas*) 169
- copre*, *cupri plate* see *plate*, *copre*
- cordewayne* (*cordewyne*) Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (*cordovan*), much used for shoes etc. (OED s.v. *cordwain*) 187
- corfe*, -s (*corffe*, -s) basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 31, 62, 67, 69, 71, 101, 103, 106, 107, 119, 120, 124, 158, 160, 167, 168, 170, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191
- , *parvus* small 64, 72, 109, 188
- *vacuus* empty basket, as an article of commerce 187
- *vacuus*, *parvus* small empty basket, as an article of commerce 158, 189
- corium*, -i hide 4, 87, 89, 96
- corke*, -s cork 73, 74, 82, 105, 151
- , *parvus* small 104
- cornu*, -us horn (of an animal) 21, 43, 74, 121, 127, 153, 154
- *parvum* small 153
- *garnesshe* embellished, decorated 41
- coster*, -s *de worsted simplici* a hanging for a bed, the walls of a room etc. (OED s.v. *coster*¹), here made of single worsted 26, 154
- cotelbone*, -s cattle bone 187
- cotone filum* see *filum*
- countour* a table or desk for counting money, keeping accounts (OED s.v. *counter sb.*³ II.3) 158
- *de ligno* made of wood 55
- countour*, -s a table or desk for counting money, keeping accounts (OED s.v. *counter sb.*³ II.3), here as a packing unit for dry goods, of no particular size or weight 51, 71
- coverkel*, -s *de ligno* covercle, a cover of a vessel, a lid (OED s.v. *covercle n.*), here made of wood 153, 154
- coverlitum*, -i bed-cover 172, 174
- *worsted simplici* made of single worsted 107
- *worsted veteris* made of worsted, old, second-hand 128
- *Northfolkie* of Norfolk manufacture 22, 46, 49, 55, 56, 104, 108, 113, 118, 128, 138, 139
- *Northfolkie*, *parvus* small 139
- *Wincestrie* (*Wintonie*) of Winchester manufacture 21, 49, 55, 56, 128, 152
- *Wincestrie*, *parvus* small 24
- *Wincestrie*, *vetus* old, second-hand 24
- cremysyn velvet* see *velvet*
- crocus*, -i saffron (see also *saffronum*) 187
- crus*, -ys drinking pot (OED s.v. *cruse*) 192
- *de ligno* made of wood 57
- *terre* made of earthenware 65, 169, 184, 189
- *terre*, *parvus* small 159, 188
- crux*, *crucis de yvore pro episcopo* ivory cross for a bishop 163
- cultellus*, -i knife 62, 64, 159, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180
- , *parvus* small knife 127
- cuppe*, -s *de ligno* cup, made of wood 153
- cupri plate* see *plate*, *copre*

cuprum, -i copper 57, 59, 62, 63, 64
 — *rubeum* (*rubie*) red copper, a form of native cuprous oxide, cuprite (OED s.v. copper¹) 170, 177
curacia, -e (*curacez*) a piece of armour for the body (originally of leather); specifically a piece reaching down to the waist, and consisting of a breast-plate and a back-plate, buckled or otherwise fastened together (OED s.v. cuirass n. 1) 62, 68, 179
curcombe curcuma, the aromatic and pungent root-stock of an East Indian plant, used medicinally (OED s.v. curcuma) 161
curtina, -e curtain 46, 51, 56, 138, 139, 140, 153, 154, 155

– D –

dagger, -s dagger 63, 64, 160
dakerra, -e numerical unit of ten (hides) (Zupko 107-9) 96
damaske a rich silk fabric with elaborate designs and figures, usually of many colors (OED s.v. damask II.3) 161, 175
 — *de diversis coloribus* of various colors 174
 — *ynde broche cum auro* dyed blue with indigo (OED s.v. inde), embroidered with gold thread 80
 — *purpull broche cum argento* purple in color, embroidered with silver thread 81
 — *russet* russet in color 80
 — *viridis* green 81
 — *viridis broche cum auro* green in color, embroidered with gold thread 80
date, -s date 161, 164
dele, -s deal, a slice sawn from a log of timber, a plank or board of pine or fir-wood (OED s.v. deal n.³) 183
diaqualiis a kind of ointment composed of vegetable juices, a lead plaster containing various plant juices (OED s.v. diachylon; Latham, Word-List s.v. dia-) 163
 dyestuffs see *alom*, *aurum Colonie*, *brasillum*, *coperose*, *granum pro pannis*, *madre*, *sandalum*, *saundrium*, *wode*
discus, -i dish, plate 128
 — *stanni* made of tin 21, 31, 35, 101
dogger meaning unknown. Definitely not a

fishing vessel (MED s.v. dogger), just conceivably in error for dagger, but the fact that an Italian merchant imported just two *doggers* raises doubts 174
dogstone, -s a kind of millstone (MED s.v. dogge, 5) 64, 67, 159, 169
dolium, -i tun as a liquid measure (not of wine) 82, 187, 188
 — as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 57, 58, 59, 68, 72, 100, 184, 192
dolium, -i *ponderis* (*dolium*, -i *poys*) ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) here as a measure of lime (*calsis*) 60, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 114, 115, 120, 138, 176, 177, 184, 186
dossena, -e a dozen (yards), as a measure of narrowcloth 37, 53, 109, 126, 130, 140, 146, 147
downe down 65
druggarie drugs (collectively) 163
drugges, *diversi* various drugs 174
double, -s (*duble*, -s, *duplarium*, -i) doubler, a large plate or dish (OED s.v. doubler¹) 64, 66, 99, 167, 187, 189

– E –

eghtendelle, -s one eighth of a barrel, here as a measure of salted sturgeon, eels 71, 167, 168
 —, *parvi* small 168, 170, 184
encense incense (OED s.v. incense) 79, 80, 81, 165, 166, 174
ermyn, -s fur of the ermine 181
 — *debiles* of low quality 182

– F –

fanne, -s fan 157, 191
fardellus, -i fardel, a unit of packing, especially for cloth, of no particular size 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 68, 69, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161,

- 167, 176, 179, 180, 182, 187
 —, *parvus* small 47, 62, 64, 70, 110, 114, 117, 124, 125, 131, 139, 146, 148, 152, 180, 186, 191, 192
 — as a packing unit for woolfells, of no particular size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
fattum, -i (*fatte*, -s, *vat*, -es) vat, a cask or barrel, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (OED *fat*, n.¹ 2) 69, 114, 169, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185
 —, *parvum* small 62
fecheux the fur of the pole cat (MED s.v. *ficheux*; Veale 219) 179, 180, 181
fenestre, -s *de wykers* a window made of wickerwork (OED s.v. *fenester*, wicker n.) 186
ferdekyn (*ferthkyn*, -s) firkin, a small cask for liquids, fish, butter etc. (8 gallons, equivalent to ½ kilderkin or ¼ barrel; salmon 10½ gallons) (OED s.v. *firkin*; Zupko 138-42), here as a measure of saltmeat, fish, plate 64, 67, 111, 170, 176, 180, 182, 183, 189
 —, *parvus* small firkin, as a measure of eels, fish 160, 60, 168
ferrum, -i iron 59, 71, 155, 176, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187
fether, -s feather (see also *pluma*) 189
fetherbed, -es featherbed 187
 —, *parvus* small 168
 —, *vetus* old, second-hand 170
figus, -i (*ficus*, -i) fig (*ficus* can be either second (*ficus*, -i) or fourth (*ficus*, -us) declension) 69, 70
 — *debilis* of low quality 188
filum, -i thread 157, 168, 180
filum by characteristic
 — *album* white 63, 159, 180
 — *blodium* blue 172, 173, 175, 188
 — *crudum* of low quality 180
 — *grossum* of low quality 174
filum by material
 —, *cotone* (*cotoni*) cotton 81, 161, 165
filum by place of manufacture
 — *Colonie* of Cologne manufacture 58, 62, 68, 69, 72, 158, 159, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 189, 190
 — *Durdright* of Dordrecht manufacture 180
 — *Prucie* of Prussian manufacture 57, 59
filum by function
 — *pro arblastis* for cross-bows 191
 — *pro retibus* for (fisherman's) nets 114
 fish see *allec*, *anguilla*, *cabelow*, *codd*, *codlyng*, *flatfische*, *gull*, *haddock*, *half-wexfissh*, *hering*, *lampray*, *mortkyn*, *piscis*, *plays*, *righe*, *salmo*, *saltfissh*, *sprott*, *stokfissh(e)*, *sturgeon*, *tenche*, *titlyng*
flatfische (*flatfysch*, *flat fissue*, *flatfissh*) a fish of the family *Pleuronectidae*, which includes the sole, turbot, plaice etc. (OED s.v. *flat fish*) 160, 184, 186
floyte, -s flute 64, 180, 190, 191
 —, *parvus* small 180
foyne, -s *tawed* dressed skins of the stone marten (Veale 219) 79
forcerium, -i chest, coffer or casket, strong box (OED s.v. *forcer*¹), as a packing unit for of dry goods, of no particular size or weight 31
forser, -s, *parvum* chest, coffer or casket, strong box (OED s.v. *forcer*¹), here small, as an article of commerce 55, 71, 173, 174, 190
frai(e)llus, -i basket, as a packing unit of no particular size, here of raisins, grapes 75, 135, 164
 — as a packing unit (measure?) for battery 59, 62, 63, 68, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 189
frisium, -i frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. *frieze* n.¹) 130
 — *Wallie* of Welsh manufacture (see also *pannus frisii Wallie*) 21, 22, 24, 29, 30, 36, 48, 55, 101, 102, 111, 112, 114, 115, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 135, 137, 138, 148, 149, 150, 152
frumentum, -i wheat 67, 72
furrura, -e (*furre*, -s) a number of skins sewn together to make a fur lining (Veale 219)
 — *agnorum nigrorum debilium* made of low quality, black lambskins 31
 — *cuniculorum* (*de pellibus cuniculorum*, *pellium cuniculorum*) made of rabbit skins 21, 25, 50
 — *pellium cuniculorum de Hispania* made of rabbit skins, of Spanish manufacture 133

- *de squyrelle wombes debilibus* made of the belly parts of squirells, of low quality 109
- furs, skins, hides see *barehide*, *bever*, *boge*, *bollard*, *clesmes*, *corium*, *ermyn*, *fecheux*, *foyne*, *furrura*, *gray*, *greywerk*, *helsing*, *herewerk(e)*, *letowerk*, *lucewerke*, *martron*, *pellis*, *pilche*, *redgrey*, *ruskyn*, *russewerk*, *skevenesse*, *smoleyns*, *vacca-rum*, *wark rubeus*
- fustian* cloth made with a flax warp and a cotton weft 62, 63, 68, 99, 154, 159, 166, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 189, 190
- *ribbed* woven to have ribs or ridges (corresponds to Milanese *cordollati* and South German *ripplect*) 180
- G —
- galbanum*, *-i* gum resin obtained certain Persian species of *Ferula*, used medically (OED s.v. *galbanum*) 161
- gabilyerne debilis* cable yarn OED s.v. *gable* n², yarn n. 3) 138
- galingale* (*galyngale*, *galinga*, *-e*) the aromatic root of certain East Indian plants (used in medicine and cookery) (OED s.v. *galingale*) 80, 154, 165, 166
- galle* gall, the excrescence produced on trees, especially the oak, by the action of insects, chiefly of the genus *Cynips*. Oak-galls are largely used in the manufacture of ink and tannin, as well as in dyeing and in medicine (OED s.v. *gall* n.³) 165
- galon potte*, *-s stanni* one-gallon pot, made of tin 103, 135
- garbelure piperis*, *zinziberis* see *piper*, *zinziber*
- garlek* garlic (see also *alleum*) 60
- *morter*, *-s* mortar for grinding garlic 168
- *morter*, *-s de ligno* made of wood 157
- gersa*, *-e* white lead, a mixture or compound of carbonate and hydrate of lead (usually 2 PbCO₃+ PbH₂O₂); largely used as a white paint, formerly also in medicine for ointments, etc. (OED s.v. *ceruse*) 24, 60
- gerthe*, *-s* a belt or band of leather or cloth, placed around the body of a horse or other beast of burden and drawn tight, so as to secure a saddle or pack etc. upon its back (OED s.v. *girth* n.¹ 1a) 58
- gete bedys* see *bedes*
- geterne* an instrument of the guitar kind, but strung with wire, and played with a plectrum or quill (OED s.v. *cithern*) 59
- gymlet*, *-s* a kind of boring-tool (OED s.v. *gimlet* n.¹ 1a) 62
- gypsters ryng*, *-es* ring to close a gipser, a pouch, often richly ornamented, which hangs from the girdle or belt (OED s.v. *gipser*) 191
- girdel(l)e*, *-s* belt 66, 68, 172, 173, 174, 175
- gladius*, *-i vetus* sword, old 99
- glas*, *-es* (*glas*, *-ys*) as a packing unit or measure of rose water 79, 161
- glas*, *-es* drinking vessels made of glass (because measured in dozens and gross) 62, 63, 166
- *debilis* of low quality 190
- glas*, *-es* probably drinking vessels made of glass, possibly just the material glass (because transported in a barrel) 168
- , *parvus* small 68
- glasys parvi pro anulis* small pieces of glass for use in making rings 75
- glove*, *-s* glove (see also *seroteca*) 124
- godum*, *-i* (*gode*, *-s*) *gode*, a cloth measure for Welsh cloth (4½ ft.) (Zupko 170-1; OED s.v. *goad* n.¹ 3a) 23, 33, 40, 109, 122, 129, 138
- gomme* gum 156
- gomme Arabik* gum arabic, exuded by certain species of *Acacia*, used medically (OED s.v. *Arabic* a. 2, *acacia*¹) 166
- gray* (*grey*) winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 180, 182
- , *parvi pecii de* small pieces of winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 31
- *rubei* reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) 160, 174, 179
- greywerk* (*graywerke*) winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 171
- *rubeus* reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) 159
- grain see *avena*, *barly*
- granum*, *-i paradisi* a kind of spice from West Africa, guinea grains (*Amomum meleguetta*) (Stieda, Venice, 102, Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *granum* 4) 81,

- 161
granum de Ispania see *granum pro pannis de Ispania*
granum pro pannis a red dye-stuff consisting of the dried bodies of the pregnant females of the insect *Coccus ilicis*, formerly supposed to be a berry; gathered in large quantities from a species of evergreen oak in Southern Europe and North Africa (OED s.v. grain n.¹ 4a, kermes 1) 73, 80, 186
 — *pro pannis de Ispania (Hispania)* of Spanish origin 75, 78, 79, 81, 161, 162, 163, 165, 175, 176, 179
 — *pro pannis de Portingalia* of Portuguese origin 81, 186
gros gross, a measure of quantity (144 pieces) (Zupko 173-4) 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 48, 50, 55, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 123, 124, 127, 135, 143, 144, 149, 152, 153, 156, 166, 171, 173, 178, 179, 180, 190, 191
gull, -ys a fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. gull n.⁵) 67, 71, 169, 171, 176, 180, 183, 188
 — *salsus* salted 69, 71, 73, 167
 — *siccus* dried 73, 167
- H —
- haberdashrie* haberdashery, small articles of trade sold by a haberdasher (OED s.v. haberdashery) 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 156, 157, 159, 166, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 190, 191
haberion, -es *debilis* a sleeveless coat or coat or jacket of mail or scale armor, originally smaller and lighter than a hauberk, here of low quality (OED s.v. habergeon) 176
haddok recens fresh haddock 66, 67
 — *salsus* salted haddock 68, 71
 — *salsus, parvus* small salted haddock 182
hakeneý sadelle saddle for a horse of middle size and quality, hired out for riding (OED s.v. hackney n.) 153
halfwexfissh half-grown fish (OED s.v. wax n.²) 179
haliwater stoppe, parvus a vessel to contain holy-water, usually a stone basin set in or against the wall of the church-porch or within the church close to the door (OED s.v. stoop 3), here small in size 154
hamour, -s hammer 190
 — *ferri* made of iron 187
harpstringes 178
hatt, -es *debiles* low quality hat 156
 —, *felt* felt hat 157, 186
 — *de felt debiles* of low quality 59
 —, *rowe* rough hat (OED rough a. B 2 b) 187
 — *straminis* straw hat (see also *capella*) 155, 166, 173, 174, 175
 — *straminis grossi* coarse 176
 —, *splent (splynte)* made of splint, moderately flexible pieces of wood used in the manufacture of hats (OED s.v. splint) 64, 70, 71, 177, 180
 —, *splent debilis*, of low quality 191
 — *debilis de splent, parvus* of low quality, of small size 190
helsing a kind of fur (Stieda, Reval, cxxxiii) (see also *pellis*) 170
 herbs see spices, herbs
herewerk(e) furs 'packed in the hair,' dressed skins (Veale 226) 170, 177
hering, heryng see also *allec*
 —, *shoten* herring without roe 131
heryngsmolte almost surely herring fat, herring oil (MED s.v. herring 1(a)) 160
hernsew, -es young European heron (*Ardea cinerea*) (MED s.v. heironseu) 189
herthe (of pitch) meaning unknown 72
 hides see furs
hinkhornes see *ynkehornes*
hode, -s a measure for hops 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 168, 169, 170, 176, 177, 179, 182, 185, 188, 189
hoggeshede, -s a large cask, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 23, 24, 46, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 64, 68, 69, 101, 109, 110, 111, 119, 123, 135, 139, 144, 149, 150, 154, 158, 177, 180, 183, 186, 187, 188, 190
 — as a packing unit for liquid goods, not of wine 69, 70, 73, 74, 82, 187, 188
holworte pennyroyal (*mentha pluegium*); also wild thyme, used medicinally (MED s.v. hilwort(e)) 169
hon, -ys a whetstone (OED s.v. hone n.¹ 2)

- 155
hoppes (*hoppys*) hops 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 168, 169, 170, 176, 179, 182, 185, 188, 189
 — *debiles* of low quality 177
 household goods see *amelle*, *aqua rosarum*, *bagpipes*, *ball*, *banker*, *basin*, *batrie*, *bere crus*, *bier potte*, *bysome*, *botellus*, *box*, *brew vivus*, *brusshe*, *bultellum*, *candela*, *candelabrum*, *candelwek(e)*, *carpettum*, *cathedra*, *cawdron*, *cepum*, *cera*, *chafour*, *chargeour*, *chesmeyne*, *ciphus*, *cista*, *cofer*, *cofyn*, *copbord*, *coster*, *countour*, *coverkel*, *coverlitum*, *crus*, *crux*, *cultellus*, *cuppe*, *curtina*, *discus*, *double*, *encense*, *fanne*, *fenestre*, *fetherbed*, *floyte*, *force-riium*, *forser*, *galon potte*, *gerthe*, *geterne*, *glas*, *haberdashrie*, *haliwater stoppe*, *harpstrings*, *hernsew*, *ymago*, *ynke-horne*, *yvore coumbe*, *ketille*, *ladelle*, *lantern*, *lavour*, *lectus*, *lettron*, *lewte*, *linthiamen*, *lokke*, *myrrou*, *napkyn*, *napri*, *nedel*, *oleum*, *oleum (lampadis)*, *olla*, *panne*, *pammus depictus*, *papelotte*, *papirus*, *patella*, *paternoster*, *pecten*, *pelvis*, *penner*, *pepyrquyrn*, *pylow*, *pynn*, *pint potte*, *pixis*, *plater*, *portpyne*, *potel potte*, *potte*, *pouche*, *quart potte*, *quyrn-stone*, *rasour*, *rede*, *rekke*, *sadille*, *saltsaler*, *sapo*, *saucer*, *sebutte*, *sella*, *selura*, *simea*, *sisoures*, *spectacles*, *spectacle casys*, *speculum*, *sponge*, *sporta*, *sportelle*, *spoun*, *spurre*, *styrop*, *stol*, *stop*, *tabelle*, *tablers*, *tabula*, *tabulla*, *talwode*, *telde*, *thymbille*, *tyke*, *towaille*, *tray*, *trenchour*, *vas stanni*, *verris*, *whetstones*, *whiskar*, *zona*
hure, -s cap (OED s.v. *hure* n.) (see also *cappe*) 32, 34, 36, 39, 50, 102, 120, 122, 126, 127, 128, 130, 138, 139, 153
 —, *parvus* small 49
 — *niger* black in color 123
 — *scarlet* made of scarlet cloth 122
 — I, Y as vowel —
ymago, -inis statue 172
imperiall (*ymperialis*, *imperialis*) cloth with figures woven in gold (so called because it was originally produced in Constantinople) (OED s.v. *imperial* a. and n. 10) 80, 161, 174
incholl' clearly a packing unit for English cloth, but exact meaning unknown 127
 industrial, artisanal goods see *alyron*, *arsenek*, *bacstone*, *bastys*, *belyes*, *bier barowe*, *boras*, *brymstone*, *bristell*, *brusshe*, *calibs*, *calx*, *canabis*, *cepum*, *cera*, *cinis*, *clapholt*, *clavus*, *clipclap*, *code*, *coperose*, *cordewayne*, *corke*, *cornu*, *cotilbone*, *dele*, *dogstone*, *downe*, *fether*, *filum*, *gabilyerne*, *galle*, *gersa*, *gymlet*, *glasys*, *gomme*, *hakeney sadelle*, *hamour*, *heryngsmolte*, *hon*, *hoppes*, *yren wyre*, *yvore*, *knyfe*, *ladelle*, *lana*, *last*, *lathe*, *lathnaye*, *latone wyre*, *lavour*, *linum*, *meltyng potte*, *mylnestone*, *mirre*, *musk*, *mustard quyrne*, *mustardsede*, *nervus*, *orpyment*, *patynholte*, *patin naylles*, *pavyngstone*, *pavingtile*, *paxbred*, *perle*, *pynn*, *pix*, *plate*, *pluma*, *plume*, *qwysshon cloth*, *rape oile*, *rede*, *redelede*, *rope yerne*, *rosine*, *sal armonyak(e)*, *sapo*, *sarra*, *sawe*, *scop*, *sede perle*, *selsmolt*, *semen*, *senewes*, *sericum*, *shepesbell*, *sheris*, *sherman sheris*, *shetille*, *shovel*, *sisoures*, *skedefatte*, *somer sadelle*, *spad*, *sparre*, *splent(es)*, *sponge*, *sporta*, *sportelle*, *swan fethers*, *swerde blades*, *swird scal*, *talwode*, *tasselles*, *thymbille*, *thrumez*, *tonges pro goldsmythes*, *trowe*, *turmentyne*, *verga pro baskettis*, *vitrum*, *weynscote*, *whetstones*, *whiskar*, *wyker*, *wyndyng*, *wyre ynkehorne*, -s (*hinkhorne*, -s) ink-horn 159, 174
Yperlynges cloth of Ypres manufacture 191
yren wyre iron wire (see also *wyre ferri*) 105, 180, 181
irreos (*yrreos*) the Florentine iris, a species with large white flowers; the root of this, used in pharmacy (*orris-root*) (OED s.v. *ireos*) 78, 161, 165
yvore coumbe, -s comb made of ivory (see also *pecten*) 163, 164
 — *dente* ivory in form of elephant tusks (see E122/73/6 f. 19^f *yvore de peciis dencium*) 75, 161
 — *refuse* (*refutz*) low quality ivory 75, 79, 162, 165

– J –

- jarre*, -s (*jarra*, -e) jar, as a liquid measure (of oil) 74
 —, *parva* small 73, 74, 75, 82
jewels and precious stones see *perle*
jountour, -s *de latone* something which fastens or connects, a fastener, tie, buckle, link etc. (MED s.v. jointur n. 1c), here of latten 153

– K –

- kendale* cloth manufactured in Kendale 107
kersey a kind of coarse narrow cloth, woven from long-staple wool and usually ribbed, originally produced in Kersey in Suffolk; equivalent to one third of a *pannus curtus* (OED s.v. kersey) 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 100, 104, 105, 109, 117, 118, 120, 126, 128, 129, 135, 140, 142, 146, 147, 151
 — *sine grano* without grain 120
 — *strictus* narrowcloth 34, 120, 140, 148
ketille, -s (*ketyl*, -s) 64, 65, 68, 172
 —, *parvus* small 185
 — *de latone* made of latten 173
kylderkyn, -s (*kildyrkyn*, *kynderkyn*, -s) cask for fish, beverages etc.; also a measure of capacity for such wares (15-18 gallons) (MED s.v. kilderkin), here as a packing unit for eels 169
 —, *parvus* small 64, 169, 176
kirchef, -es *Parys* kerchief of Parisian manufacture 183
knyfe, -s, *sowters* knife for the use of cobblers (OED s.v. souter) 49
korkes see *corkes*

– L –

- ladelle*, -s *ferri* a large spoon with a long handle and cup-shaped bowl, used for lading liquids (OED s.v. ladle n.), here made of iron 187
lacyng see *lasyng*
lampray, -s (*laumpray*, -s) lamprey 156
 — *debilis* lamprey of low quality 176
lana, -e wool 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
lantern, -es *parvus* small lantern 190

- lacyng* lace (OED s.v. lacing) 178
lasyng poynt, -es (*lacyng*) a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. point sb.¹ II.5) (see also *poynt*, -es) 62, 63, 64, 123, 153, 156, 171, 173, 190, 191
lastus, -i (*last*) measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels) 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 105, 110, 113, 115, 117, 149, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
 — as a measure of iron 59
last as a measure of hides (200 pieces) 96
last, -ys *pro sutoribus* a wooden model of the foot, on which shoemakers shape boots and shoes (OED s.v. last n.¹ 2) 186
lathe, -s a thin narrow strip of wood used to form a groundwork on which to fasten the slates or tiles of a roof or the plaster of a wall or ceiling (OED s.v. lath n.) 32
lathmayle (*lathnaile*, *lathnaille*, -s) a nail for fixing laths upon battens (OED s.v. lath-nail) 160, 167, 185
latone plate see *plate*
latone wyre wire made of latten 69, 166, 177, 182, 189, 190
 — *wyre Colonie* of Cologne manufacture 64
laumprays see *lampray*
laune strictus a kind of fine linen, resembling cambric (the usual measure of which is *papir*) (OED s.v. lawn sb.¹ 1), here narrow 183
lavour, -es (*lavore*) laver, ewer, a vessel, basin, or cistern for washing (OED s.v. laver n.²) 172
 — *pendaunt* hanging 191
 — *de latone* made of latten 140, 153, 185
 — *stanni* made of tin 49, 107
 — *standyng stanni* made of tin, standing 35
 leather goods see *basane*, *cordewayne*, *hakeney sadelle*, *redelasshe*, *sadille*
lectus, -i bed-hangings
 — *de worsted simplici* made of single worsted 46, 51, 56, 107, 138, 140, 153, 154, 155

- *de dimidia assisa de worsted simplici* made of single worsted, half regulation size 138, 139, 140
 - *de magna assisa de worsted simplici* made of single worsted, full regulation size 138, 139, 140
 - *Wincestrie* of Winchester manufacture 150
 - letowerk (lutuce)* skin of the snow-weasel (Veale 220) 179, 181
 - letuce* see *letowerk*
 - lettron, -es, parvus* reading desk, especially a church lectern (MED s.v. letroun n.) 171
 - lewte, -s lute*, a musical instrument 59
 - lycorys (licoris)* licorice, used medicinally and as a sweetmeat (OED s.v. liquorice) 154, 163
 - liez* the sediment deposited in the containing vessel from wine and other liquids (OED s.v. lee n.²) 28
 - ligni, parve pecie* small pieces of wood 121
 - linthiamen, -inis vetus* old (second-hand) linen sheets 190
 - linum, -i* flax 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176, 177, 180, 181, 182, 187
 - *crudum* of low quality (unworked?) 31, 67, 178
 - *debile* of low quality 114, 169, 183
 - *Prucie* of Prussian origin 72
 - lyversmolt* cod-liver oil, the oil expressed from the liver of the cod, much used in medicine (OED s.v. cod-liver oil) 21, 186
 - lokke, -s lock* 190
 - loldano* meaning unknown 161, 162, 164
 - loldena* meaning unknown 76
 - longpoint, -es* clearly some kind of point, but exact meaning unknown (see also *poynt*) 152
 - lucewerke (luswerk)* some kind of squirrel fur (Veale 226, 246) 177, 179, 181
- M –
- macez (maces)* the outer covering of the nutmeg, a spice (OED s.v. mace n.² 1) 79, 80, 81, 161, 162
 - madre* madder, a dye-stuff 62, 68, 69, 158, 167, 176, 183, 189
 - *cours* of low quality 60
 - , *dust de (madre dust)* 167, 185, 192
 - *Zelandie* from Zealand 155, 158, 160, 167, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185
 - mays* see *meys*
 - mala, -e (male, -s)* travelling bag, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 35, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44, 127, 128, 129, 130
 - , *parva* small 159
 - mallarde, -s recens* live wild duck (MED s.v. malarde(e)) 176
 - manna, -e* a sweet pale yellow or whitish concrete juice obtained from incisions in the bark of the Manna-ash, *Fraxinus Ornus*, formerly in the Near East, now chiefly in Calabria and Sicily; used in medicine as a gentle laxative (OED s.v. manna n.¹ 4a; Heyd 615-6) 79, 161
 - mantellum, -i* a cloak or cape, made of cloth 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 125, 126, 129
 - *largum* large 39
 - mantellum, -i* mantle of furs, a number of furs sewn together to make a fur lining, usually (by the 15th century) of a standard size (Veale, 220)
 - *boge shankes* made of budge, a kind of fur, namely a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED budge n.¹), here made of the skins from the legs of the animal (Veale 217) 68
 - *calabrorum wombes, parvum* made of the belly fur of squirrels, small (Veale 217-8) 26
 - *pellium cuniculorum de Ispania debilium* made of rabbit skins, of Spanish manufacture, of low quality 102
 - *fecheux* made of polecat skins (Veale 219) 179, 181
 - *fecheux wombes, parvum* made of the belly fur of the polecat 182
 - *fox* made of fox skins 75
 - *furre* 191
 - *pellium de kydd* skin of a young roe-deer during its first year (OED s.v. kid n.¹ 1b) 75
 - *de lambshankes, parvum* made of the skins from the legs of lambs (Veale 217), small 180
 - *oter* made of otter skins 179

- *de oter, parvum* small 180
- *poplorum* made of the summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228, Stieda, Reval, cxxxv) 174, 179
- *de poplo debile* of low quality 185
- *poplorum rubeorum* red 180
- *de pople wombes* made of the belly skins of the animal 180
- *ruskyn* made of the fur of reddish-brown squirrels from Central Europe (Veale 225) 179
- *de squyrell wombes debile* made of the belly fur of squirrels, of low quality 179
- mantica, -e* cloak-bag as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 44
- marc (mark)* as a unit of quantity (20 pieces) for scissors (*sheres*) 62, 63, 64, 68, 191
- martron, -s (martina, -e)* marten-skins (Veale 220) 179, 180, 189
- *debilis* of low quality 181
- mastes, parvi* small masts for a ship 60
- maunda, -e* maund, a wicker or other woven basket with a handle or handles, hence a basketful as a measure of capacity, particularly of wheat (Zupko 243-4, OED s.v. maund n.¹), but here generally as a unit of packing of no particular size 23, 30, 47, 50, 52, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 121, 122, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 177, 180, 181, 185, 187, 190, 191
- , *parva* small 47, 63, 64, 67, 157, 189, 191
- *vacua, parva* empty wicker basket, small, as an article of commerce 156, 185, 192
- medicinal use see *aloie epatica, anys, boras, camfer, carpobalsamum, cassia-fistula, curcombe, diaqualiis, druggarie, drugges, galbanum, galingale, galle, gersa, gomme Arabik, holworte, irreos, jountour, lycorys, lyversmolt, manna, mirabilanum, musk, nux, quybibe, reobarbe, sal armonyak(e), scamonye, semen pro vermibus, sena, sirope cassia-phisstule, spykenard, turbyte, wynestone*
- meys (mays)* as a measure of weight for copper, copper plate 63, 178, 183
- mel, mellis* honey 73, 156
- *debile* honey, of low quality 50
- meltyng potte, -s* melting-pot, a vessel in which metals or other substances are melted (OED s.v. melting 3) 64
- meremium, -i* timber 131
- metals and ores see *argentum vivum, brymstone, calamyn, calibs, cuprum, ferrum, osmond, stannum*
- metalware see *alyron,, batrie, cacabus, campana, clavus, cultellus, curacia, dagger, discus, galon potte, gymlet, gypsters ryng, gladius, hamour, yren wyre, knyfe, ladelle, lathmayle, latone potte, olla, palettus, pelvis, pynn, pint potte, plate, plater, potel potte, quart potte, ryng, salate, sarra, sawe, sella, siroteca (de plate), spurte, swerde blades, vas stanni*
- miliarium, -i* as a unit of weight (thousand-weight) 22, 23, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 101, 104, 106, 111, 113, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129, 130, 133, 136, 149, 150
- mylnestone, -s* millstone 156
- *nigri parvi* black in color, small 159
- mirabilanum, -i* myrobalanen, a light purgative (Heyd 627-30) 165
- mirre* myrrh, a gum-resin, used for perfumery and as an ingredient in incense (OED s.v. myrrh¹) 78, 81
- myrrour, -s magnum* mirror, large (see also *speculum*) 68
- , *parvum* small 68
- mortkin debilis* a mortkyn is an animal that dies by disease or accident, but the product in question here must be some kind of fish, since it is imported together with small cod (*titling et mortkin debiles* in one basket) 180
- musical instruments see household goods
- musk* musk, an odoriferous, reddish-brown substance, secreted in a gland or sack by the male musk-deer; has a very powerful and enduring odor and is used as the basis of many perfumes, as well as in medicine (OED s.v. musk) 79
- mustard quyrme, -s* mustard querns, for grinding mustard seeds 186
- mustardsede* (see also *semen senapii*) 65, 67, 71, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 176, 180,

181, 182, 183, 185, 188

- N -

napkyn, -s 68
napri (napere) napery, household linen, esp. table-linen (OED s.v. napery) 22, 68, 174
nedel, -ys (*nedyle*, -s) needle 180, 190
nervus, -i *bovum* sinew of an ox (Latham, Word-List s.v. nervus) 22, 48, 124
neste clearly some packing unit or measure of steel, but exact meaning unknown 73, 156
nuts see *almond*, *amigdolum*, *chesteyne*, *nux*, *walnottes*
nux, *nucis* nut 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 161, 162
— *magna* large 69, 169, 184, 185
— *de Yndea* (*Ynde*, *Inde*, *India*) *nux vomica*, the seed contained in the pulpy fruit of an East Indian tree (*Strychnos Nux-vomica*), from which the poison strychnia is obtained; used as a purgative (OED s.v. *nux vomica*) 78, 163, 164
— *de Yndea, parva* small 77
— *muscata* nutmeg, a spice 80, 81, 154, 165, 166

- O -

oleum, -i (*olium*, -i) oil 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 82, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 182, 185, 187, 188
— *lampadis* lamp oil 69, 74
— *pissium* fish oil 189
oleum rape see *rape oile*
olla, -e pot, as a measure of capacity for ginger, rose water, *sucate* 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 154, 162, 163, 164, 174
— *vitrea* glass pot, as a packing unit for rose water, ginger 78
olla, -e pot, as an article of commerce (see also *potte*)
— *stanni* tin pot 24, 29, 49, 50, 55, 107, 118, 138, 141, 148
— *terre (de terra)* earthenware pot 58, 60, 61, 64, 72, 159, 165, 167, 168, 174, 177, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192
— *terre vacua* empty 164
— *vasorum stanni* made of tin or pewter 49
— *Malyk* manufactured in Malaga (Andalusia) 164
ores parvi oars 60, 188

oreholte wood for making oars 70
orange, -s (*oringe*, -s) orange 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 162, 163, 164, 187
— *debilis* of low quality 187
— *parvus* small 69
orevyn, -s oar with a long handle, perhaps a steering oar? (MED s.v. *oreven*, *orevon*) 167
—, *parvi* small 155, 186
orfrey de auro browded *orfrei*, gold fringe, gold embroidery, a piece of richly embroidered stuff; an ornamental border or band, esp. on an ecclesiastical vestment (OED s.v. *orphrey*) 79
orgoni meaning unknown 190
orpyment orpiment, a bright yellow mineral substance (yellow arsenic), used as a pigment (Stieda 101, OED s.v. *orpiment*) 79, 163, 171, 175
osmond osmund, a superior quality of iron formerly imported from the Baltic regions, in very small bars or rods, for the manufacture of arrow-heads, fish-hooks, bell-gear, etc. (OED s.v. *osmund*¹) 110, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 167, 170, 182
owche, -s *de auro cum perles*, *parvus* a clasp, buckle, fibula or brooch for holding together the two sides of a garment; also a buckle or brooch worn as an ornament (often set with precious stones) (OED s.v. *ouch n.*¹), here made of gold set with pearls, small in size 159

- P -

pak, -es (*pakk*, -es) as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 58, 59, 63, 157, 158, 170, 177, 179, 182, 190
—, *parvus* small 171, 177, 190
— as a measure of Cologne thread (*filum Colonie*) 58, 62, 68, 69, 159, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 189, 190
pacfilum, -i (*pakfilum*, -i) packing thread 58, 167
packing units (of no particular size or weight) see *bagge*, *bala*, *balet*, *barellus*, *baschrune*, *basketus*, *batella*, *bende*, *botellus*, *box*, *bundellus*, *butte*, *caretta*, *carte*, *casa*, *cista*, *cofyn*, *corfe*, *countour*, *dolium*, *fardellus*, *fattum*, *forcerium*, *fraiellus*, *glas*, *hoggeshede*, *mala*,

- mantica, maunda, pak, panyer, pipa, poke, punchone, quarterium, rolla, saccus, sarpellarius, strawe, violle, werkefatte*
- pagan'* meaning unknown 72
- palettus, -i* a small rounded plate of armor used to protect the armpit (OED s.v. palette 2a); or a piece of armor for the head (usually of leather) (OED s.v. pallet n.¹ 1)
- *ferris* made of iron 62, 63, 66, 68, 69, 71, 179, 189, 190
- *niger* black in color 62
- panyer, -s* a large basket, for carrying provisions, fish, or other commodities; in later use mostly restricted to those carried by a beast of burden (usually in pairs, one on each side, slung across the back), of no particular size (OED s.v. pannier n.¹), here as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 190
- panne, -s terre* earthenware pan, for domestic use (OED s.v. pan n.¹ 1) 156
- pannus, -i curtus sine grano* cloth without grain 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154
- *curtus de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth 21, 22, 25, 39, 53, 54, 100, 103, 109, 116, 132, 134, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 152
- *curtus de scarleta (de integro grano)* scarlet cloth 21, 22, 26, 37, 44, 49, 50, 54, 100, 103, 111, 112, 116, 124, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152
- *laneus curtus albus sine grano* woollen cloth without grain, white in color 50
- *curtus frisii Coventrie sine grano* cloth with a nap (OED s.v. frieze n.¹), of Coventry manufacture 33
- *curtus frisii London'* cloth with a nap (OED s.v. frieze n.¹), of London manufacture 134, 146
- pannus, -i largus sine grano* broadcloth without grain 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154
- *largus cum dimidio grano (de dimidio grano)* half-grain broadcloth 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50, 53, 56, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 112, 127, 133, 134, 136, 141, 145, 153, 154
- *largus de scarleta (scarlet, de integro grano)* scarlet broadcloth 22, 23, 29, 31, 41, 44, 47, 48, 53, 54, 100, 112, 117, 119, 124, 133, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154
- *largus frisii sine grano* broad woollen cloth with a nap, without grain (OED s.v. frieze n.¹) 35, 132
- pannus, -i largus murre sine grano* dyed a color like that of the mulberry (purple-red or blood-color) (OED s.v. murrey n.¹ A1) 115
- pannus, -i strictus (strette)* narrowcloth (one quarter of a *pannus curtus*) 37, 53, 54, 109, 110, 126, 130, 140
- *strictus sine grano* narrowcloth without grain 147
- *strictus kersey* a kind of coarse narrow cloth, woven from long-staple wool and usually ribbed, originally produced in Kersey in Suffolk; equivalent to one third of a *pannus curtus* (OED s.v. kersey) 37
- pannus* by place of manufacture
- *Wallie* Welsh cloth 33, 113, 116
- *frisii Wallie* frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. frieze n.¹), here of Welsh manufacture (see also *frisium*) 52, 122, 144, 150, 152
- *strictus Wallie* Welsh narrowcloth 22, 23, 26, 33, 40, 48, 56, 102, 105, 109, 115, 116, 120, 122, 129, 138
- pannus, -i depictus* a decorative hanging (OED s.v. cloth, painted); awning (pen-

- tice cloth, penthouse cloth: Carlin, 246)
63, 160, 169, 181, 190
- papelotte*, -s bowl for eating porridge (MED s.v. *papelote*) 174
- papirus*, -i as a measure of points 156, 160, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 180, 187, 190, 191
- papirus*, -i (*paper*) paper, as an article of commerce 64, 66, 80, 154, 156, 161, 164, 165, 166, 173, 175, 191
- , *coffin* paper to be twisted into a conical form or 'cornet' for use as a receptacle, e.g. to contain groceries (OED s.v. *coffin* n. 5) 155
- *rialus* paper royal (large format) 166
- *spendabilis* for everyday use, for wrapping things in (OED s.v. *spendable*) 181, 191
- *depictus* printed paper, probably woodcuts (see E122/194/24 m 7d & E122/194/25 m 8d; cf. however *ibid.* m 11 (*paper depicti*) and m 10 (*paynted paper*)) 190
- patella*, -e, *parva* small bowl 172
- *terre* earthenware bowl 58, 60, 61, 64, 72, 159, 167, 168, 177, 182, 185, 188, 191, 192
- paternoster*, -s rosary 174
- patyn*, -s (*patin*, -s) pattens, overshoes or sandals worn to raise the ordinary shoes out of mud (OED s.v. *patten* n. 1b) 64, 71, 156, 157, 158, 160, 168, 169, 171, 182, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190
- patinholt* wood for making pattens 151, 189
- patin naylles* nails for making pattens 192
- pavyngstone*, -s 182
- pavyngtile* tile used for paving floors, yards, courts, foot-pavements, etc., often glazed, and sometimes bearing an ornamental design on its surface (OED s.v. *paving-tile*) 159
- *magnus* large in size 65, 66, 68, 72, 156, 157, 168, 182, 184, 185, 188, 191
- *medie assise* half the regulation size 66
- *parvus* small in size 176, 192
- *rubeus* red in color 61
- pawtener*, -s small bag, wallet, purse (OED s.v. *pautener* n.²) 172, 174
- *de cheverello* small bag, wallet, purse, made of kid-leather 31
- *ryng*, -es ring for closing a *pautener* 167
- paxbred* a plaque made of wood, metal, glass etc., often decorated with a representation of Christ's passion or other religious subject, which is passed among the congregation after the priest has given it the kiss of peace during the mass, osculatory (MED s.v. *pax*; OED *pax*³) 174
- pecia*, -e as a measure of figs, raisins 69, 70, 188
- as a measure of iron wire 62
- as a measure of tin 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 127, 129, 130, 133, 136
- pecten*, -inis comb 162
- *de yvore* (*ivory*) made of ivory (see also *yvore coumbes*) 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 174, 175
- *de yvore, parvus* small ivory comb 123
- *de ligno* made of wood 180, 191
- pellis*, -is fur, skin
- pellis* by quality
- *tawed* dressed 41
- *vetus* old, second hand 25
- pellis* by material
- *agnorum cruda* untanned lambskin 35
- *agnorum nigrorum* black lambskin 175, 179
- *agnorum nigrorum debilium* black lambskin, of low quality 31
- *agnorum parvorum cruda debilis* untanned lambskin, small, of low quality 31
- *agnorum tawed* dressed lambskin 33, 34
- *agnorum parva* tawed small dressed lambskin 41
- *agnorum parvorum sterveling* small lambskins from animals which had died of disease 133
- *agnorum mesana* probably lambskins 'of middle quality', derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus* 121
- *agnorum passelarge* fell of a lamb slaughtered at Easter (note that MED s.v. *paslarge* can offer no more than erroneous guesses. Note also that ME *passe* (*pasce*, *pache*, *passh*) denotes Easter) 121, 127, 129
- *alphere* meaning unknown 177
- *de bever, parvus debilis* small, low quality beaver pelt 180

- *bever wombe*, -s pelts of the belly fur of the beaver 179
- *boge* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.¹) (see also *boge skynne*) 76, 166
- *bogge cruda* untanned 79, 175
- *de boge debilis* of low quality 162
- *boge tawed* dressed 175
- *bollard* some kind of skin from Russia (Veale 226) 180
- *caprinis debilis* goatskin, of low quality (see also *pellis de gote*) 179
- *cervilium crudarum* deer-skin, undressed (Latham, Word-List s.v. *cervulus*) 186
- *clawark* some kind of good quality central Russian squirrel skins, which had backs of reddish-brown or very dark grey and white bellies (Veale 226) 180
- *clysmes* some kind of good quality Baltic squirrel skin with grey back and white belly (Veale 227) (see also *clesmes*) 181
- *cuniculorum* rabbit skin 22, 31, 50, 52, 116, 119, 120
- *cuniculorum cruda* untanned rabbit skin 50, 133, 134
- *cuniculorum debilis* low quality rabbit skin 120
- *cuniculorum de Hibernia debilis* low quality rabbit skin of Ireland 134
- *cuniculorum seson* skin of a rabbit taken in season 121
- *cuniculorum stage* skin of a rabbit taken out of season 50, 52, 110, 133, 134
- *cuniculorum tawed* dressed rabbit skin 119
- *foynez (foynes)* the furs of stone martens taken out of season (Veale 219) 80, 165
- *de gote crudus* goatskin, untanned (see also *pellis caprinis*) 179
- *gray* winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale, 224) 172, 173, 175
- *gray rubeus* reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) 174
- *helsyng* a kind of fur (Stieda, Reval, cxxxiii) (see also *helsing*) 170, 180
- *herwerk (herwarke)* Baltic squirrel skins 'packed in the hair', i.e. dressed skins (Veale 226) 171, 179, 181
- *de kydde tawed* dressed skin of a young roe-deer during its first year (OED s.v. *kid* n.¹ 1b) 109
- *lanuta* woolfell 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
- *letewerk* Lithuanian squirrel skins (Veale 225) 177
- *lucewerke (luswerk, luswarke)* high quality Baltic squirrel skins with a grey back and a white belly (Veale 227) 179, 180, 181
- *otre* otter skin 149
- *poplorum* early summer fur of the squirrel (Veale 228) 179, 181
- *de roo* skin of a roe: a small species of deer (*capreolus capraea*) inhabiting various parts of Europe and Asia (OED s.v. *roe*¹) 24, 153, 154
- *rubea vocata hyndecalf* red fawn skins (OED s.v. *hind-calf*) 111
- *ruskin (ruskyn)* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 167, 170, 180, 181, 182, 190
- *ruskyn stage* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228), taken out of season 149
- *ruswerk* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 189
- *smoleyns* squirrel skins from the area of Smolensk (Veale 225) 181
- *smoleyn wark* squirrel skins from the area of Smolensk (Veale 225) 177
- *sterveling* skin of an animal which had died from disease 134
- *swethewerke* squirrel skins from Sweden (Veale 225) 180
- *trounys (trones, trounes)* faulty or damaged skins, dressed before export (Veale 227) 170, 177, 179, 180, 181
- *vitulorum* calfskin 120, 122, 128, 133, 150, 151
- *vitulorum cruda* untanned calfskin 52, 149
- *vitulorum cruda debilis* untanned calfskin, of low quality 150
- *vitulorum tannata* tanned calfskin 152
- *vulpium* fox skins 75
- *vulpium cruda stage* taken out of season, untanned 135
- pelvis*, -is basin 173
- *de latone* basin made of latten 153
- *stanni* made of tin 141

- penner*, -s pen-case 159, 174
- pepyrquyrn*, -es small hand-mill for grinding pepper 57
- perle*, -s pearl 161
- , *parvus* small 79
- petra*, -e stone, a unit of weight (14 lb.) 57, 60, 63, 171, 180, 192
- pyked stave*, -s (*piked*) the wooden shaft of a pike (OED s.v. pikestaff) 186, 187
- pilche*, -s an outer garment of skin dressed with the hair (Veale 221)
- *de pellibus cuniculorum* made of rabbit skins 117, 121
- *de ventribus cuniculorum* made of the belly fur of rabbits 113
- pylow*, -s pillow 188
- pympernella* see *anguilla*
- pynn*, -es (metal) pin 153, 172, 173, 174, 175, 190
- *de latone* made of latten 152
- pint potte* (*pyni*) 128
- *pottes vasorum stanni* made of tin or pewter 40
- *stanni* made of tin 139
- pipa*, -e as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 28, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 99, 100, 110, 112, 114, 116, 125, 133, 134, 153, 155, 158, 170, 171, 173, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
- *parva* small 63
- as a measure of *aurum Colonie* 154
- as a measure of liquids, not wine 50, 69, 70, 73, 74, 187, 188
- pipa*, -e *ponderis* half tun (10 cwt) (Zupko 416-9) 177, 186
- piper*, -eris pepper 75, 79, 80, 81, 154, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 174, 175, 178
- *garbelure* 'garbled' pepper, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. garble n.) 109
- , *garbelure, debilis* of low quality 25
- *longus* pepper prepared from the immature fruit-spikes of the allied plants *Piper* (*Chavica*) *officinarum* and *P. longum* (*C. Roxburghii*), formerly supposed to be the flowers or unripe fruits of *P. nigrum* (OED s.v. pepper 1.b) 79, 80, 161, 165, 166, 171, 175, 176
- pisa*, -e pea 24, 27, 28, 31, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121
- piscis*, -is fish
- *recens* fresh 67, 71
- *salsus* salted (see also *saltfische*) 72, 73, 188
- *salsus debilis* salted, of low quality 185
- *salsus parvus* salted, small 110, 188
- *salsus codling* small cod, salted 71
- pix*, *piccis* pitch 59, 60, 61, 71, 72, 105, 110, 149, 171
- *wrake* inspected in a Hanseatic port before shipment and found to be of lower quality (Schiller-Walther s.v. wrak) 60
- pixis*, -idis *de ligno* a wooden box 187
- plays recens* fresh plaice 170
- *siccus* dried plaice 73, 160, 167, 188
- plate* metal plate 189
- plate* by characteristic
- *alba* white 64, 99
- *nigra* black 61, 64, 69, 178, 180, 181, 182, 189, 191
- plate* by material
- *copre* (*cupri*) copper plate 177, 178, 183
- *ferris* iron plate 179
- *ferris nigra* black iron plate 64
- *latone* latten plate 172
- plater*, -s *de ligno* wooden platter 181
- *stanni* platter, made of tin 33, 35
- *vasorum stanni* made of tin or pewter 40
- pluma*, -e feather (see also *fether*) 60, 63, 168, 176
- *debilis* of low quality 176
- plume*, -s *ostriche* ostrich feather 22
- poynt*, -es (*point*, -es) a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. point sb.¹ II.5) (see also *lacyng poyntes*) 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 48, 50, 55, 68, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 123, 124, 127, 135, 143, 144, 149, 152, 153, 156, 160, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 180, 187, 190, 191
- poke*, -s as a packing unit of no particular size 31, 60, 62, 64, 64, 65, 71, 167, 183, 185, 192
- *parvus* small 65
- poke*, -s bale, a measure of capacity for

- wool, meal, hops, coal, thrumes etc., as a measure of weight for hops equivalent to half a sack (Zupko 308-9), here as a measure of wool 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
- polexe*, -s, *parvus* small pole-axe 176
- pomegarnade*, -s pomegranet 69
— *debilis* of low quality 80
- pomum*, -i apple 69
— *putridum* putrid 156
- pontellus*, -i (*puntellus*, -i) as a measure of woad (5 *pontelli* = 1 *poke*) 62, 65, 155, 182, 191, 192
- portpyne* porcupine 162
- potel potte de coreo* two-quart pot, made of hides 154
— *potte de pewter* made of pewter 154
— *stanni* made of tin 139
- potte*, -s *terre* earthenware pot (see also *olla*) 156, 157, 164, 189
— *terre*, *parvus* small 155
- pouche*, -s a bag, sack or receptacle of small or moderate size (OED s.v. pouch) 153
— *pro barbitonsoribus* for the use of barbers or barber-surgeons 153
- prun*, -ys prune 80, 162
— *debilis* of low quality 75
- pulvis*, -eris *pro armorers* gunpowder (Latham, Dictionary s.v. pulvis 5) 174
— *pro pellibus* chalk or fuller's earth, used to cleanse furs of grease by being beaten into them with rods (Veale, 34) 66, 178
— *de sugra* see *sugre*
- punchone*, -s (*puncheon*, -s) a large cask for liquids, fish etc., specifically one of a definite capacity (wine= 1 hogshead or ¼ tun), here a packing unit for dry goods 62
— *parvus* small, here as an article of commerce 156
- Q —
- quart potte de pewter* quart-size pot, made of pewter 154
— *stanni* made of tin 33, 35
- quarterium*, -i as a packing unit, usually shorthand for a quarter of something (25 lb., 25 pieces etc.) 155, 167, 180
- quarterium*, -i a measure of capacity (8 bushels) for grain (Zupko 337-40) 24, 27, 28, 31, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121
- quybibe* (*quygybes*) cubeb, the berry of a climbing shrub *Piper Cubeba* or *Cubeba officinalis*, a native of Java and the adjacent islands; it resembles a grain of pepper, and has a pungent spicy flavour, and is used in medicine and cookery (OED s.v. cubeb) 81, 171
- quintallus*, -i quintal, a measure of weight for wax (100 or 112 lb.) 57, 59, 62, 63, 70, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 170, 171
- quyrnestone*, -s stones for a quern, viz. a simple apparatus for grinding corn, usually consisting of two circular stones, the upper of which is turned by hand (OED s.v. quernstone, quern¹) 156, 159, 184
— *parvus* small 188
- quysshon cloth*, -es cushion cloth 155
- R —
- rape oile* (*oleum*, -i *rape*) rape-seed oil 62, 65, 68, 71, 72, 169, 170, 179, 186
- rasour*, -s razor 187
- rede* reeds (for firing or thatching, or used as lath for plastering upon) 82
- redgrey* reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) (see also *pellis*) 31
- redelasshe* redlash, a fine kind of red leather, cordovan (Cobb 185; OED s.v. lasch) 192
- redelede* red lead, a red oxide of lead, largely used as a pigment (OED s.v. red lead) 158
- reisons* raisins 69, 135
— *Coranse* (*Corance*) currants 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169
— *grosse succulent* 79, 162, 163
— *grosse debiles* of low quality 75
- rekke*, -s *de ligno* rake made of wood 57
- relisance* (*relysance*) a kind of lightweight cloth, probably lustrous (MED s.v. relisaunce n.) 76, 77, 79
- reme*, -s measure of quantity for paper (500 pieces) (Zupko 346-7) 154, 155, 156, 164, 166, 181, 191
- reobarbe* (*rubarbe*) rhubarb, the medicinal rootstock (purgative and subsequently astringent) of one or more species of

- Rheum* grown in China and Tibet and imported (until 1860) through Russia and the Levant, used medicinally as a purgative (OED s.v. rhubarb n.) 28, 78, 79
- righe*, *-s recens* the fish called the ray (OED s.v. reigh), here fresh 72
- righolt* Riga wood, deal timber from the Baltic (Latham Wordlist s.v. righoltum) (NB TNA: PRO, E28/91 s.d. 11 Oct. 1475: the royal wardrobe buys *waynscot* and *righolt* for construction and repair of tables, stools, cupboards) 60
- ryng*, *-es argenti parvi* small silver ring 178
- *de latone, parvi* small latten ring 190
- *pro hawkesbagges (hawkes bakes)* rings to close a hawk-bag, i.e. a bag used in hawkyng, perhaps for carrying live birds to be let loose for the hawk to fly at (MED s.v. hawk n.(1) 2) 68, 190
- rippa*, *-e* as a measure of battery 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 66, 68, 173, 178, 179, 183
- rys (ris)* rice 80, 154
- roffe*, *-s* a measure of weight used in Spain and Portugal, equivalent to 25 English pounds (E122/77/1 m 14d), here as a measure of wax 73
- rolla*, *-e* a roll, a measure of cloth of a particular size 21, 22, 29, 30, 48, 49, 50, 101, 102, 104, 114, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 137, 138, 139, 140, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 167, 170, 180, 189, 191
- , *parva* small 107
- as a measure of beaver pelts 102, 104, 114, 115, 117, 120, 141
- as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 58, 179
- rope (ropys)* rope 72, 168
- rope yerne* a single yarn forming part of a strand in a (ship's) rope (OED s.v. rope-yarn) 65
- rosyn (rosin(e))* rosin 72, 104, 105, 117, 120, 177, 182
- rowe*, *-s de sturgeon* sturgeon roe (MED s.v. roe) 186
- rounde cappes* see *cappe*
- rubarbe* see *reobarbe*
- rubinus*, *-i* ruby 79
- *magnus* large in size 79
- ruskyn* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 31, 179
- russet sine grano* a coarse homespun woollen cloth of a reddish-brown, grey or neutral colour, formerly used for the dress of peasants and country-folk (OED s.v. russet n. and a.), without grain 49
- russewerke* red summer fur of the squirrel (Veale, 228) 179

- S -

- saccus*, *-i* as a unit of weight for wool (364 lb.) 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
- saccus*, *-i (sak, -es)* sack, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 45, 58, 59, 66, 68, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 108, 116, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 170, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 189, 190, 191
- *parvus* small sack 62, 63, 81, 178, 185, 192
- sadille*, *-s* saddle (see also *sella*) 191
- saffronum*, *-i* saffron (see also *crocus*) 154
- sal, salis* salt 67, 110, 153, 182
- *de Bay (Baie)* Bay salt, from the Baye de Bourgneuf 73, 154, 176, 177, 182, 184
- *Holandie* from Holland 156, 180, 188
- *de Ispania* from Spain 154
- *de Portingalia (Portugalia)* from Portugal 81, 153
- *de Romeswale* from Reimerswaal (prov. Zealand, Netherlands) 160
- *de Stenebergh* from Steenberghe (prov. North Brabant, Netherlands) 61
- *de Zelandia (Zelandie)* from Zealand 168, 176, 189
- sal armonyak(e)* a hard white opaque crystalline salt, supposed to have been originally prepared from the dung of camels near the temple of Jupiter Ammon, as it still is in Egypt; chemically Ammonium Chloride NH₄Cl, used in tinning iron, in pharmacy, and for the manufacture of Ammonium Alum for the dyer (OED s.v. ammoniac a. and n. A.1) 161, 162, 165
- salate*, *-s salette*, in medieval armour, a light

- globular head-piece, either with or without a vizor, and without a crest, the lower part curving outwards behind (OED s.v. *sallet*; MED s.v. *salette*) 62
- salmo*, *-onis* salmon 71, 157, 179, 180
- *debilis* of low quality 180
- *recens* fresh 65, 168
- *salsus* salted 157, 160, 168, 184
- salpetri* (*saltpeter*) 75, 161, 165, 178
- saltfish* (see also *piscis salsus*) 171, 188
- saltsaler*, *-s* salt-cellar, a small vessel used on the table for holding salt (OED s.v. salt-cellar) 128, 139
- *stanni* made of tin 141, 153
- *de stanno, parvus* small in size 174
- sandalum*, *-i album* white sandalwood, obtained from *Santalum album*, a tree resembling the myrtle, found on the Malabar coast and used as a dyestuff (OED s.v. sandalwood n.) 163
- *rubeum* red sandalwood or rubywood; the wood of an East Indian tree, *Pterocarpus santalinus*, used in dyeing, and formerly employed in medicine as an astringent and tonic (OED s.v. red sanders) 163
- sapo*, *-onis* (*sapounis*) soap 59, 63, 65, 69, 71, 72
- *debilis* of low quality 48, 67
- *Holandie* from Holland 67, 70, 71, 167, 169, 170, 186
- sarpellarius*, *-i* (*sarrpelarius*, *-i*, *sarrpel-erius*, *-i*) sarpler, bale of wool, but of no particular weight 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 90, 94, 95
- as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 190
- sarra*, *-e* saw (see also *sawe*) 180
- satyn* (*satine*) satin
- *crimesan broche cum auro* crimson in color, embroidered with gold thread 175
- *ynde broche* dyed blue with indigo (OED s.v. *inde*), embroidered 79
- *velvet crymesyn* provided with short, dense, piled surface (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *veluetare*), crimson in color 175
- saucer*, *-s terre, parvus* a receptacle, here made of earthenware, for holding the condiments of a meal; a dish or deep plate in which salt or sauces were placed upon the table (OED s.v. *saucer* n.), here small in size 185
- saundrium*, *-i* (*saundres*) sandalwood, used as a dye and a spice (MED s.v. *saundre*; OED s.v. sandalwood) (Cobb, 185, claims this to be an ointment made of powdered sandalwood) 64, 162, 165
- sawe*, *-s ferri* saw made of iron (see also *sarra*) 187
- scamonye* (*scamonie*) a gum-resin obtained from the tuberous roots of *Convolvulus Scammonia*, used in medicine as a strong purgative; also, the dried tuberous root from which the drug is prepared (OED s.v. *scammony*) 79, 161, 162, 171
- sclavyn*, *-s* (*sclavain*) a long woollen cloak, esp. a pilgrim's robe (Latham, Word-List, s.v. *sclavina*) 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 165, 171, 174
- scok* a measure of quantity (60 pieces) (Zupko 379-80) 59, 64, 66, 69, 167, 171, 187, 189
- scop*, *-ys* a utensil for ladling or skimming liquids, a scoop (OED s.v. *scoop* n.¹) 62
- sebutte*, *-s* soap box 171
- sede perle pro medean'* a seed pearl is a a minute pearl having the appearance of a seed, usually drilled and fastened to some material to be worn as an ornament (OED s.v. *seed-pearl*), but the meaning of *medean'* is unknown 79
- sella pro feminis* lady's saddle (see also *sadelle*) 154
- *pro homine de latone* man's saddle, made with latten 154
- selsmolt* melted seal blubber (Lübben-Walther s.v. *selsmer*; MED s.v. *smolt* n. 2) 170, 171, 183
- selura*, *-e* a canopy (for covering a bed) (OED s.v. *celure*) 46, 56, 138, 139, 140, 153, 154, 155
- semen*, *-inis* seed
- *basiliconis* the seed of basil 174
- *ceparum* onion seed 62, 63, 158, 159, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184
- *de melone* melon seed 75
- *pro popaga* (*popagay*) seed for feeding parrots, bird seed 75, 78
- *senapii* mustard seed (see also *mustard-sede*) 62, 63

- *pro vermibus* wormseed, used as medicine against intestinal worms (OED s.v. wormseed) 79, 80, 81, 101, 166, 174
- sena*, -e senna, a shrub of the genus *Cassia*, native in tropical regions, bearing yellow flowers and flat greenish pods; pharmaceutical use: the dried elaflets of various species of *Cassia*, used as a cathartic and emetic (OED s.v. senna) 161, 176
- senewes bovium* sinews of ox 123
- sericum*, -i silk 174
- *ap(p)ertum* clearly some kind of silk, but exact meaning unknown 161, 165, 175
- *apertum debile* clearly some kind of silk, but exact meaning unknown, of low quality 172
- *crudum* crude silk 128, 130, 163
- *crudum debile* crude silk of low quality 163
- *debile* silk of low quality 164
- *fyn (finum)* fine, high quality dyed silk 80, 161, 165, 166, 175
- *crudum horstayle (horstaille)* clearly raw silk of some sort, but exact meaning unknown (cf. Day 982) 79, 162
- *crudum Lege (Liegie)* raw silk from Lahidjân on the Caspian sea (Day 982, Pegolotti 430) 80, 166
- *Mesane (Messyn, Mesenense)* dyed silk from Messina 80, 161, 162, 165, 166, 175
- *crudum Messenense* from Messina coarse, thick (Latham, Dictionary² grossus 14) 80, 81
- *Mesane twyned* made into thread 165
- *Poppey* clearly some sort of silk, but exact meaning unknown 80, 165
- *Poppey crudum* raw 161
- *Poppey debilis* of low quality 161
- *crudum Talani* raw silk from Talish on the Caspian Sea (Heyd 651, Day 982, Pegolotti 430) 80, 81, 165, 166, 174, 175
- seroteca* see *siroteca*
- servisia*, -e ale 25, 28
- shelle*, -s *de rubeo* meaning unknown 79
- shepesbell*, -es sheep bell 168
- sheris (sheres)* shears, scissors (see also *sisoures*) 62, 63, 64, 68, 172, 174, 180, 191
- *parvi* small 172
- sherman sheris (shermansheres)* shearman's shears 69, 180, 184
- *novi* new 192
- *vetus* old, second-hand 192
- shetille*, -s shuttle, an instrument used in weaving for passing the thread of the weft to and fro from one edge of the cloth to the other between the threads of the warp (OED s.v. shuttle n.¹ 2.a) 64
- ship cista*, -e ship chest 59
- ships, shipping, shipbuilding see *mastes, ores, oreholte, orevyn, pix, rope, ship cista, stacio, tarra, velum*
- sholases (sholacys, sholacez, sholaces)* 62, 166, 178, 180, 190
- shoten heryng* see *heryng*
- shovel*, -(e)s 72, 151
- siclaton(e) (ciclaton)* a red silken fabric woven with gold or other rich material (OED s.v. cicltoun, Heyd 690) 80, 81, 161, 165, 166, 174, 175
- simea*, -e (*simia*, -e) ape 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 161, 162, 164, 165
- sinamon(e)* cinnamon, a spice (see also *canella*) 80, 81, 165, 166, 175, 187
- sirope cassiaphistule* syrup of the fruit of the *cassia* (wild cinamon), used as a laxative (Latham, Word-List s.v. *cassia fistula*) 174
- siroteca*, -e (*seroteca*, -e) glove (see also *glove*) 62, 123
- *de plate* made of metal plate 62
- sisoures* scissors (see also *sheris*) 173
- sytronate (sitronate, sintronate, citronate)* citrinade, candied citron or orange peel; a cosmetic containing citron, lemon or lime juice (MED s.v. *citronade*) (see also *citronate*) 76, 78, 163, 164
- skedefatte*, -s some kind of vat or bucket, perhaps used as a scoop (MED s.v. *sket-fat* n.) 189
- skevenesse* squirrel skins (Veale 226) 177
- skins see furs
- skyve*, -s (*skeve*, -s) skive, a measure of teasels, approximately 100 in number (Cobb 186; Zupko 383: 500 in number) 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 69, 155, 156, 157, 160, 176, 178, 182, 185, 192
- as a measure of yarn 138
- smoleyns* squirrel skins from the area of Smolensk (Veale 225) 179

- somer sadelle* saddle for a pack-horse (OED s.v. *somer* 1) 153
- sotularis, -is* shoe 187
- sowers knyfes* see *knyfes*
- spad, -ys* spade 178
- sparre, -s* one of the common rafters of a roof; a pole or piece of timber of some length and moderate thickness; nautical: the general term for all masts, yards, booms, gaffs etc. (OED s.v. *spar*) 159
— *parvus* small 155, 188
- spectacles* 64, 68, 173, 180, 191
- spectacle casys* 66
- speculum* see also *mirrou*
- speculum, -i cum pynacles* presumably some sort of decorated mirror, a pinnacle being a projection suggesting the form of an ornamental turret on a cup, bird cage or crown (MED s.v. *pinnacle*) 57
- spereshaft, -es* the long shaft or handle to which the spear-head is fixed (OED s.v. *spear-shaft*) 169
- spices, herbs see *alleum, amomum, anys, canella, capre, clovez, comyn, crocus, encense, garlek, granum paradisi, macez, nux (muscata), piper, quybibe, saffronum, saundrium, sinamon(e), zinziber*
- spykenard* an aromatic substance from a plant (*Nardostachys Jatamansi*) growing in India (Pegolotti 430, OED s.v. *spike-nard*) 163, 165
- splent hattes* see *hattes*
- splent(es) pro hattes* a moderately flexible piece of wood used in manufacture (e.g. of hats) (OED s.v. *splint*) 58, 63, 70, 71, 157, 180
- sponge, -s (spong, -is)* 75, 76, 77, 79, 109, 162, 163, 165
- sporta, -e* basket 162, 163
- sportelle, -s* a small basket (cf. *MIt. sporta* = hamper for dried fruit etc.; cf. also Latham, Word-List *sporta, asporta* = basket) 164, 174
- spoun, -es de ligno* wooden spoon 57
- sprot, -es* sprat, a small sea fish (*clupea sprattus*) (OED s.v. *sprat* n.¹) 31, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124
- spurre, -s* spur 63, 64, 68, 166, 175, 180, 190, 191
- stacio Paron' Jurat'* clearly some place on a Venetian galley used for storage, but exact meaning unknown 125
- stamyne* a coarse cloth of worsted; in later use (from 1440) a kind of woollen or worsted cloth for outer garments, curtains etc. (OED s.v. *stamin*) 172
- stannum, -i* tin 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 45, 127, 129, 130, 133, 136
- styrop, -es* stirrup 175
- stokfissh(e) (stokfische)* stockfish, cod or other gadoid fish cured by splitting open and drying hard in the air without salt (OED s.v. *stockfish*) 67, 155, 169, 186
— *flat(t)e* meaning unknown 159, 168
— *morkyns* meaning unknown 179
— *de Islandia* from Iceland 159
- stol, -ys, parvus* small stool 185, 188
— *de ligno* made of wood 186
- stop, -ys* a drinking vessel (OED s.v. *stoup*) 157
- strawe* a packing unit for wax of no particular weight or size 170, 171
- sturgeon* 60, 160, 171, 177, 183
— *debilis* of low quality 155
- sucate* fruit preserved in sugar, either candied or in syrup (OED s.v. *succade*) 77, 78, 79, 80, 163
— *rosarum* meaning unknown 174
- sugre de 1 cota, de 2 cote, de 3 cote* (ital.) suger from the first, second or third boiling (or purification), *de 1 cota* is the cheapest, *de 3 cote* the most expensive kind of sugar (Heyd 675)
— *de 1 cote* 75, 81, 161, 165
— *de 2 cote* 75, 78, 79, 81
— *de 3 cote* 75, 79, 80, 81
—, *pulver de* powdered sugar 81
— *roset* compounded with the essence of roses 161
- swan fethers* 168
- swerde blades (swyrd(e))* 62, 63, 69, 181
- swird scal, -ys* each of the two plates of bone, horn, ivory or wood which form the outside of the handle of a knife or razor (OED scale n.² 7a) 171

– T –

- 2b) 66
- tablers* a small portable tablet with wax let in for writing notes or memoranda on (OED s.v. table n. 4b) 59
- tabula, -e cum I ymagine* board on which a picture is painted, possibly of religious nature (OED s.v. table n. 3) 172
- tabulla, -e ligni* wooden table 50
- talwode* wood for fuel, cut up usually to a prescribed size (OED s.v. talwood) 24
- tarra, -e* tar 59, 60, 67, 70, 71, 72, 156, 160, 167, 170, 171
- tarteryne (tarterine, terterine)* a rich stuff, apparently of silk, imported from the East, probably from China via Tartary (OED s.v. tartarin) 81, 165, 166, 174
- *duple* of double thickness 174
- tasselles (tasyls)* fuller's teasels, the dried prickly flower-heads or burs of the fullers' teasel (*dipsacus fullonum*) which have hooked prickles between the flowers and are used for teasing or dressing cloth so as to raise a nap on the surface (OED s.v. teasel 2a) 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 69, 155, 156, 157, 160, 176, 178, 182, 185, 192
- tela, -e* cloth of foreign manufacture
- tela* by place of manufacture
- *Brounswyke* from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 180
- *Curtikes* from Kortrijk (West Flanders) 68
- *Flandrie crude* from Flanders, unfinished 69
- *Flandrie grossa* from Flanders, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 68
- *Holandie grossa* from Holland, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 64
- *pychlyng* clearly cloth of inner-German origin. Since it was exported from Hamburg — *tho der ßee* —, it must have come from somewhere on or close to the river Elbe (Pitz No. 86, p. 62 (1480), No. 246 § 266, p. 248 (1606)), but nothing more is known 58
- *Prucie* from Prussia 72, 73
- *Prucie grossa* from Prussia, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 71
- *Westfale* from Westphalia 155
- *Westfale stricta* narrowcloth 160, 167, 170
- *Westfale grossa stricta* narrowcloth, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 71
- *Westfale ynde* dyed blue with indigo (OED s.v. inde) 179
- *Westfale Brounswyke* manufactured in Brunswick 180, 189
- tela, -e lini* linen cloth 60, 64, 70, 75, 155, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191
- tela lini* by characteristic
- *cours* coarse 167
- *grossa* heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 170, 171, 172, 188, 189, 191
- *stayned* probably ornamented with pictures or designs in color (OED s.v. stained ppl. a. 2), rather than dyed 103
- *stricta* narrowcloth 159, 161, 163
- tela lini* by place of manufacture
- *Brounswyke* from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 69, 157, 189
- *Holandie* from Holland 65, 69, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 184, 189, 192
- *grossa de Holandia* from Holland, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 166, 168
- *Prucie* from Prussia 171
- *Westfale stricta* from Westphalia, narrowcloth 179
- *Zelandie* from Zealand 70, 155, 158, 160, 167, 169, 182, 185, 191
- *Zelandie cours* coarse 178
- *Zelandie debilis* from Zealand, of low quality 167
- *Zelandie grossa* from Zealand, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary²grossus 14) 166, 189
- telde, -s* tent, pavilion (OED s.v. told n.) 114, 191
- tenche, -s* tench, a fish 67, 71, 170
- terra nigra* meaning unknown 158

terra viridis meaning unknown 165

thymbille, -s (*thymbylle*, -s) thimble 174, 190

thrumez the waste threads of yarn (OED s.v. *thrum* n.²) 31

tyke, -s the case or cover containing feathers, flocks or the like, forming a mattress or pillow; from 16th century applied to the strong hard linen or cotton material used for such cases (OED s.v. *tick* n.² a) 158, 160, 167, 169, 172, 174, 175, 189, 191

tymbre a measure of quantity of furs (40 skins) (Zupko 413-4) 31, 79, 149, 159, 160, 170, 171, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 189

tilyng, -es a small size of stockfish (OED s.v. *titling*) 70

— *debilis* of low quality 180

toga, -e outer garment, gown; ecclesiastical cassock 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43

— *femina*, *parva* for women, small in size 34

—, *nova* new 44

— *parva* small 41

tonges pro goldsmythes tongs for goldsmiths 190

towaille, -s (*towaylle*) towel

— *debilis* of low quality 168

— *damask* made of damask 68

— *Denaunt grossus* made in Dinaunt, heavy, woven from coarse, thick yarn (Latham, Dictionary ²*grossus* 14) 68

tray, -s tray 189

trenchour, -s trencher, a flat piece of wood (square or circular) on which meat was served and cut up, a plate or platter of wood, metal or earthenware (OED s.v. *trencher*¹ II.2) 59, 103, 104, 157, 171, 186

— *de ligno* made of wood 181

triacle treacle, uncrystallized syrup produced in the process of refining sugar (OED s.v. *treacle* II.4.a) 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 172, 173, 174

trowe, -s trough 62, 176

turbyte turpeth, jalop (emetic) a cathartic drug prepared from the root of the East Indian jalap (*Ipomoea Turpethum*) (OED

s.v. *turpeth*) 161, 174

turmentyne turpentine (OED s.v. *turpentine*) 162

— U —

ulna, -e ell, measure of length (45 inches) for cloth (Zupko 119) (see also *alna*) 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 73, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 174

unknown *balle*, *bateporte*, *bende*, *borde pro speculis*, *cache*, *dogger*, *herthe*, *incholl'*, *loldano*, *loldena*, *longpoint*, *mortkin*, *neste*, *orgoni*, *pagan'*, *shelle de rubeo*, *stacio*, *terra nigra*, *terra viridis*

— V —

vaccarum, *partes de ventribus* skin from the belly of the cow 25

— *et vitulorum*, *pecie scisse de ventribus et collis* pieces cut from the belly and the neck of cows and calves 150

— *et vitulorum*, *parve pecie scisse de ventribus et collis* small pieces 150, 151

—, *parve pecie de ventribus* small pieces of hide from the belly of a calf 32

—, *parve pecie de ventribus*, *tannate* tanned 116

vaga, -e wey, a unit of weight (c. 300 lb.) (Zupko 434-8) 21, 25, 31, 47, 56, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 120, 122, 123, 125, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 156, 159, 184, 188

vas, -is *stanni* pewter vessel 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151,

- 152, 153, 154
 — *in vergis* this combination makes no sense. Tin, to be sure, was cast in rods for export, but surely not pewter vessels in yards 136
 — *novum* new 22, 101, 106, 150
 — *vetus* old, second-hand 21, 22, 28, 31, 101, 106, 120, 122, 150
vat see *fatte*
velum, *-i vetus* old (second-hand) ship's sails 72
velewet (*velvet*) velvet, a silk fabric with a short, dense, smooth piled surface (OED s.v. *velvet*) 174, 175
 — *debile* of low quality 75
 — *broche cum auro fino* brockaded with fine gold thread 175
 —, *cremysyn* (*crymesin*) crimson in color 79, 175
 — *super satin* a patterned velvet and satin cloth (MED s.v. *velvet* n. b) 175
 — *velvetatus* 175
 — *velvetatus broche cum auro* given a short, dense, piled surface (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *veuetare*), brockaded with gold thread 80
 — *viridis* green in color 174
verga, *-e* yard 123
 — as a measure of costly foreign cloth 79
verga, *-e pro baskettis* weaver's reed 187
verris vitri glass drinking vessel 191
vinumegrum, *viniegru* vinegar 78
vinum, *-i pomegarnates* wine made from pomegranates 75
violle, *-s*, *parvus* vial, a vessel of small or moderate size used for holding liquids (OED s.v. *vial* n.), here as a (small) packing unit for rose water 80
vitrum, *-i* glass 156, 159, 184, 188
 —, *parve pecie pro* [...] small pieces of glass 190
 — *diversorum colorum* of various colors 180
- W –
- walnottes* 70
wark rubeus reddish-brown squirrel skins from Central Europe (Veale 225) 171
warpe, *-s* a measure of quantity for pots (4 pots) (OED s.v. *warp* n.¹ 5a) 58, 60, 64, 72, 159, 167, 168, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192
 weaponry see armor and weaponry
wey a measure of weight for dry goods, varying with commodities (OED s.v. *wey*¹), here of salt 73, 82, 153, 184
 weights and measures (of a specific size or weight) see *alna*, *barellus*, *barellus ponderis*, *bracchium*, *buncha*, *busshelle*, *cade*, *centena*, *chargia*, *clavus*, *cloute*, *dakerra*, *dolium*, *dolium ponderis*, *dossena*, *eghtendelle*, *ferdekyn*, *godum*, *gros*, *hode*, *jarre*, *kylderkyn*, *lastus*, *marc*, *meys*, *miliarium*, *olla*, *pak*, *papirus*, *pecia*, *petra*, *pipa*, *pipa ponderis*, *poke*, *pontellus*, *quarterium*, *quintallus*, *reme*, *rippa*, *roffe*, *rolla*, *saccus*, *scok*, *skyve*, *tymbre*, *ulna*, *vaga*, *verga*, *warpe*, *wey*
weynscote (*waynscote*, *weynscotis*) wainscot; a superior quality of oak from present-day Russia, Germany and Holland, chiefly used for fine panel-work (OED s.v. *wainscot* 1); also used for the making and repairing of tables, stools, cupboards (TNA: PRO, E28/91 entry on 11 Oct. 1475) 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 155, 156, 159, 160, 168, 170, 176, 177, 179, 182, 184
werkefatte (*werkfatte*, *werkfate*) vat for goods (Schiller-Walther, s.v. *werkvat*), as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 21, 22, 28, 102, 111, 118, 135
whetstones 60, 156
whiskar, *-s* fan (MED s.v. *wisker* n.) 166
wyker, *-s* a pliant twig or small rod, usually of willow, esp as used for making baskets, chiefly used in plural to designate wickerwork, a basket, cradle, chair etc. made of wicker (OED s.v. *wicker* n.) 71
wyndyng a flexible rod, esp the rods used in making or repairing walls (OED winding vbl. n.¹ 10) 171
wynestone, *-s* (*wynstone*, *-s*) winestone, the deposit of crude tartar of argol found in wine-casks (OED s.v. *wine* n.¹ 9a) 67, 170, 179, 181, 183
wyre 190
 — *ferri* iron wire (see also *yren wyre*) 62,

- 189, 192
 — *Colonie* see *latone wyre*
wode (*woode, wolde*) woad, a dye-stuff 58, 59, 62, 65, 66, 68, 155, 158, 180, 182, 191, 192
 — *debilis* of low quality 72, 181, 184
 — *de Cane debilis* from Caen, of low quality 155
 wood, wood products see *belett, botellus, bowestave, box, ciphus, clapholt, clip-clap, countour, coverkel, crus, cuppe, dele, last, lathe, ligni, mastes, meremium, pyked stave, plater, rekke, righolt, sparre, spereshaft, stol, tabulla, trenchour, weynscote*
worsted a woollen fabric 30 yards in length, originally made in a parish in Norfolk, north of Norwich, OEngl *Wurdestede*, later *Wurthstede, Worthsted*, made from well-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibers parallel; single, half-double and double refer to the thickness of the cloth (OED s.v. *worsted*) 117, 124
 — *de dimidio duplici* half double 125, 136
 — *duplex* double 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 46, 50, 51, 100, 101, 103, 104, 111, 112, 113, 120, 123, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 135, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 153
 — *simplex* single 26, 46, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 104, 138, 139, 140, 152, 154, 155
 — *albus* white in color 172
- Z –
- zinziber, -eris* ginger 154
 — *belandyn* ginger 'from the countryside' a term derived from the name Arab traders active on the west coast of India gave to the 'native' or common ginger (Pegolotti 419, Heyd 601, Day 976) 79, 80, 81, 161, 166, 174, 175, 184
 — *garbelure* 'garbled' ginger, i.e. refuse, with extraneous matter (OED s.v. *garble* n.) 25, 79, 100
 — *Maykyn* from Mecca (Day 977: *gingiber menchus*), but this is the place of supply, not of origin (Stieda, Venice, 98) 161, 164
 — *Maykyn debilis* of low quality 109
 — *parvus* meaning unknown 78, 80, 81, 162, 166
 — *viridis* green ginger (the undried root, usually in preserve) 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 109, 154, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 174, 175
zona, -e belt, girdle 171, 172, 173, 174, 177